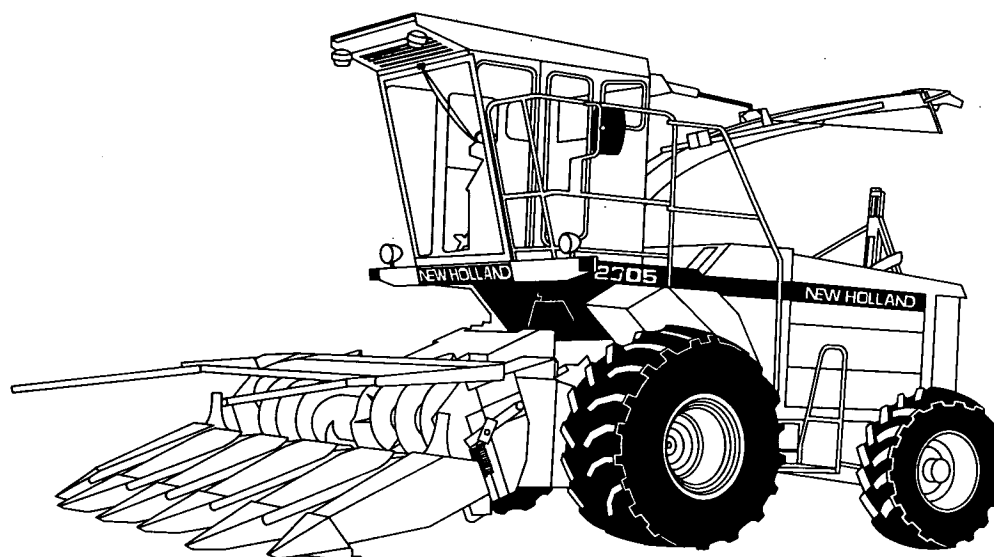
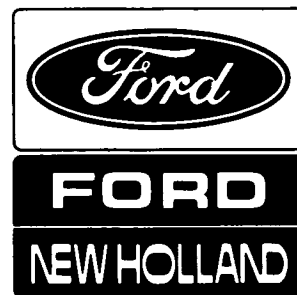


Service Parts Catalogue
◇
Liste de Pièces de Rechange
◇
Ersatzteilliste
◇
Catalogo Pezzi di Ricambio
◇
Onderdelenlijst

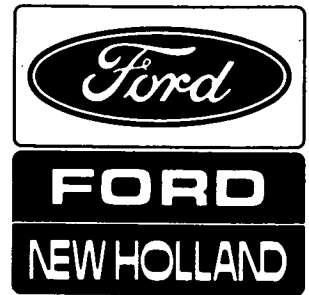


MODEL 2305
FORAGE HARVESTER

Catalogue 9817746 1

Issue 01 - 91

Service Parts Catalogue
◇
Liste de Pièces de Rechange
◇
Ersatzteilliste
◇
Catalogo Pezzi di Ricambio
◇
Onderdelenlijst



MODEL 2305
FORAGE HARVESTER

Valid from machine
Valable à partir de la machine
Gültig ab Maschine
Valido a partire dalla macchina
Geldig vanaf machine

No. 8502001

16 8504999

Catalogue 9817746 1

Issue 1 - 91



PARTS CATALOGUE SUPPLEMENT

FORAGE HARVESTER

Model: **2305**

Catalogue Ref.: **9817746 1**

Number: **1**

Issue: **March '91**

THIS PARTS CATALOGUE SUPPLEMENT IS INCLUDED IN THIS CATALOGUE.

- THE PART NUMBERS PRINTED IN BOLD TYPE IN THE ATTACHED GROUPS ARE NEW
- LES REFERENCES EN CARACTERES GRAS DANS LES GROUPES CI-JOINTS SONT NOUVELLES
- DIE IN DEN ANLIEGENDEN GRUPPEN FETTGEDRUCKTEN TEILNUMMERN SIND NEU
- I NUMERI DI PEZZO IN GRASSETTO NEI GRUPPI INCLUSI SONO NUOVI
- DE IN VET GEDRUKTE STUKNUMMERS IN DE BIJGEVOEGDE GROEPEN ZIJN NIEUW

THE FOLLOWING GROUPS ARE CHANGED :

Contents

Group	1 : NEW PAGE
Group	3 : NEW PAGE
Group	5 : NEW PAGE
Group	6 : NEW PAGE
Group	7 : NEW PAGES
Group	8 : NEW PAGES
Group	9 : NEW PAGES
Group	11 : NEW DRAWING AND PAGE
Group	16 : NEW PAGE
Group	21 : NEW DRAWING AND PAGES
Group	23 : NEW DRAWING AND PAGE
Group	25 : NEW DRAWING
Group	27 : NEW PAGE
Group	29 : NEW PAGE
Group	30 : NEW PAGE
Group	34 : NEW PAGE
Group	39 : NEW PAGE
Group	47 : NEW DRAWING AND PAGES
Group	60 : NEW DRAWING AND PAGE
Group	67 : NEW PAGE
Group	68 : NEW PAGE
Group	74 : NEW DRAWING AND PAGE
Group	90 : NEW DRAWING AND PAGES

Group 98 : APPENDIX TO INDEX

NEW GROUPS :

Group 46



FORD
NEW HOLLAND

PARTS CATALOGUE SUPPLEMENT

FORAGE HARVESTER

Model: **2305**

Catalogue Ref.: **9817746 1**

Number: **2**

Issue: **April '91**

THIS PARTS CATALOGUE SUPPLEMENT IS INCLUDED IN THIS CATALOGUE.

- THE PART NUMBERS PRINTED IN BOLD TYPE IN THE ATTACHED GROUPS ARE NEW
- LES REFERENCES EN CARACTERES GRAS DANS LES GROUPEES CI-JOINTS SONT NOUVELLES
- DIE IN DEN ANLIEGENDEN GRUPPEN FETTGEDRUCKTEN TEILNUMMERN SIND NEU
- I NUMERI DI PEZZO IN GRASSETTO NEI GRUPPI INCLUSI SONO NUOVI
- DE IN VET GEDRUKTE STUKNUMMERS IN DE BIJGEVOEGDE GROEPEN ZIJN NIEUW

THE FOLLOWING GROUPS ARE CHANGED :

Contents

Group 8 : NEW DRAWING AND NEW PAGES
Group 37 : NEW PAGES
Group 98 : APPENDIX TO INDEX

THE FOLLOWING GROUPS ARE NEW :

Group 48
Group 49
Group 50
Group 51
Group 52
Group 53

GENERAL INFORMATION

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THIS SERVICE PARTS CATALOGUE

- In order to locate a certain group or part, first refer to the pictorial index at the beginning of the catalogue.
- CD : Check Digit (additional figure linked to the part number). The usage of it guarantees that only correct part numbers will be processed so that wrong shipments will be avoided.
- Qty : Quantity.
- Code : If there are figures in the code column, they refer to machine serial numbers mentioned on page 1. It indicates from which serial number the order reference is valid.
- N.B. : This column lists special information concerning the part.
Whenever the terms "Left-hand" and "Right-hand" (LH and RH) are used, it should be understood to mean from a position facing in the direction of travel.

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

AR	=	As Required	w/a	=	weld assembly
NS	=	Not Serviced	Incl.	=	Includes
NSS	=	Not Serviced Separately	CL	=	"Clayson" sieve
*	=	Refer to a footnote	HC	=	"Hart-Carter" sieve
●	=	Seal kit	LH	=	Left-hand
▲	=	Seal repair kit	RH	=	Right-hand
■	=	Valve overhaul kit			
-	=	See column headed "N.B."			
+	=	Pre-bent hydraulic tubes are no longer available as a Service Part. However, for repair work straight lengths of 0.5 m (1'7 1/2") and 2 m (6' 7") for each tube size are available under the following part numbers:			

Tube size	Order Ref.-CD	Order Ref.-CD
	0.5 length	2 m length
Ø 8 mm	371541 0	371540 8
Ø 10 mm	303052 1	371539 5
Ø 12 mm x 1.5 mm	9513718 5	9513719 7
Ø 16 mm	371537 1	371536 9
Ø 18 mm	371535 7	371534 5
Ø 28 mm		9811333 0
Tube size	48" length (1219 mm)	
3/8" OD	075931 8	
1/2" OD	075932 0	
5/8" OD	075933 2	
3/4" OD	075934 4	

ORDERING SERVICE PARTS FROM YOUR FORD NEW HOLLAND DEALER

To prevent delay, always provide the following information with your order:

1. Model and serial number of the Combine base unit, Header or Engine.
2. Part number, description and quantity of the part(s) required.
3. The method of shipment and your address.

MACHINE DETAILS

For quick reference, when ordering Service Parts, record the details of your machine below:

Model:	Manufacturer and model of engine:
Serial number:	Serial number:
Header width:	Ignition key number:
Serial number:	Tyre size: Front:
Date of putting into operation:	Rear:

ALWAYS USE GENUINE **FORD NEW HOLLAND** PARTS

CONTENTS

	Group
	2305
Belts and chains	1
Main frame group	2
Attachment lift group	3
Main frame group for feedrolls	4
Cutterhead and shearbar adjustment	5
Cutterhead gearbox	6
Automatic knife sharpener	7
Feedrolls drive group	8
Reversing gearbox	9
Upper feedrolls	10
Lower feedrolls with metal detector	11
Metal detector control panel – Automatic shearbar adjustment and automatic sharpening device	12
Blower and gearbox	16
Engine Orbit – Spout	17
Blower gearbox	18
Spout group	19
Spout hydraulic cylinder	20
Main drive group	21
Clutch housing and pulley	22
Pulley and housing	23
Cutterhead clutch and pulley assembly	24
Steering column and valve	25
Hydrostatic steering valve	26
Operator's platform	27
Seat	28
Gear shift lever and rods	29
Electrical equipment	30-31
Brake pedals and hydraulic circuit	32A
Handbrake group	34
Differential lock control	34A
Gear selector group and gearbox studs	35
Drive gears	36
Brakes and differential	37
Traction wheels	38
End reduction	39
Hydrostatic motor	41
Hydrostatic pump	43
Hydrostatic lines	46
Hydraulic oil reservoir	46A
Steering axle	47
Powered rear axle - Steering wheel and steering cylinder	48
Powered rear axle	49
Powered rear axle - Hydraulic motor fixing	50
Powered rear axle - Hydraulic motor service parts	51
Powered rear axle - Hydraulic and electrical equipment	52
Powered rear axle - Steering valve	53
Fuel tank	54A
Assembly parts for DAF DKZ 1160 A engine	55-57
Radiator and air cooler	57B
Guarding engine	58
Guards (left-hand)	59

Group**2305**

Hydraulic equipment	60
Hydraulic pump	61
Main valve hydraulic system	62
Cab	64-66
Cab insulation	67
Cab ventilator	68
Cab heating	69
Air conditioner group	69A
Windscreen wiper	70
Cab window panes	71
Lighting and warning	72
Supplementary equipments	73
Decals	74

ACCESSORIES FOR BASE UNIT

Fire extinguisher	75
Counterweight	76
Recutter screen mounting kit	77
Shred-bar mounting kit	78
Optional automatic hitch	79
Auxiliary hydraulic circuit	80
Steering valve of auxiliary hydraulic circuit	81
Lock valve for auxiliary hydraulic circuit	82

AUTOPILOT

Hydraulics Autopilot	89
Autopilot	90
Solenoid valve assembly	91
Index	98

INFORMATION IMPORTANTE

INSTRUCTIONS POUR UTILISER CE CATALOGUE DE PIÈCES DE RECHANGE

- Pour chercher un groupe ou une pièce spécifique, consultez d'abord l'index illustré au commencement du catalogue.
- CD : Check Digit = Numéro de contrôle. Ce chiffre supplémentaire au numéro de pièce assure le traitement des numéros de pièce corrects et évite ainsi des livraisons erronées.
- Qty : Quantity = Quantité
- Code : Les chiffres figurant dans cette colonne se réfèrent aux numéros de série sur la page 1. Les numéros de pièce indiqués sont disponibles à partir de ce numéro de série.
- N.B. : Cette colonne fournit des informations supplémentaires concernant le numéro de pièce. Les termes "Left-hand" et "Right-hand" (gauche et droit) s'entendent toujours dans le sens d'avancement normal de la machine.

ABREVIATIONS ET SYMBOLES

AR	=	As Required = Selon besoin	w/a	=	weld assembly = ensemble soudé
NS	=	Not Serviced = N'est pas disponible	Incl.	=	Includes = Comprend
NSS	=	Not Serviced Separately = N'est pas disponible séparément	CL	=	Grille "Clayson"
*	=	Se réfère à une note en bas de la page	HC	=	Grille "Hart-Carter"
●	=	Seal kit = Kit de joints	LH	=	Left-hand = Côté gauche
▲	=	Seal repair kit = Kit de joints et de réparation	RH	=	Right-hand = Côté droit
■	=	Valve overhaul kit = Kit de réparation			
-	=	Voir colonne "N.B."			
+	=	Les tubes prépliés ne sont plus disponibles en pièce de rechange.			

Pour les travaux de réparation, des longueurs de 0,5 m et de 2 m, pour chaque diamètre, sont disponibles sous les numéros de pièces suivants:

Diamètre du tube	Numéro Longueur 0,5 m	Numéro Longueur 2 m
Ø 8 mm	371541 0	371540 8
Ø 10 mm	303052 1	371539 5
Ø 12 mm x 1,5 mm	9513718 5	9513719 7
Ø 16 mm	371537 1	371536 9
Ø 18 mm	371535 7	371534 5
Ø 28 mm		9811333 0

Diamètre du tube	Longueur 48" (1219 mm)
3/8" OD	075931 8
1/2" OD	075932 0
5/8" OD	075933 2
3/4" OD	075934 4

COMMANDE DE PIÈCES DE RECHANGE AUPRES DE VOTRE AGENT FORD NEW HOLLAND

Pour éviter toute perte de temps, mentionnez les points suivants dans vos commandes:

1. Modèle et numéro de série de la machine, du tablier, ou du moteur.
2. Numéro, description et quantité des pièces désirées.
3. Mode d'envoi et votre adresse complète.

COMPLETEZ D'ABORD LES DONNEES DE VOTRE MACHINE

Modèle de la machine:	Marque et type de moteur:
Numéro de série:	Numéro de série:
Largeur du tablier:	Numéro de la clé de contact:
Numéro de série:	Dimension des pneus: Avant:
Date de la mise en marche:	Arrière:

UTILISEZ UNIQUEMENT DES PIÈCES D'ORIGINE **FORD NEW HOLLAND**

TABLE DES MATIERES

	Groupe
	2305
Courroies et chaînes	1
Châssis et fixations	2
Groupe de commande pour équipements	3
Châssis pour rouleaux d'alimentation	4
Volant-hacheur et réglage du contre-couteau	5
Boîte de commande du volant-hacheur	6
Dispositif d'affûtage automatique	7
Groupe d'entraînement des rouleaux d'alimentation	8
Boîtier inverseur	9
Rouleaux d'alimentation supérieurs	10
Rouleaux d'alimentation inférieurs avec détecteur électronique de métal	11
Boîte de contrôle du détecteur de métal – Réglage automatique du contre-couteau et affûteur automatique	12
Souffleur et boîte de commande	16
Moteur Orbit – Goulotte	17
Boîtier de commande du souffleur	18
Goulotte	19
Vérin hydraulique de la goulotte	20
Entraînement principal	21
Logement d'embrayage et poulie	22
Poulie et logement de poulie	23
Roue libre pour volant-hacheur	24
Colonne de direction et valve	25
Distributeur de direction	26
Plate-forme de conduite	27
Siège	28
Levier de changement de vitesse et tringlerie	29
Equipement électrique	30-31
Pédales et circuit hydraulique des freins	32A
Frein à main	34
Commande du verrou du différentiel	34A
Commande des pignons de commande et goujons	35
Pignons de commande	36
Freins et différentiel	37
Roues de traction	38
Réduction finale	39
Moteur hydrostatique	41
Pompe hydrostatique	43
Conduites hydrostatiques	46
Réservoir	46A
Essieu de direction	47
Essieu arrière moteur - Volant et vérin de direction	48
Essieu arrière moteur	49
Essieu arrière moteur - Fixation de moteur hydraulique	50
Essieu arrière moteur - Pièces de rechange de moteur hydraulique	51
Essieu arrière moteur - Equipement hydraulique et électrique	52
Essieu arrière moteur - Distributeur de direction	53
Réservoir de combustibles	54A
Pièces d'assemblage pour moteur DAF DKZ 1160 A	55-57
Radiateur et refroidisseur d'air	57B
Protection pour moteur	58
Protections (à gauche)	59

	Groupe
	2305
Equipement hydraulique	60
Pompe hydraulique	61
Valve principale système hydraulique	62
Cabine	64-66
Revêtement pour cabine	67
Ventilateur pour cabine	68
Chauffage pour cabine	69
Système de climatisation	69A
Essuie-glace	70
Vitres pour cabine	71
Eclairage et signalisation	72
Equipements supplémentaires	73
Décalcomanies	74

ACCESSOIRES POUR MACHINE DE BASE

Extincteur	75
Contrepoids	76
Kit de montage pour grille d'affinage	77
Kit de montage pour fond à barettes	78
Dispositif d'attelage automatique	79
Circuit hydraulique auxiliaire	80
Valve à commande du circuit hydraulique supplémentaire	81
Valve de raccordement pour circuit hydraulique supplémentaire	82

PILOTE AUTOMATIQUE

Hydrauliques	89
Pilote automatique	90
Valve solénoïde	91
Index	98

WICHTIGE INFORMATION

GEBRAUCHSANWEISUNG FÜR DIESE ERSATZTEILLISTE

- Um eine Einzelgruppe oder einen Einzelteil aufzusuchen, zunächst den illustrierten Index vorn im Buch nachschlagen.
- CD : Check Digit = Kontrollnummer. Diese zusätzliche Ziffer zur Teilnummer gewährleistet die Behandlung der richtigen Teilnummern und vermeidet somit ungenaue Lieferungen.
- Qty : Quantity = Quantität.
- Code : Die Ziffern in dieser Spalte beziehen sich auf die Seriennummern auf Seite 1. Die Teilnummern sind lieferbar ab der angegebenen Seriennummer.
- N.B. : Diese Spalte gibt zusätzliche Auskünfte hinsichtlich der Teilnummer. Angaben wie "Left-hand" und "Right-hand" (rechts und links) beziehen sich immer auf die Fahrtrichtung der Maschine.

ABKÜRZUNGEN UND SYMBOLE

- | | |
|--|--|
| AR = As Required = Nach Bedarf | w/a = weld assembly = Geschweißte Gruppe |
| NS = Not Serviced = Nicht lieferbar | Incl. = Includes = Enthält |
| NSS = Not Serviced Separately = Nicht separat lieferbar | CL = Sieb "Clayson" |
| * = Bezieht sich auf eine Fußnote | HC = Sieb "Hart-Carter" |
| ● = Seal kit = Dichtungensatz | LH = Left-hand = Links |
| ▲ = Seal repair kit = Dichtungen- und Reparatursatz | RH = Right-hand = Rechts |
| ■ = Valve overhaul kit = Reparatursatz | |
| - = Siehe Spalte "N.B." | |
| + = Im voraus angefertigte hydraulische Rohre sind nicht länger als Ersatzteil erhältlich. Hydraulische Rohre in Längen von 0,5 m und 2 m, für jeden Durchmesser, bleiben unter den folgenden Teilnummern lieferbar: | |

Rohrdurchmesser	Teilnummern Länge 0,5 m	Teilnummern Länge 2 m
Ø 8 mm	371541 0	371540 8
Ø 10 mm	303052 1	371539 5
Ø 12 mm x 1,5 mm	9513718 5	9513719 7
Ø 16 mm	371537 1	371536 9
Ø 18 mm	371535 7	371534 5
Ø 28 mm		9811333 0

Rohrdurchmesser	Länge 48" (1219 mm)
3/8" OD	075931 8
1/2" OD	075932 0
5/8" OD	075933 2
3/4" OD	075934 4

BESTELLEN DER ERSATZTEILE BEI IHREM FORD NEW HOLLAND-AGENT

Um Zeitverlust zu vermeiden: Beachten Sie bitte folgende Hinweisung wenn Sie eine Bestellung machen.

1. Typ und Nummer von Maschine, Schneidwerk oder Motor.
2. Nummer, Beschreibung und Stückzahl der gewünschten Ersatzteile.
3. Die Versandart und Ihre richtige Anschrift.

TRAGEN SIE BITTE ERST DIE DATEN IHRER MASCHINE EIN

Typ der Maschine:	Motortyp:
Seriennummer:	Seriennummer des Motors:
Schnittbreite:	Nummer Zündschlüssel:
Seriennummer:	Reifenmaß: Vorn:
Datum der Inbetriebstellung:	Hinten:

GEBRAUCHEN SIE NUR ORIGINALERSATZTEILE **FORD NEW HOLLAND**

INHALT

Gruppe

2305

Keilriemen und Ketten	1
Rahmen und Zubehör	2
Bedienungsgruppe für Vorsatzgeräte	3
Rahmen für Einzugswalzen	4
Messertrommel und Einstellung der Gegenschneide	5
Getriebekasten Messertrommel	6
Automatische Schleifvorrichtung	7
Antriebsgruppe für Einzugswalzen	8
Reversiergetriebe	9
Obere Einzugswalzen	10
Untere Einzugswalzen mit elektronischem Metaldetektor	11
Bedienungskasten für Metaldetektor – Automatische Einstellung der Gegenschneide und automatische Schleifvorrichtung	12
Gebläse und Getriebekasten	16
Motor Orbit – Auswurfkrümmer	17
Getriebekaste für Gebläse	18
Auswurfkrümmer	19
Hydraulik Zylinder Auswurfkrümmer	20
Hauptantrieb	21
Kupplungsgehäuse und Riemenscheibe	22
Riemenscheibe und Riemenscheibengehäuse	23
Freilaufkupplung für Messertrommel	24
Lenksäule und Ventil	25
Hydrostatische Lenkung	26
Fahrerstand	27
Sitz	28
Gangschalthebel und Gestänge	29
Elektrische Ausrüstung	30-31
Pedale und hydraulischer Kreislauf Bremsen	32A
Handbremse	34
Bedienung der Differenzialsperre	34A
Bedienung von Antriebszahnradern und Stehbolzen	35
Antriebszahnrad	36
Bremse und Differenzialgetriebe	37
Antriebsräder	38
Endreduktion	39
Hydrostatikmotor	41
Hydrostatikpumpe	43
Hydrostatikleitungen	46
Ölbehälter	46A
Hinterachse	47
Hydrostatischer Hinterantrieb - Lenkrad und Steuerzylinder	48
Hydrostatischer Hinterantrieb	49
Hydrostatischer Hinterantrieb - Hydraulische Motorbefestigung	50
Hydrostatischer Hinterantrieb - Hydraulische Motorersatzteile	51
Hydrostatischer Hinterantrieb - Hydraulische und Elektrische Ausrüstung	52
Hydrostatischer Hinterantrieb - Lenkventil	53
Kraftstofftank	54A
Anbauteile für DAF Motor DKZ 1160 A	55-57
Luftkühler und Radiator	57B
Schutzbleche für Motor	58
Schutzbleche (links)	59

Gruppe

2305

Hydraulische Ausrüstung	60
Hydraulikpumpe	61
Hauptventil hydraulisches Systems	62
Kabine	64-66
Bekleidung für Kabine	67
Gebläse für Kabine	68
Heizung für Kabine	69
Klimaanlage	69A
Scheibenwischer	70
Scheiben für Kabine	71
Beleuchtung und Warnleuchten	72
Zusätzliche Ausrüstungen	73
Klebebilder	74

ZUBEHÖRTEILE FÜR GRUNDMASCHINE

Feuerlöscher	75
Gegengewicht	76
Einbausatz für Nachschneidesieb	77
Einbausatz für Reibboden	78
Automatische Anhängerkupplung	79
Zusätzliche Hydraulikkreislauf	80
Steuerventil von zusätzliche Hydraulikkreislauf	81
Anschlußventil für zusätzliche Hydraulikkreislauf	82

SELBSTSTEUERGERÄT

Hydraulik	89
Selbststeuergerät	90
Magnetschalter	91
Index	98

INFORMAZIONE IMPORTANTE

ISTRUZIONE PER L'USO DI QUESTO CATALOGO RICAMBI

- Per cercare un gruppo ed un pezzo specifico, consultare dapprima l'indice illustrato in testa al catalogo.
- CD : Check Digit - Numero di controllo. Questa cifra supplementare al numero di pezzo assicura il trattamento dei corretti numeri di pezzo ed evita spedizioni erranee.
- Qty : Quantity = Quantità.
- Code : Le cifre in questa colonna si riferiscono ai numeri di serie sulla pagina 1. I numeri di pezzo indicati sono disponibili a partire di questo numero di serie.
- N.B. : Questa colonna dà informazioni supplementari riguardante il numero di pezzo.
Le indicazioni "Left-hand" e "Right-hand" (sinistra e destra) si intendono sempre riferite al senso di avanzamento normale della macchina.

ABBREVIAZIONI E SIMBOLI

AR	=	As Required = Secondo necessità	w/a	=	weld assembly = Gruppo saldato
NS	=	Not Serviced = Non disponibile	Incl.	=	Includes = Comprende
NSS	=	Not Serviced Separately = Non disponibile separatamente	CL	=	Crivello "Clayson"
.	=	Si riferisce a una nota a basso della pagina	HC	=	Crivello "Hart-Carter"
●	=	Seal kit = Kit di giunti	LH	=	Left-hand = Lato sinistro
▲	=	Seal repair kit = Kit di giunti e di riparazione	RH	=	Right-hand = Lato destro
■	=	Valve overhaul kit = Kit di riparazione			
-	=	Vedi colonna "N.B."			
+	=	Tubi idraulici prepiegati non sono più disponibili come pezzo di ricambio.			

Per lavori di riparazione, le lunghezze di 0,5 m e di 2 m, per ciascun diametro, sono disponibili sotto i seguenti numeri di ordinazione:

Diametro del tubo	Numero pezzo Lunghezza 0,5 m	Numero pezzo Lunghezza 2 m
Ø 8 mm	371541 0	371540 8
Ø 10 mm	303052 1	371539 5
Ø 12 mm x 1,5 mm	9513718 5	9513719 7
Ø 16 mm	371537 1	371536 9
Ø 18 mm	371535 7	371534 5
Ø 28 mm		9811333 0
Diametro del tubo	Lunghezza 48" (1219 mm)	
3/8" OD	075931 8	
1/2" OD	075932 0	
5/8" OD	075933 2	
3/4" OD	075934 4	

ORDINE DI PEZZI DI RICAMBIO PRESSO IL VOSTRO CONCESSIONARIO FORD NEW HOLLAND

Nel richiedere i pezzi di ricambio citare sempre i dati indicati qui di seguito:

1. Tipo e numero di serie della macchina, della barra di taglio o del motore.
2. Numero, descrizione e quantità dei pezzi desiderati.
3. Indirizzo e mezzo di spedizione.

TRASCRIVETE QUI LE CARATTERISTICHE DELLA VOSTRA MACCHINA

Tipo della macchina:	Tipo del motore:
Numero di serie della macchina:	Numero di serie del motore:
Larghezza della piattaforma di taglio:	Numero della chiave d'accensione:
Numero di serie della piattaforma di taglio:	Dimensione pneumatici: Anteriore:
Data di messa in campo:	Posteriore:

USATE SOLTANTO PEZZI DI RICAMBIO ORIGINALI FORD NEW HOLLAND

INDICE

	Gruppo
	2305
Cinghie e catene	1
Telaio e parti del telaio	2
Gruppo di attacco attrezzature	3
Telaio per rulli alimentatori	4
Rotore e registrazione del controcoltello	5
Scatola ingranaggi rotore	6
Automatico affilacoltelli	7
Gruppo di comando dei rulli alimentatori	8
Scatola invertitore	9
Alimentazione superiori	10
Alimentazione inferiore con rivelatori di metalli	11
Scatola di comando del rivelatori di metalli – Automatico registrazione del controcoltello ed affilatore automatico	12
Soffiatore e scatola ingranaggi	16
Motore Orbit – Tubo di scarico	17
Soffiatore scatola ingranaggi	18
Tubo di scarico	19
Idraulico cilindro tubo di scarico	20
Trasmissione principale	21
Alloggiamento della frizione e puleggia	22
Puleggia ed alloggiamento puleggia	23
Frizione di sicurezza per rotore	24
Colonna della sterzo ed idroguida	25
Valvola distributrice	26
Piattaforma di guida	27
Sedile del conducente	28
Leva di comando cambio delle marce e biellismo di comando	29
Impianto elettrico	30-31
Pedali e circuito idraulico dei freni	32A
Freno a mano	34
Comando del chiavistello del differenziale	34A
Selettori scatola trasmissione e prigionieri	35
Ingranaggi marce	36
Freni differenziale	37
Ruote motrici	38
Riduttore finale	39
Motore idrostatico	41
Pompa idrostatica	43
Tubazioni idrostatiche	46
Serbatoio d'olio	46A
Assale posteriore	47
Trazione posteriore - Volante e pistone sterzo	48
Trazione posteriore	49
Trazione posteriore - Fissazione di motore idraulico	50
Trazione posteriore - Pezzi di ricambio di motore idraulico	51
Trazione posteriore - Impianto idraulico e elettrico	52
Trazione posteriore - Idroguida	53
Serbatoio del carburante	54A
Pezzi di montaggio per motore DAF DKZ 1160 A	55-57
Scambiatore dell'aria e radiatore	57B
Protezione del motore	58
Protezioni (a sinistra)	59

Gruppo

	2305
Impianto idraulico	60
Pompa idraulica	61
Valvola principale sistema idraulico	62
Cabina	64-66
Rivestimento per cabina	67
Ventilatore per cabina	68
Riscaldamento per cabina	69
Sistema di condizionamento d'aria	69A
Tergicristallo	70
Vetri per cabina	71
Illuminazione e segnali	72
Equipaggiamento supplementare	73
Decalcomanie	74

ACCESSORI PER MACCHINA DI BASE

Estintore	75
Contrappeso	76
Kit di montaggio per crivello d'affinazione	77
Kit di montaggio per fond a barette	78
Dispositivo di attacco automatico	79
Circuito idraulico ausiliare	80
Distributore di circuito idraulico supplementare	81
Valvola per circuito idraulico supplementare	82

PILOTA AUTOMATICO

Idraulica	89
Pilota automatico	90
Valvola elettromagnete	91
Index	98

BELANGRIJKE INFORMATIE

GEBRUIKSAANWIJZING VOOR DIT ONDERDELENBOEK

- Om een bepaalde groep of onderdeel op te zoeken, raadpleeg eerst de geïllustreerde index vooraan in het boek.
- CD : Check Digit = Controlenummer. Dit bijkomend cijfer bij het stuknummer verzekert dat alleen juiste stuknummers behandeld worden en vermijdt aldus verkeerde leveringen.
- Qty : Quantity = Hoeveelheid.
- Code : De getallen in deze kolom verwijzen naar de serienummers op blz. 1. De code duidt aan vanaf welk serie nummer het bestelnummer geldig is
- N.B. : In deze kolom staat bijkomende informatie betreffende het stuknummer. Indien de termen "Left-hand" en "Right-hand" (links en rechts) worden gebruikt, is dit steeds volgens de rijrichting van de machine.

AFKORTINGEN EN SYMBOLEN

AR	=	As Required = Naar vereiste	w/a	=	weld assembly = Lasgroep
NS	=	Not Serviced = Kan niet besteld worden	Incl.	=	Includes = Bevat
NSS	=	Not Serviced Separately = Wordt niet afzonderlijk geleverd.	CL	=	Zeef "Clayson"
*	=	Zie voetnota	HC	=	Zeef "Hart-Carter"
●	=	Seal kit = Afdichtingskit	LH	=	Left-hand = Linkse kant
▲	=	Seal repair kit = Afdichtings- en herstelkit	RH	=	Right-hand = Rechtse kant
■	=	Valve overhaul kit = Algemene herstelkit			
-	=	Zie kolom "N.B."			
+	=	Voorgeplooide hydraulische leidingen zijn niet beschikbaar als wisselstuk. NIET voorgeplooide hydraulische leidingen met lengte van 0,5 m en 2 m zijn beschikbaar onder volgende bestelnummers:			

Diameter	Bestelnummer lengte 0,5 m	Bestelnummer lengte 2 m
Ø 8 mm	371541 0	371540 8
Ø 10 mm	303052 1	371539 5
Ø 12 mm x 1,5 mm	9513718 5	9513719 7
Ø 16 mm	371537 1	371536 9
Ø 18 mm	371535 7	371534 5
Ø 28 mm		9811333 0

Diameter	48" lengte (1219 mm)
3/8" OD	075931 8
1/2" OD	075932 0
5/8" OD	075933 2
3/4" OD	075934 4

HET BESTELLEN VAN WISSELSTUKKEN BIJ UW FORD NEW HOLLAND AGENT

Doe uw bestellingen met opgave van volgende gegevens om tijdverlies te vermijden:

1. Model en serie nummer van uw machine, uw maaibord of uw motor.
2. Stuknummer, benaming en aantal van de gewenste wisselstukken.
3. Verzendingswijze en uw juiste adres.

MACHINEGEGEVENS

Vul nu de gegevens in van uw machine om vlug de goede referenties te kunnen opgeven bij het bestellen van wisselstukken:

Model:	Merk en type motor:
Serie nummer:	Serie nummer:
Maaibordbreedte:	Nummer kontaktsleutel:
Serie nummer:	Bandenmaat: Vóór:
Datum in bedrijfstelling:	Achter:

GEBRUIK ALTIJD ORIGINELE WISSELSTUKKEN **FORD NEW HOLLAND**

INHOUD

	Groep
	2305
Riemen en kettingen	1
Raam en raamdelen	2
Bedieningsgroep voorzetapparaat	3
Raam voor invoerrollen	4
Messentrommel & tegenmesregeling	5
Messentrommel tandwielkast	6
Automatisch messlijptoeistel	7
Aandrijvingsgroep invoerrol	8
Omkeertandwielkast	9
Bovenste invoerrollen	10
Onderste invoerrollen met metaaldetector	11
Controlepaneel metaaldetector – Automatische tegenmesregeling – Automatisch messlijptoeistel	12
Blazer en aandrijfkast	16
Orbit motor – Afvoerpijp	17
Aandrijftandwielkast voor blazer	18
Afvoerpijp	19
Hydraulische cilinder afvoerpijp	20
Hoofdaandrijving	21
Koppelingshuis en riemschijf	22
Riemschijf en riemschijfhuis	23
Vrijloopkoppeling messentrommel	24
Stuurkolom en klep	25
Verdeelklep	26
Stuurplatform	27
Stuurzetel	28
Gangwisselhefboom en stangenstelsel	29
Elektrische uitrusting	30-31
Pedalen en hydraulisch circuit voor remmen	32A
Handrem	34
Bediening van differentieel slot	34A
Bediening aandrijftandwielen & draadeinden	35
Aandrijftandwielen	36
Remmen en differentieel	37
Aandrijfwielen	38
Eindreductie	39
Hydrostatiek motor	41
Hydrostatische pomp	43
Leidingen hydrostatiek	46
Reservoir	46A
Stuurbrug	47
Aangedreven stuurbrug - Stuurwiel en stuurcilinder	48
Aangedreven stuurbrug	49
Aangedreven stuurbrug - Hydraulische motorbevestiging	50
Aangedreven stuurbrug - Hydraulische motoronderdelen	51
Aangedreven stuurbrug - Hydraulische en elektrische uitrusting	52
Aangedreven stuurbrug - Stuurklep	53
Brandstoftank	54A
Aanbouwdelen DAF motor DKZ 1160 A	55-57
Radiator en luchtkoeler	57B
Afscherming motor	58
Afscherming (links)	59

Groep**2305**

Hydraulische uitrusting	60
Hydraulische pomp	61
Hoofdklep hydraulisch systeem	62
Kabine	64-66
Isolatiebekleding kabine	67
Ventilator voor kabine	68
Verwarming voor kabine	69
Air conditioning	69A
Ruitenwisser	70
Ruiten voor kabine	71
Verlichting & signalisatie	72
Bijkomende uitrustingen	73
Plakplaatjes	74

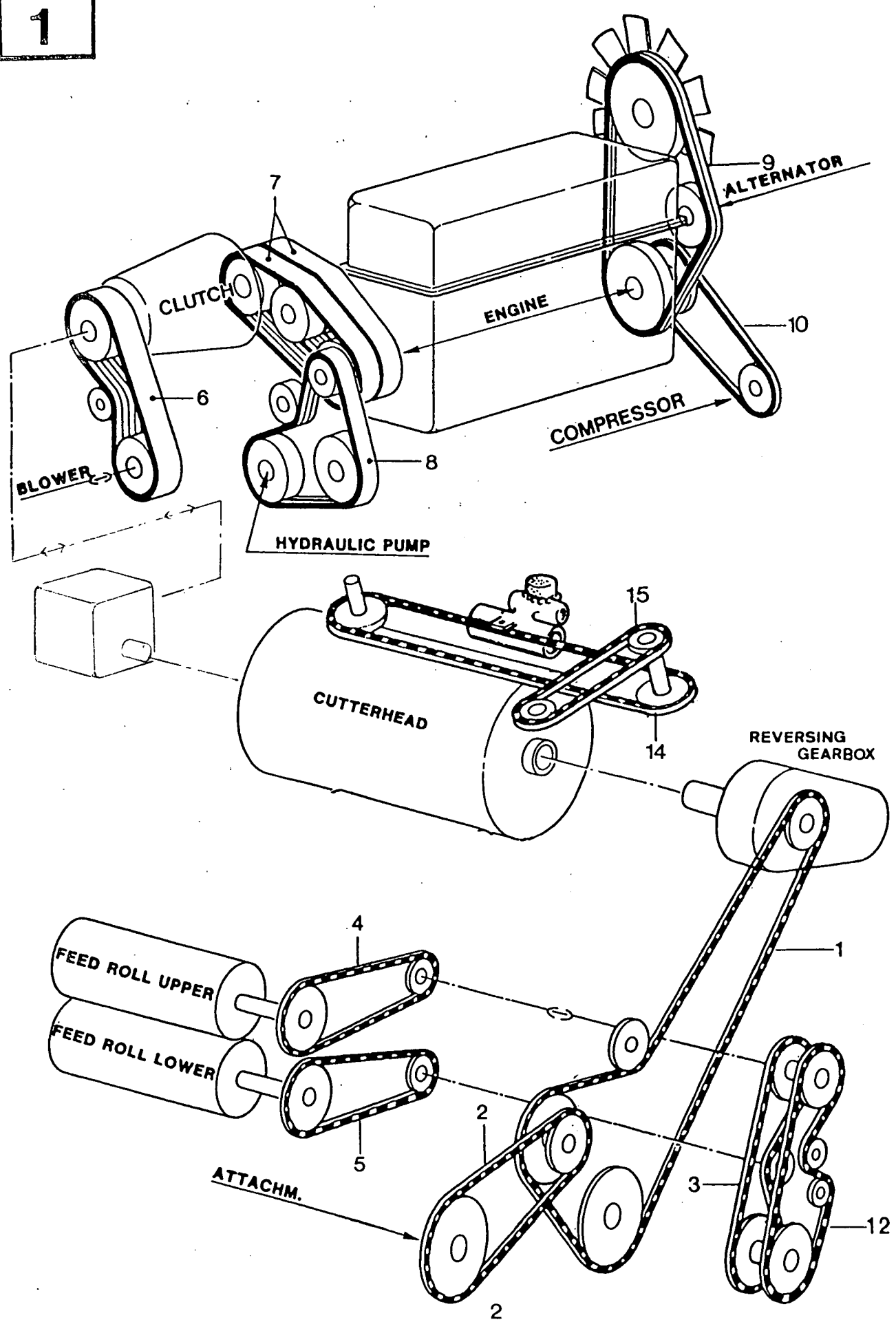
TOEBEHOREN VOOR BASISMACHINE

Blusapparaat	75
Tegengewicht	76
Montagekit voor fijnhakzeef	77
Montagekit voor kneusplaat	78
Automatische trekhaak voor aanhangwagen	79
Bijkomend hydraulisch circuit	80
Stuurventiel van bijkomend hydraulisch circuit	81
Aansluitklep voor bijkomend hydraulisch circuit	82

AUTOMATISCHE PILOOT

Hydraulische uitrusting	89
Automatische piloot	90
Solenoid ventiel	91
Index	98

NOTES

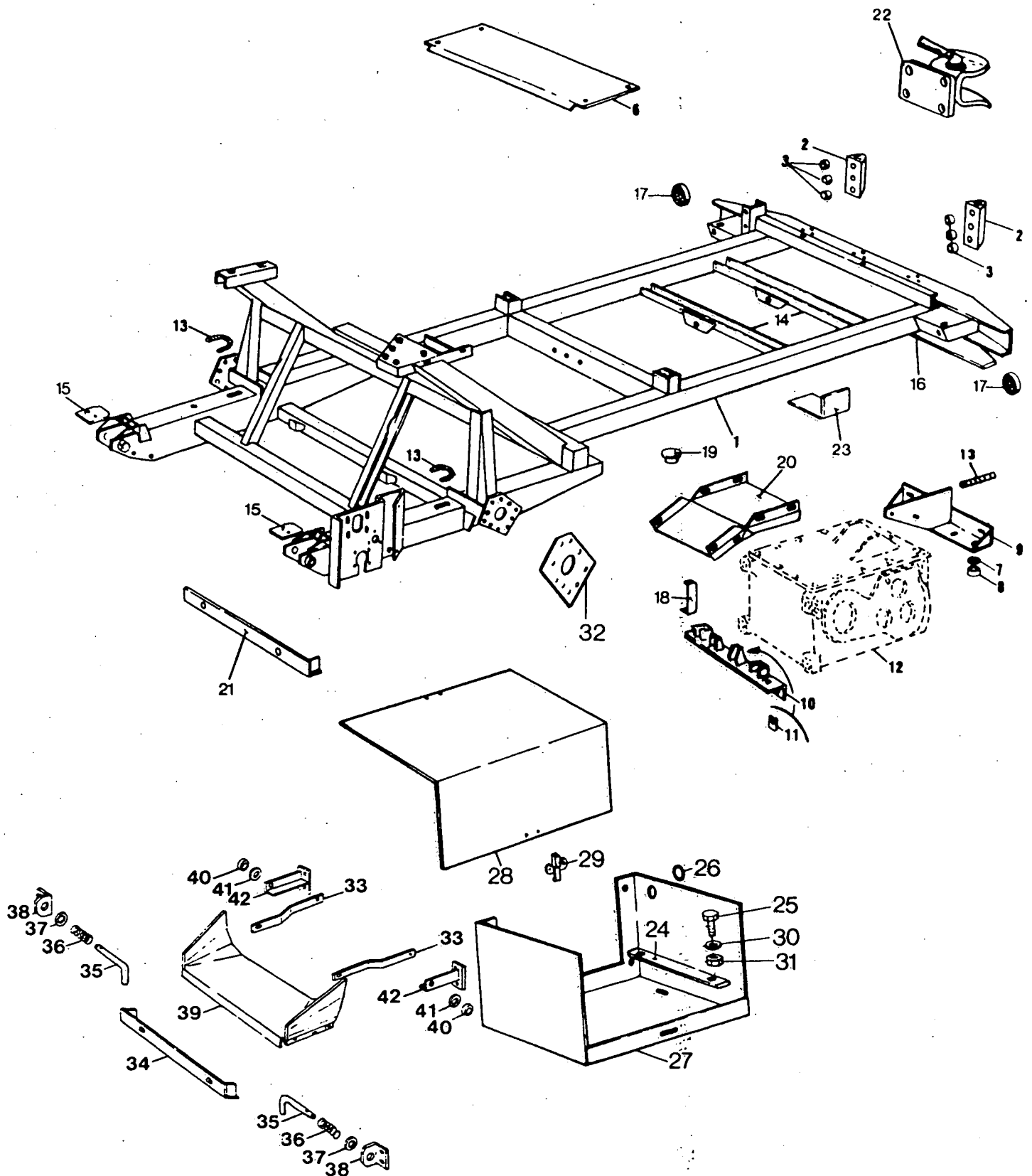


BELTS AND CHAINS
COURROIES ET CHAINES
KEILRIEMEN UND KETTEN
CINGHIE E CATENE
RIEMEN EN KETTINGEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	066864	4	1	Chain assembly, RC80, (See group 8)
2	618933	9	1	Chain assembly, RC80, (See group 8)
3	718352	8	1	Chain assembly, RC80, (See group 8)
4	615546	5	1	Chain assembly, RC60, (See group 10)
5	066494	9	1	Chain assembly, RC60, (See group 10)
6	9611905	1	1	Blower belt (See group 21) 668 rpm
	9502745	9	1	Blower belt (See group 21) 742 rpm
7	9513440	6	1	Belt set, Main drive (set of 8) (See group 21)
8	9502828	5	1	Powerband belt, Hydraulic pump (See group 21)
9	452023	0	1	Alternator belt (Set of 2 belts) (See group 57)
10	421173	0	1	Compressor drive belt (see group 69A)
11	851792	2	1	Powerband belt (See group 13)
12	848016	3	1	Chain (See group 8)
14	9616103	6	1	Chain (See group 7)
15	9621638	6	1	Chain (See group 7)

GROUP

1



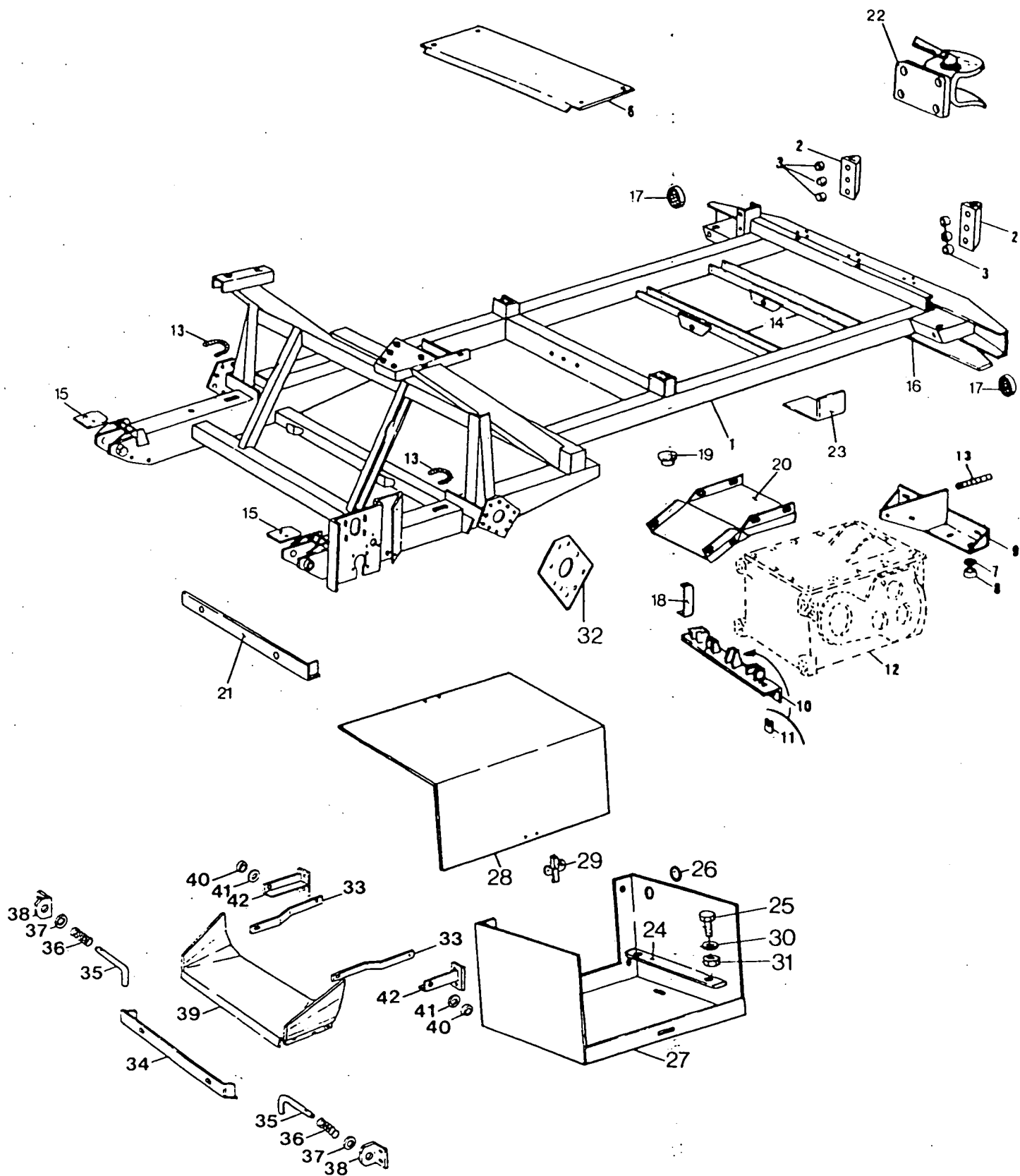
MAIN FRAME GROUP
CHASSIS ET FIXATIONS
RAHMEN UND ZUBEHÖR
TELAIO E PARTI DEL TELAIO
RAAM EN RAAMDELEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	9817554	4	1		Frame w/a
2	916234	8	2		Bumper guard 6x120090 0 Hex. cap screw 6x378246 1 Washer
3	419712	0	6		Spacer
6	747536	3	1		Cover 4x120104 1 Hex. cap screw 4x100015 8 Hex. nut 4x322358 2 Lockwasher
7	047407	3	AR		Spacer washer, 76 mm (3")
8	456972	5	2		Spacer 19 mm (3/4")
9	712216	4	1		Angle w/a 2x120093 6 Hex. cap screw 2x088494 5 Hex. cap screw 4x325594 5 Washer 4x140048 5 Lockwasher 2x100020 9 Hex. nut
10	918102	1	1		Angle w/a ARx048689 0 Shim ARx066271 7 Shim 6x088494 5 Hex. cap screw 6x325594 5 Washer 6x140048 5 Lockwasher
11	9508549	9	AR		Shim
12	NSS		1		Transmission assy (For breakdown see groups 35 and 36) 2x087630 4 Hex. cap screw 2x120093 6 Hex. cap screw 4x140048 5 Lockwasher 2x100020 9 Hex. nut
13	258985	2	3		Grommet (Cut to length required)
14	9501111	5	2		Channel & hub w/a 16x300389 1 Hex. cap screw 16x140045 9 Lockwasher 16x100018 4 Hex. nut
15	629695	6	2		Guard 4x308761 9 Carriage bolt 4x378243 5 Washer 4x100067 7 Lock nut
16	441747	1	1		Plate
17	437024	3	2		Reflector, red

GROUP

2

2305



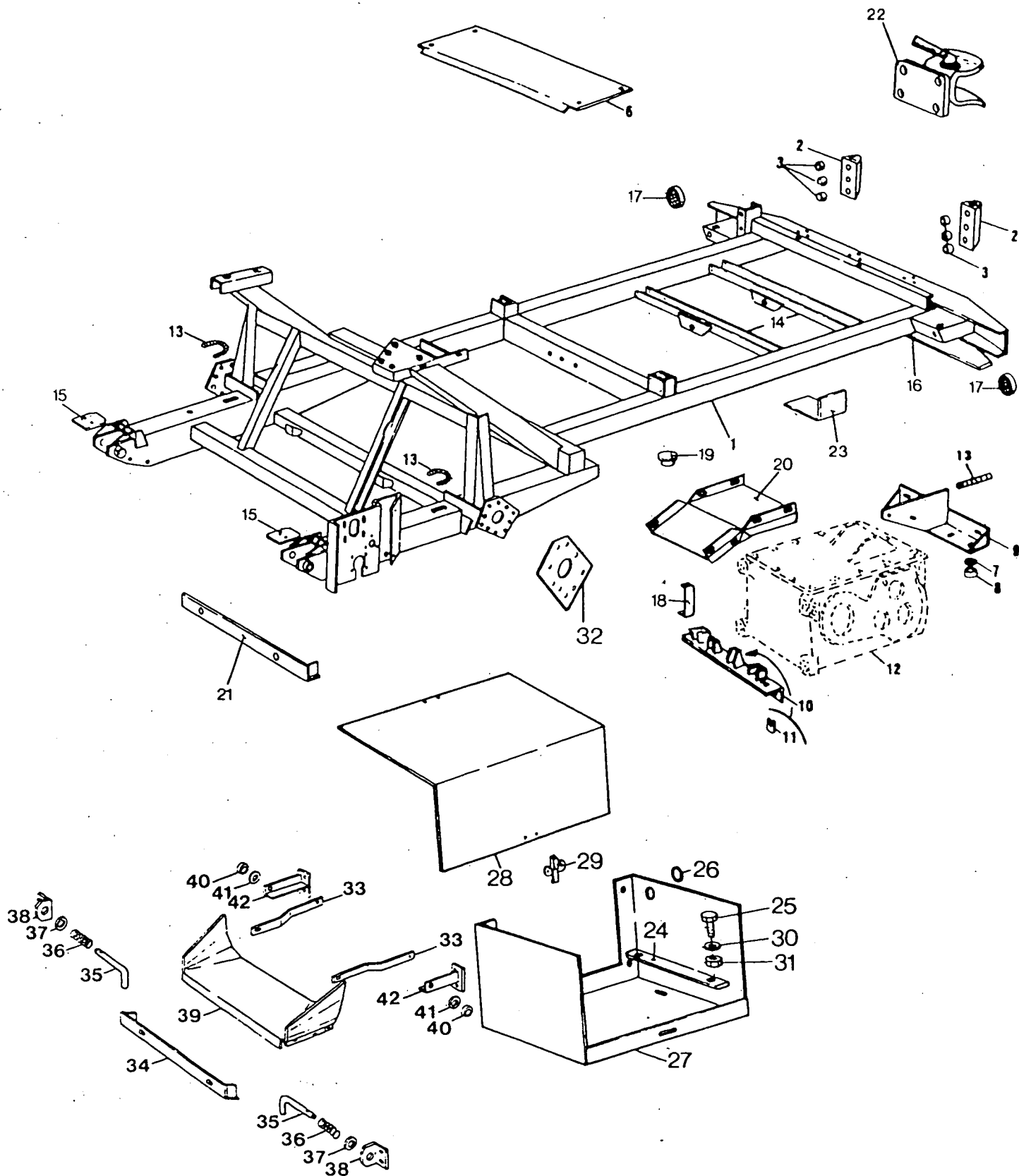
MAIN FRAME GROUP
CHASSIS ET FIXATIONS
RAHMEN UND ZUBEHÖR
TELAIO E PARTI DEL TELAIO
RAAM EN RAAMDELEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
18	628190	5	2	Pin w/a
19	285412	2	1	Plug
20	449965	1	1	Plate
	449965	1	1	Plate
21	796359	6	1	Angle w/a
22	753439	5	1	Tailer hook
23	9501471	7	1	Bracket
24	455291	0	1	Angle
25	120099	8	2	Hex. cap screw
26	705711	5	1	Grommet (Cut to length required)
27	751968	4	1	Battery box
				4x120104 1 Hex. cap screw
				4x322358 2 Lockwasher
				4x100015 8 Hex. nut
28	751966	0	1	Cover
29	244457	7	2	Latch
				4x120009 9 Machine screw
				4x322356 8 Lockwasher
				4x100013 4 Hex. nut
30	322357	0	2	Lockwasher
31	100014	6	2	Hex. nut
32	9516250	6	1	Plate only for tyre 28LR--26-R-1-155 A8
33	9814598	3	2	Arm
				2x088551 7 Cap screw, Hex head
				2x080700 6 Washer
				2x080679 9 Lockwasher
				2x280431 7 Nut, Grade 5
34	708658	4	1	Angle weld assembly, 30 1/4" (768mm) long
				2x088011 3 Cap screw, Hex. head
				2x080702 0 Washer
				2x080680 2 Lockwasher
35	574541	5	2	Handle
				2x280157 5 Groove pin
36	226829	4	2	Spring
37	140018	2	2	Washer
38	9814499	3	2	Latch angle
				4x120111 6 Cap screw, Hex. head
				4x100045 7 Washer
39	9814373	7	1	Door weld assembly
				4x120111 6 Cap screw, Hex. head
				4x100045 1 Washer
				4x100016 0 Nut

GROUP

2

2305



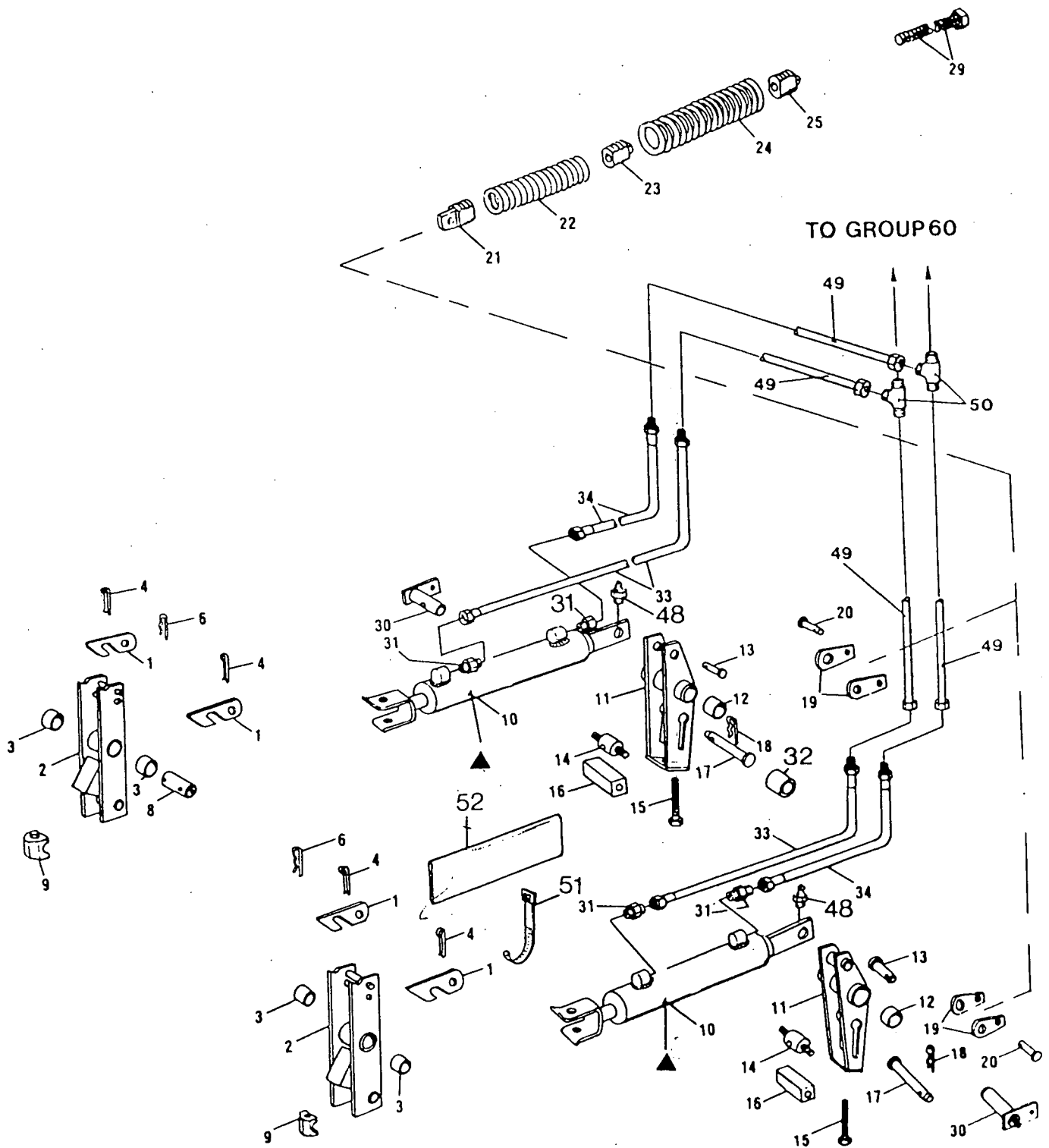
MAIN FRAME GROUP
CHASSIS ET FIXATIONS
RAHMEN UND ZUBEHÖR
TELAIO E PARTI DEL TELAIO
RAAM EN RAAMDELEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
40	144607	5	2	Spacer
41	064263	8	AR	Washer
42	714088	3	2	Support weld assembly 4x120111 6 Cap screw, Hex head 4x100045 1 Washer

GROUP

2

2305

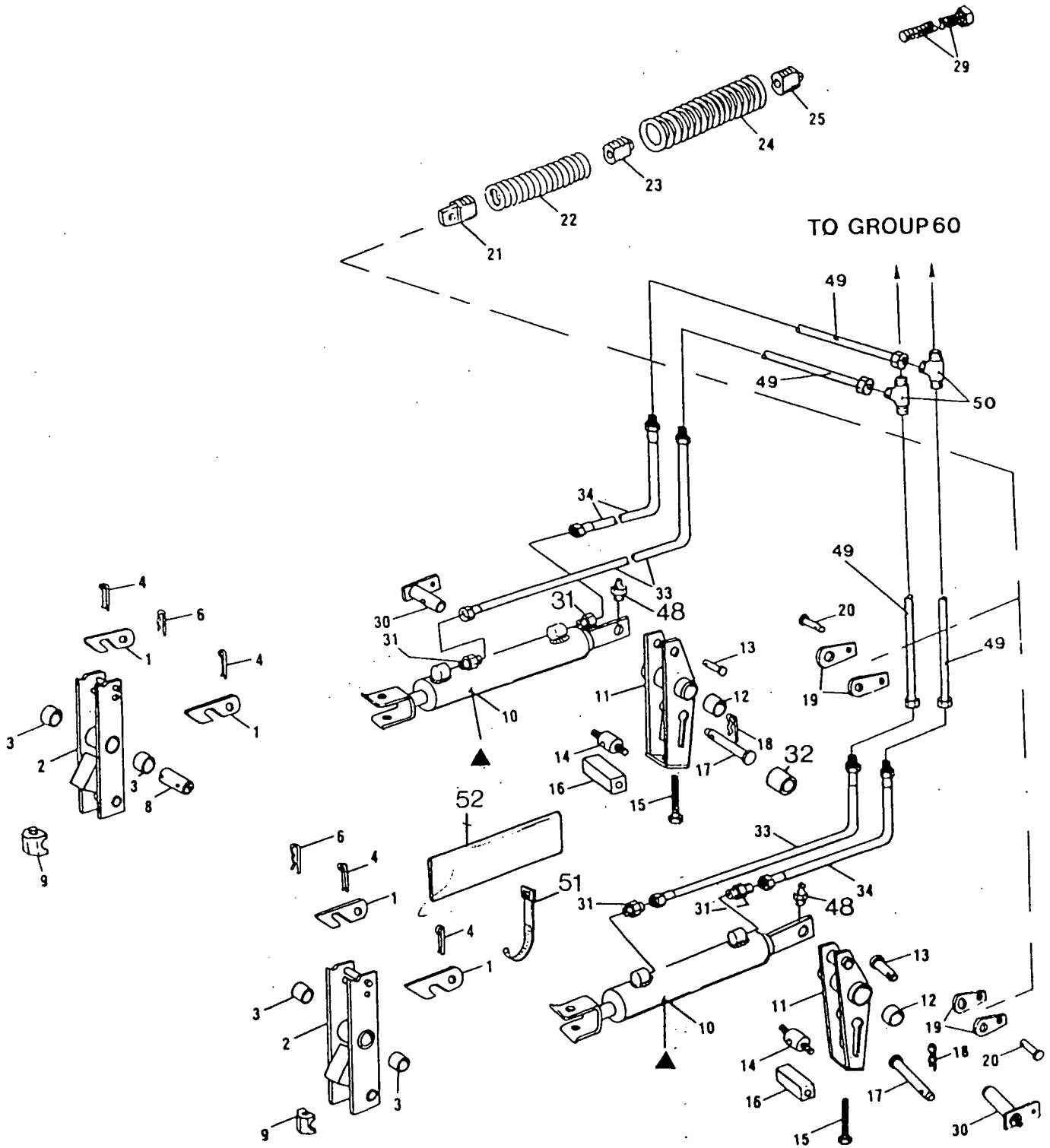


ATTACHMENT LIFT GROUP
 GROUPE DE COMMANDE POUR EQUIPEMENTS
 BEDIENUNGSGRUPPE FÜR VORSATZGERÄTE
 GRUPPO DI ATTACCO ATTREZZATURE
 BEDIENINGSGROEP VOORZETAPPARAAT

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	706372	6	4	Hook
2	9515071	5	2	Arm w/a (Incl. fig. 3) 2x321204 6 Grease fitting
3	577159	7	4	Bushing
4	130011	6	4	Cotter pin
6	180042	1	2	Hair pin cotter
8	762365	9	1	Pivot pin 2x374887 5 Hex. cap screw 2x100038 6 Hex. lock nut
9	137389	2	2	Pivot block 2x35061 6 4 Hex. cap screw 2x100039 8 Hex. lock nut
10	9506891	2	2	Cylinder assy, Hydraulic (Incl. figs. 48 and ▲)
11	625799	2	2	Arm w/a (Incl. figs. 12 and 12A)
12	168109	7	4	Needle bearing
12A	036310	5	4	Seal
13	9515043	6	2	Clevis pin 2x130014 2 Cotter pin
14	710658	8	2	Pin 4x130358 0 Washer, special 4x609070 8 Hex. lock nut
15	710660	3	2	Rod w/a 4x087365 1 Plain washer 2x080755 1 Cotter pin
16	710659	0	2	Stop 4x087909 5 Hex. cap screw 4x080679 9 Lockwasher
17	713460	2	2	Clevis pin
18	180043	3	2	Hair pin cotter
19	710674	2	2	Link
20	036983	0	2	Clevis pin 2x130014 2 Cotter pin
21	710670	4	2	Spring nut
22	710471	2	2	Spring
23	710671	6	2	Spring nut
24	710470	0	2	Spring
25	710673	0	2	Spring nut

GROUP

3



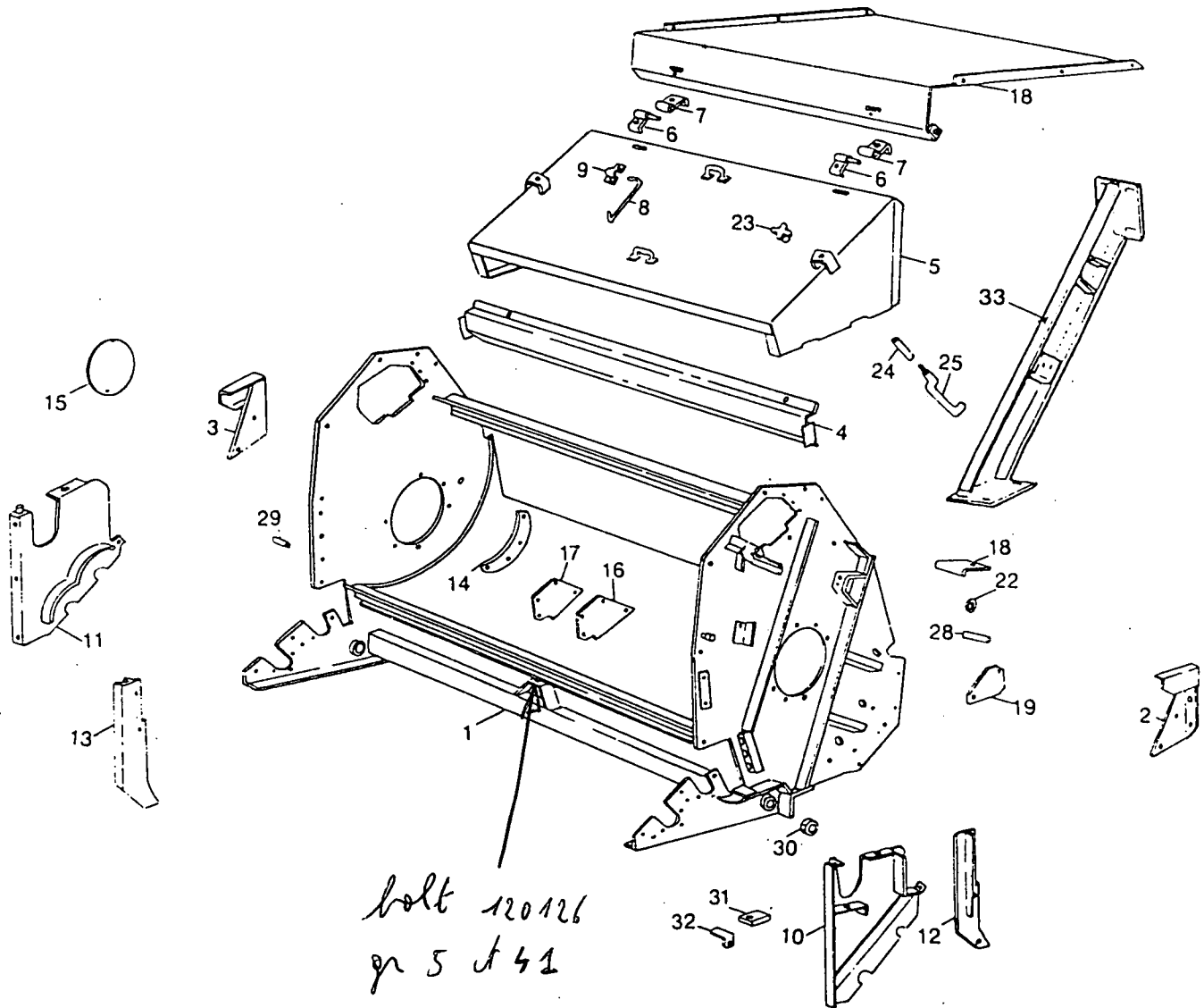
ATTACHMENT LIFT GROUP
 GROUPE DE COMMANDE POUR EQUIPEMENTS
 BEDIENUNGSGRUPPE FÜR VORSATZGERÄTE
 GRUPPO DI ATTACCO ATTREZZATURE
 BEDIENINGSGROEP VOORZETAPPARAAT

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
29	710748	9	2	Rod w/a
30	625802	1	2	Pin w/a
				2x087415 8 Grease fitting
				2x087049 1 Cap screw
				2x140045 9 Lockwasher
31	076350	7	4	Connector fitting
32	426720	6	2	Bushing
33	9513997	5	2	Hose assy, Hydraulic
34	9513998	7	2	Hose assy, Hydraulic
48	321204	6	2	Grease fitting
▲	9504777	8	2	Seal repair kit
49	+		AR	Tub assy
				2x100042 5 Nut
				2x150014 6 Ferrule
50	395472	1	2	"T" fitting
51	323597	9	4	Clamp
52	292267	2	1	Nylon protection

GROUP

3

2305



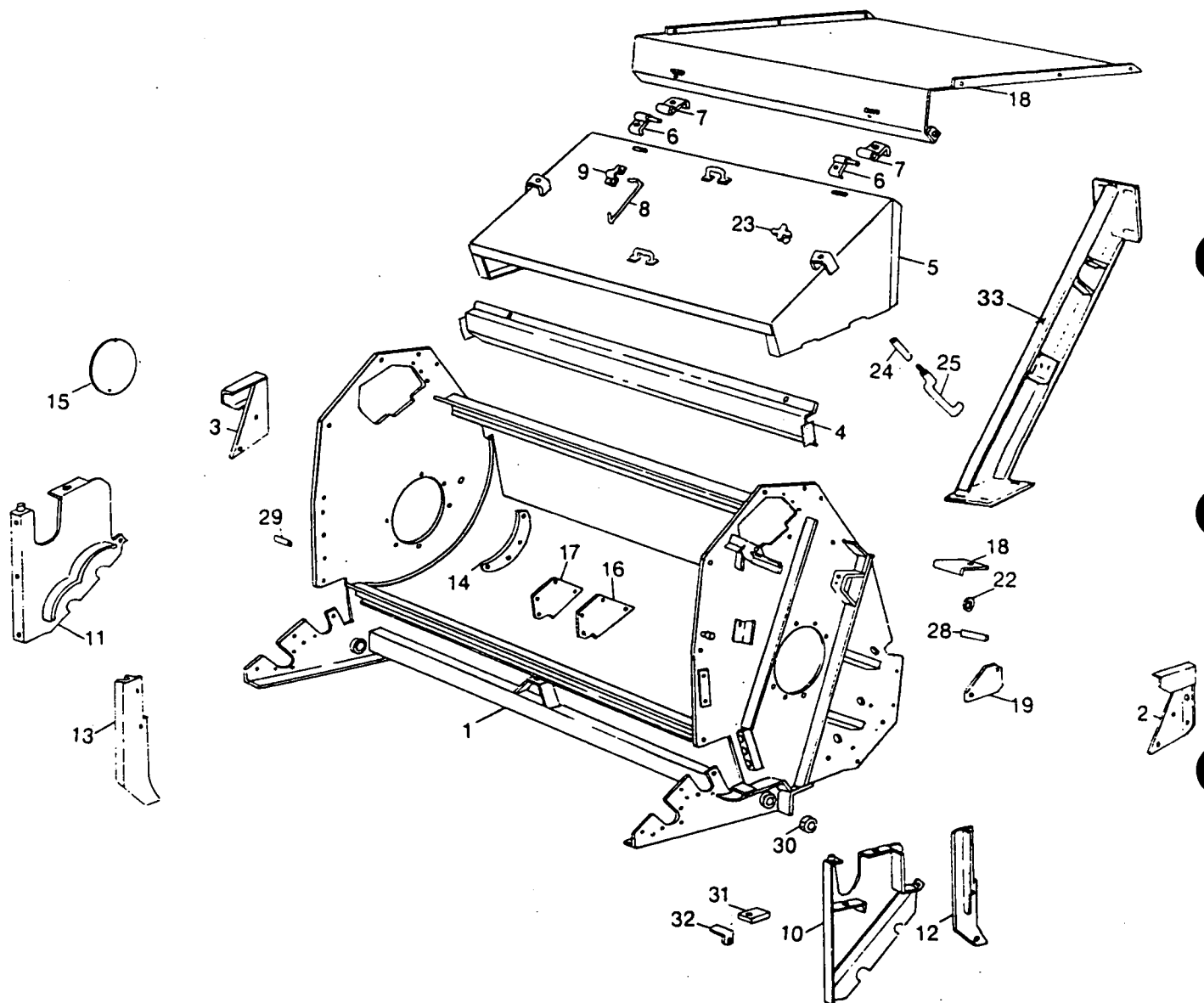
MAIN FRAME GROUP FOR FEEDROLLS
CHASSIS POUR ROULEAUX D'ALIMENTATION
RAHMEN FÜR EINZUGSWALZEN
TELAIO PER RULLI ALIMENTATORI
RAAM VOOR INVOERROLLEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9809837	4	1	Cutterhead housing (Incl. fig. 30) 2x120090 0 Hex. screw 2x088062 0 Hex. screw 2x446691 7 Washer 4x140048 5 Lockwasher 2x100020 9 Nut
2	9814443	6	1	Angle, LH 2x120041 7 Carriage bolt 2x100045 1 Washer 2x100016 0 Nut
3	9814442	4	1	Filler w/a, RH 2x120041 7 Carriage bolt 2x100045 1 Washer 2x100016 0 Nut
4	9814437	3	1	Cover 2x120120 5 Hex. screw 2x378245 9 Washer 2x140046 1 Lockwasher
5	9616121	4	1	Cover w/a 2x120120 5 Hex. screw 2x140046 1 Lockwasher
6	619759	0	2	Hinge w/a 2x130011 6 Cotter pin
7	604877	3	2	Hinge 2x120120 5 Hex. screw 2x140046 1 Lockwasher
8	173194	3	1	Hook
9	173195	5	1	Hinge bracket 2x120037 8 Carriage bolt 2x322358 2 Lockwasher 2x100015 8 Nut
10	636726	2	1	Front sheet w/a, LH 2x088434 9 Hex. screw 2x140045 9 Lockwasher
11	767688	8	1	Front sheet w/a, RH 2x088434 9 Hex. screw 2x140045 9 Lockwasher
12	855626	5	1	Guide w/a, LH 3x087232 0 Hex. screw 3x088871 5 Locknut

GROUP

4

2305

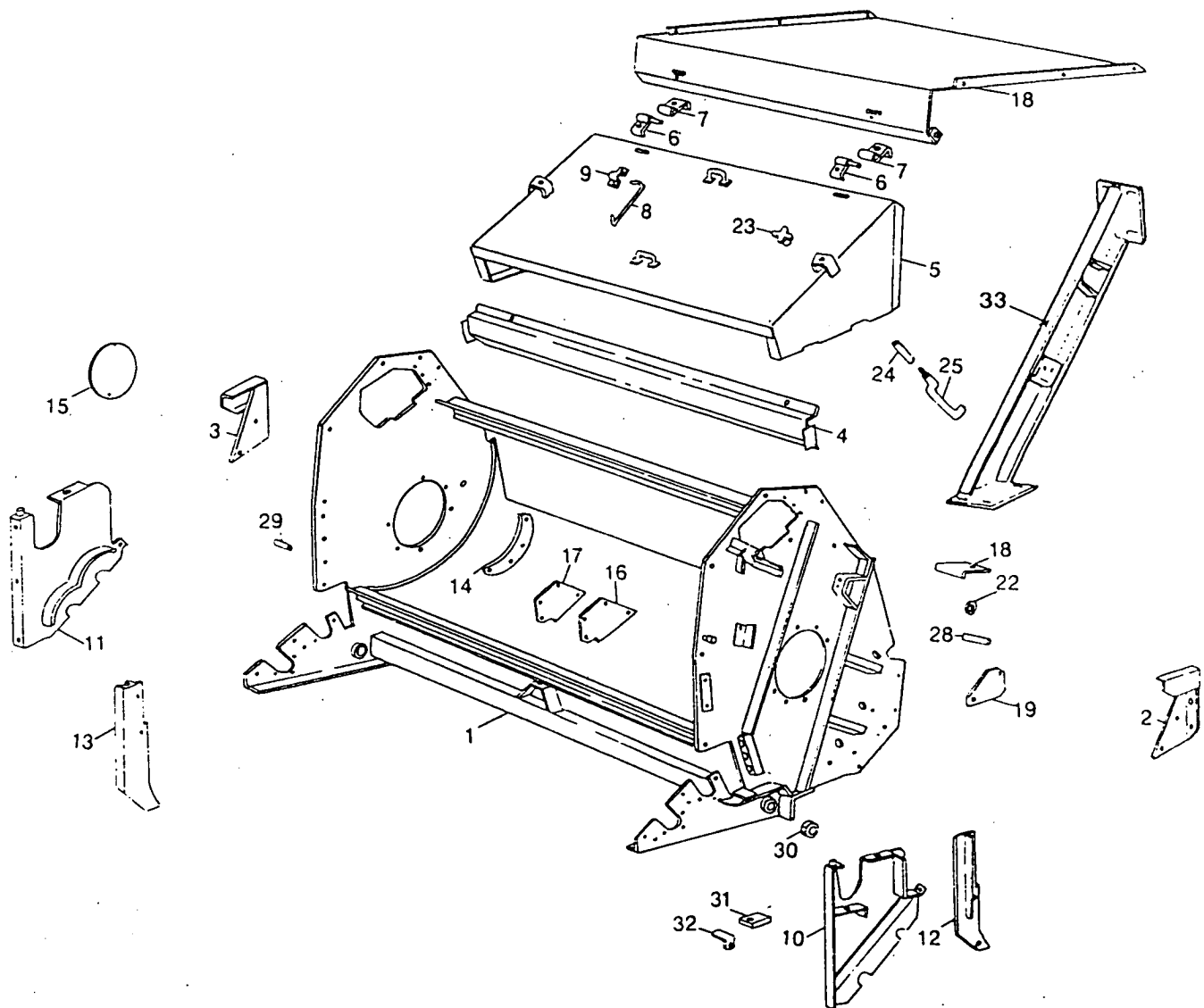


MAIN FRAME GROUP FOR FEEDROLLS
CHASSIS POUR ROULEAUX D'ALIMENTATION
RAHMEN FÜR EINZUGSWALZEN
TELAIO PER RULLI ALIMENTATORI
RAAM VOOR INVOERROLLEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
13	855625	3	1	Guide w/a, RH 3x087232 0 Hex. screw 3x088871 5 Locknut
14	573926	0	2	Crescent w/a 2x088589 6 Flow bolt 2x280400 2 Hex. screw socket head 2x280580 2 Hex. screw 4x677913 8 Washer 2x256713 5 Washer 10x027531 2 Washer 4x080299 3 Washer 2x140045 9 Lockwasher 4x084944 6 Nut
15	181298	3	1	Cover plate 1x280638 5 Bolt 1x088206 6 Hex. screw 1x140045 9 Lockwasher 1x084942 2 Nut 1x280129 6 Locknut
16	621174	4	1	Plate w/a, LH 2x087670 8 Hex. screw 2x378245 9 Washer 2x080679 9 Lockwasher
17	621173	2	1	Plate w/a, RH 2x087670 8 Hex. screw 2x378245 9 Washer 2x080679 9 Lockwasher
18	9620383	4	2	Cover 2x045071 8 Washer, rubber 2x280278 1 Lockwasher 2x280736 3 Locknut
19	794264	3	2	Cover w/a 2x088263 6 Hex. screw 2x643396 8 Locknut 2x247780 5 Locknut
22	065319	8	2	Washer
23	602644	8	2	Knob 2x087414 6 Lube fitting 2x087940 1 Groove pin
24	619608	1	2	Threaded tube 2x084016 9 Groove pin
25	619542	1	2	"J" Hook 2x084016 9 Groove pin

GROUP

4



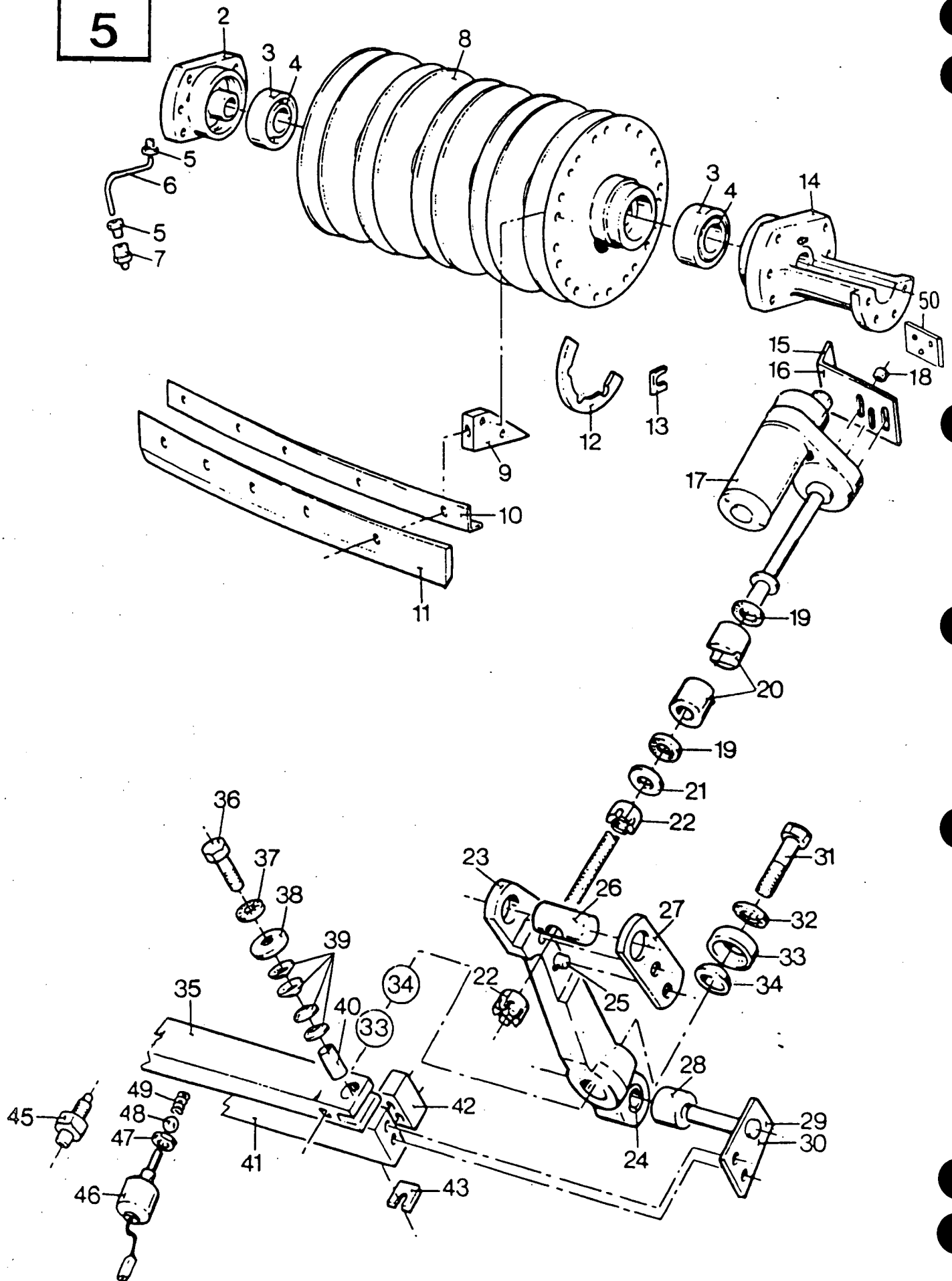
MAIN FRAME GROUP FOR FEEDROLLS
 CHASSIS POUR ROULEAUX D'ALIMENTATION
 RAHMEN FÜR EINZUGSWALZEN
 TELAIO PER RULLI ALIMENTATORI
 RAAM VOOR INVOERROLLEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
28	513291	1	1	Sleeve
29	563782	2	1	Spacer
30	167050	1	4	Bushing
31	715357	5	2	Pad
32	242716	5	2	Clip
				2x280503 0 Bolt
				2x088902 2 Locknut
33	9808679	7	1	Support w/a, LH
	9809444	1	1	Support w/a, RH

GROUP

4

2305



CUTTERHEAD AND SHEARBAR ADJUSTMENT
VOLANT-HACHEUR ET REGLAGE DU CONTRE-COUTEAU
MESSERTROMMEL UND EINSTELLUNG DER GEGENSCHNEIDE
ROTORE E REGISTRAZIONE DEL CONTROCOLTELLO
MESSERTROMMEL EN TEGENMESREGELING

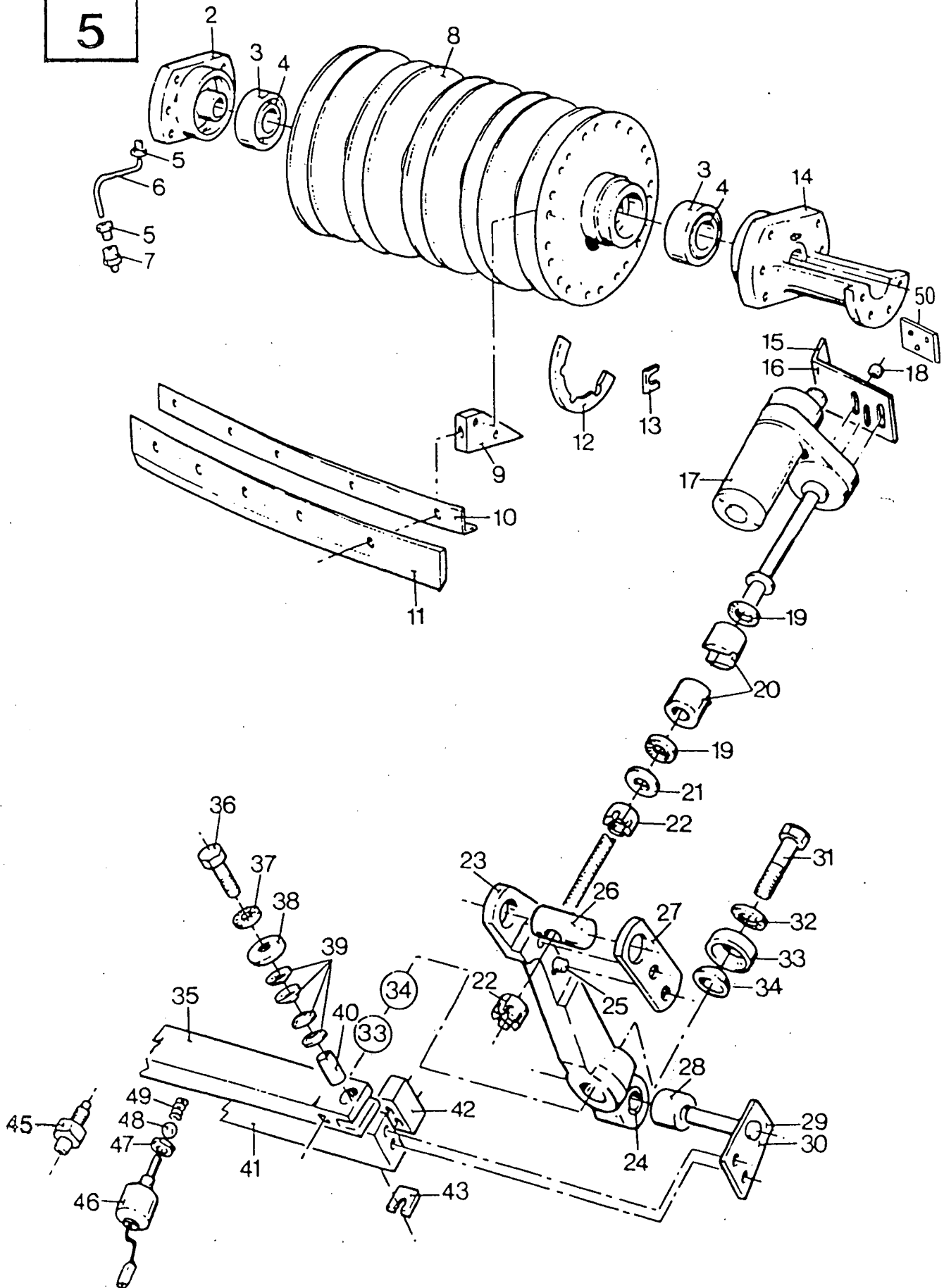
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
2	572463	7	1	Housing 6x140048 5 Lockwasher 6x280374 5 Hex. screw
3	572265	7	1	Bearing cup
4	572266	9	1	Bearing cone
5	011787	5	2	Fitting
6	258571	5	1	Grease line
7	084303	8	1	Lubrication fitting, 1/8", Female
8	9616071	7	1	Knife holder, w/a
9	642427	6	72	Knife support 144x088555 5 Hex. screw 144x280874 7 Nut
10	679439	4	12	Baffle
11	9616033	7	12	Knife 72x280732 5 Hex. screw 72x064053 3 Washer
12	574174	6	AR	Shim
	574175	8	AR	Shim
	574176	0	AR	Shim
13	633865	3	AR	Shim
	633866	5	AR	Shim
14	642571	1	1	Mount 6x140048 5 Lockwasher 6x280374 5 Hex. nut
15	861396	4	1	Bracket, LH
16	9619525	3	1	Bracket, RH 4x120058 2 Hex. screw 4x322358 2 Lockwasher
17	861706	3	2	Motor & gearbox assembly 6x253515 2 Hex. screw 6x080701 8 Washer 6x080682 6 Lockwasher 1x9614449 6 Gear, train kit 1x9603541 9 Output shaft 1x9614451 1 Switch kit 1x9623562 7 Coupling ring
18	045519	8	6	Spacer
19	251496	8	4	Friction disc
20	851697	0	4	Clamp
21	087365	1	2	Washer
22	088635	5	4	Slotted nut 2x130011 6 Cotter pin 2x9511934 1 Pin

GROUP

5

FOR HARV

5



CUTTERHEAD AND SHEARBAR ADJUSTMENT
VOLANT-HACHEUR ET REGLAGE DU CONTRE-COUTEAU
MESSERTROMMEL UND EINSTELLUNG DER GEGENSCHNEIDE
ROTORE E REGISTRAZIONE DEL CONTROCOLTELLO
MESSERTROMMEL EN TEGENMESREGELING

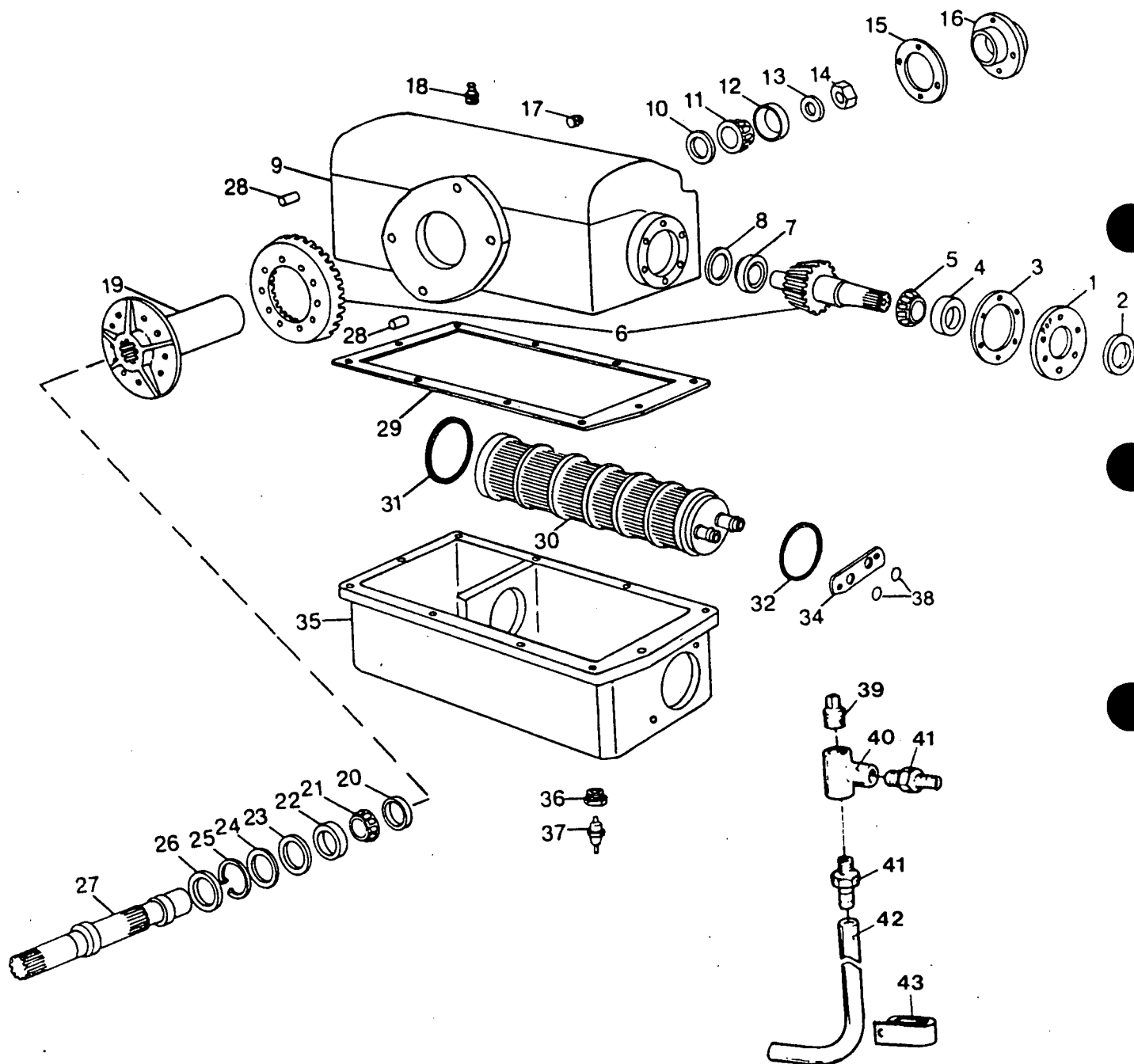
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
23	9612161	4	2	Pivot arm assembly (Incl. fig. 24 and 25) 1x323713 7 Lube fitting
24	210026	4	4	Bushing
25	9501186	2	2	Dowel pin
26	9623519	6	2	Pin 2x087414 6 Lube fitting
27	9604125	8	2	Flat 2x120120 5 Hex. screw 2x140046 1 Lockwasher
28	334068	1	2	Spacer
29	751297	1	1	Pin w/a, RH
30	751296	9	1	Pin w/a, LH 4x161697 5 Hex. screw
31	088736	9	4	Hex. screw
32	322359	4	2	Lockwasher
33	859486	1	4	Washer, special
34	859485	9	4	Washer, special
35	9616113	7	1	Shearbar, Grass
	9808773	7	1	Shearbar, Maize
36	120083	5	2	Hex. screw
37	140046	1	2	Lockwasher
38	025939	4	2	Washer
39	861575	4	12	Spring disc
40	861704	9	2	Spacer
41	9809831	2	1	Shearbar support ?? 1x120126 7 Hex. screw 6x140048 5 Lockwasher 2x120090 0 Hex. screw
42	644753	9	2	Block 4x120093 6 Hex. screw 4x140048 5 Lockwasher
43	163962	0	AR	Shim
	067606	9	AR	Shim
45	9809814	6	1	Knock sensor
46	9622014	5	1	Solenoid
47	087891	6	1	Jam nut
48	044468	8	1	Steel ball
49	9612605	6	1	Spring
50	9617705	3	2	Flat

GROUP

5

FOR HARV

6

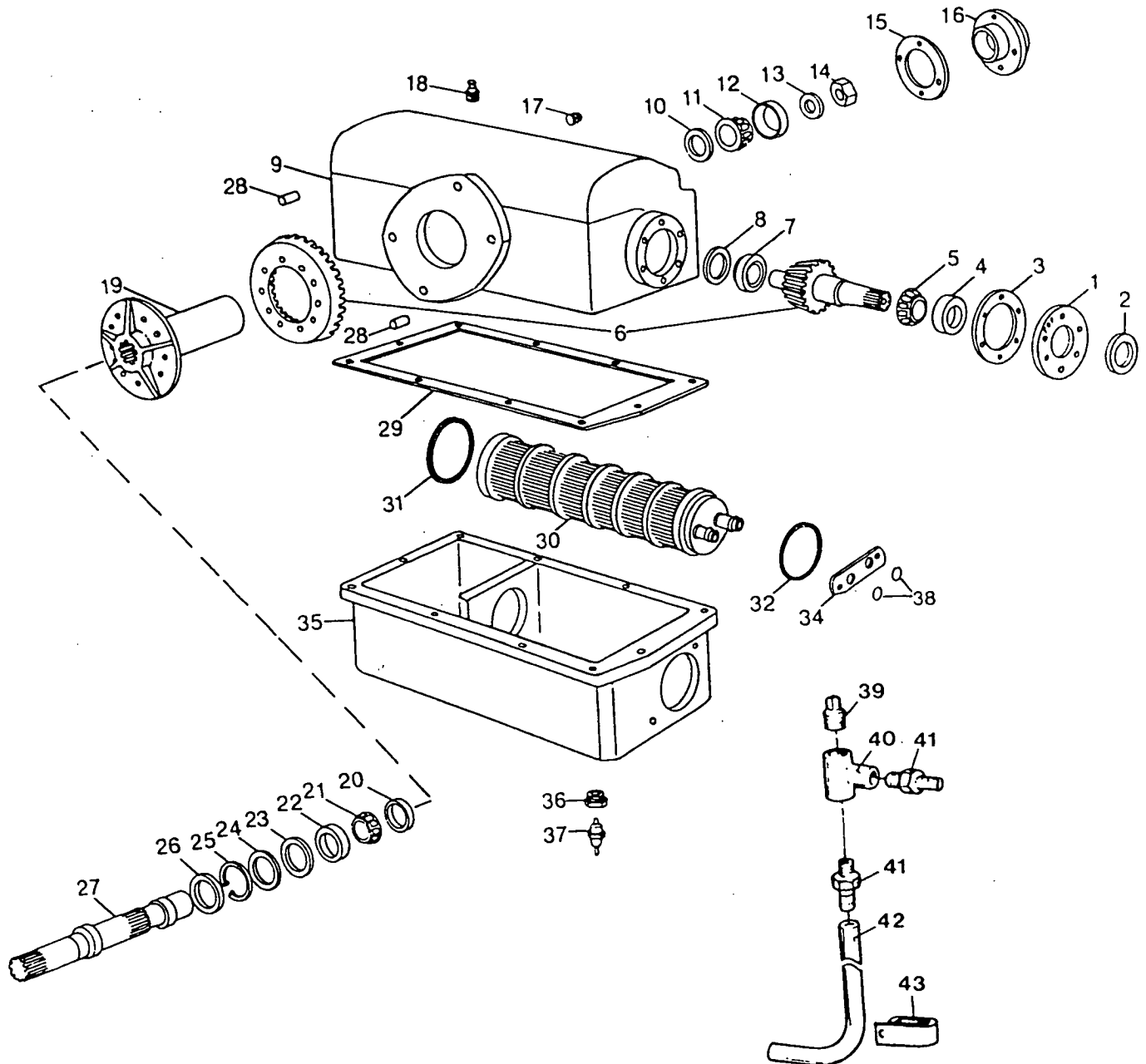


CUTTERHEAD GEARBOX
BOITE DE COMMANDE DU VOLANT-HACHEUR
GETRIEBEKASTEN MESSERTROMMEL
SCATOLA INGRANAGGI ROTORE
MESSERTROMMEL TANDWIELKAST

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	643224 7	1	1		Cutterhead gearbox assembly
	612922 0	1	1		Cover
					6x088011 3 Hex. screw
					6x080680 2 Lockwasher
2	710773 2	1	1		Oil seal
3	854170 7	AR	AR		Shim
	854171 9	AR	AR		Shim
4	572267 1	1	1		Bearing cup
5	572268 3	1	1		Bearing cone
6	610557 3	1	1		Gear set, 15T and 37T
					10x280438 1 Hex. screw
					10x281038 4 Lockwasher
7	611835 4	1	1		Tapered bearing cup and cone assembly
8	572794 8	AR	AR		Shim
	572795 0	AR	AR		Shim
	572796 2	AR	AR		Shim
9	627273 0	1	1		Gearbox housing
					1x087569 3 Lube fitting
10	572806 5	1	1		Washer, special
11	199954 5	1	1		Bearing cone
12	287066 9	1	1		Bearing cone
13	572807 7	1	1		Washer, special
14	9602200 6	1	1		Slotted nut
					1x080708 2 Cotter pin
15	854173 3	AR	AR		Shim
	854172 1	AR	AR		Shim
16	572458 6	1	1		Cap
					4x088011 3 Hex. screw
					4x080680 2 Lockwasher
17	080775 3	1	1		Pipe plug
18	9823249 5	1	1		Breather assembly
19	612924 4	1	1		Ring gear hub
20	572809 1	1	1		Spacer
21	572270 8	1	1		Bearing cone
22	163044 4	1	1		Bearing cup
23	572791 2	AR	AR		Shim
	572792 4	AR	AR		Shim
	572793 6	AR	AR		Shim
24	572808 9	1	1		Washer, special
25	605071 6	1	1		Retaining ring, internal
26	572804 1	1	1		Oil seal
27	9621818 8	1	1		Shaft and collar assembly

GROUP

6



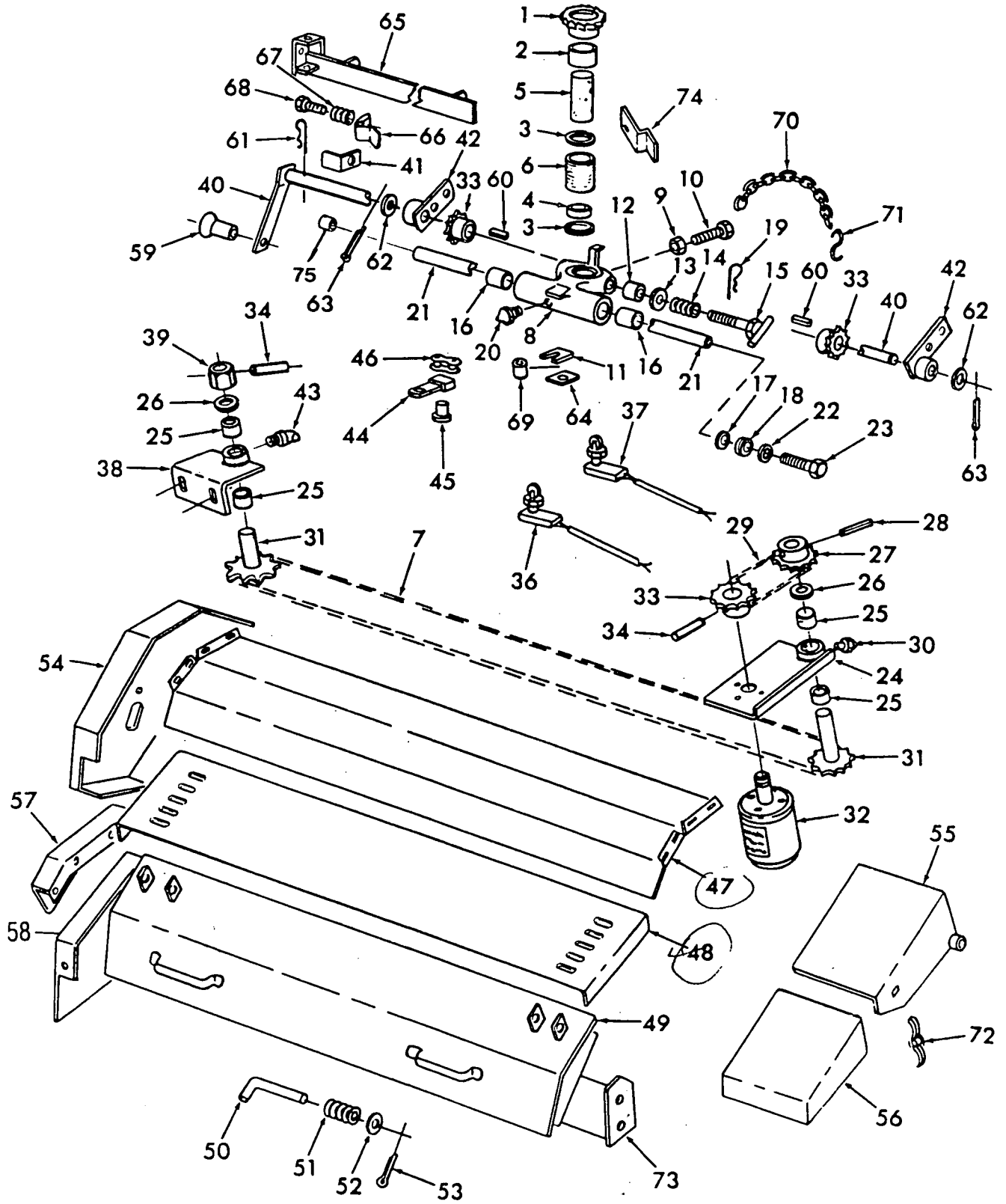
CUTTERHEAD GEARBOX
BOITE DE COMMANDE DU VOLANT-HACHEUR
GETRIEBEKASTEN MESSERTROMMEL
SCATOLA INGRANAGGI ROTORE
MESSERTROMMEL TANDWIELKAST

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
28	280304	8	2	Dowel pin
29	718839	0	1	Gasket
30	608375	3	1	Oil cooler
31	271622	1	1	"O" ring
32	608377	7	1	"O" ring
34	608376	5	1	Plate
				2x087872 6 Hex. screw
				2x080681 4 Lockwasher
35	608390	5	1	Gearbox bottom
				10x088206 6 Hex. screw
				10x080680 2 Lockwasher
36	087628	9	1	Hex. pipe bushing
37	768719	6	1	Oil temperature sender
38	122056	0	2	"O" ring
39	080781	6	2	Plug
40	263155	0	2	"T" fitting
41	509962	8	4	Pipe nipple
42	9814660	6	2	Pipe
43	701318	7	2	Clamp

GROUP

6

2305

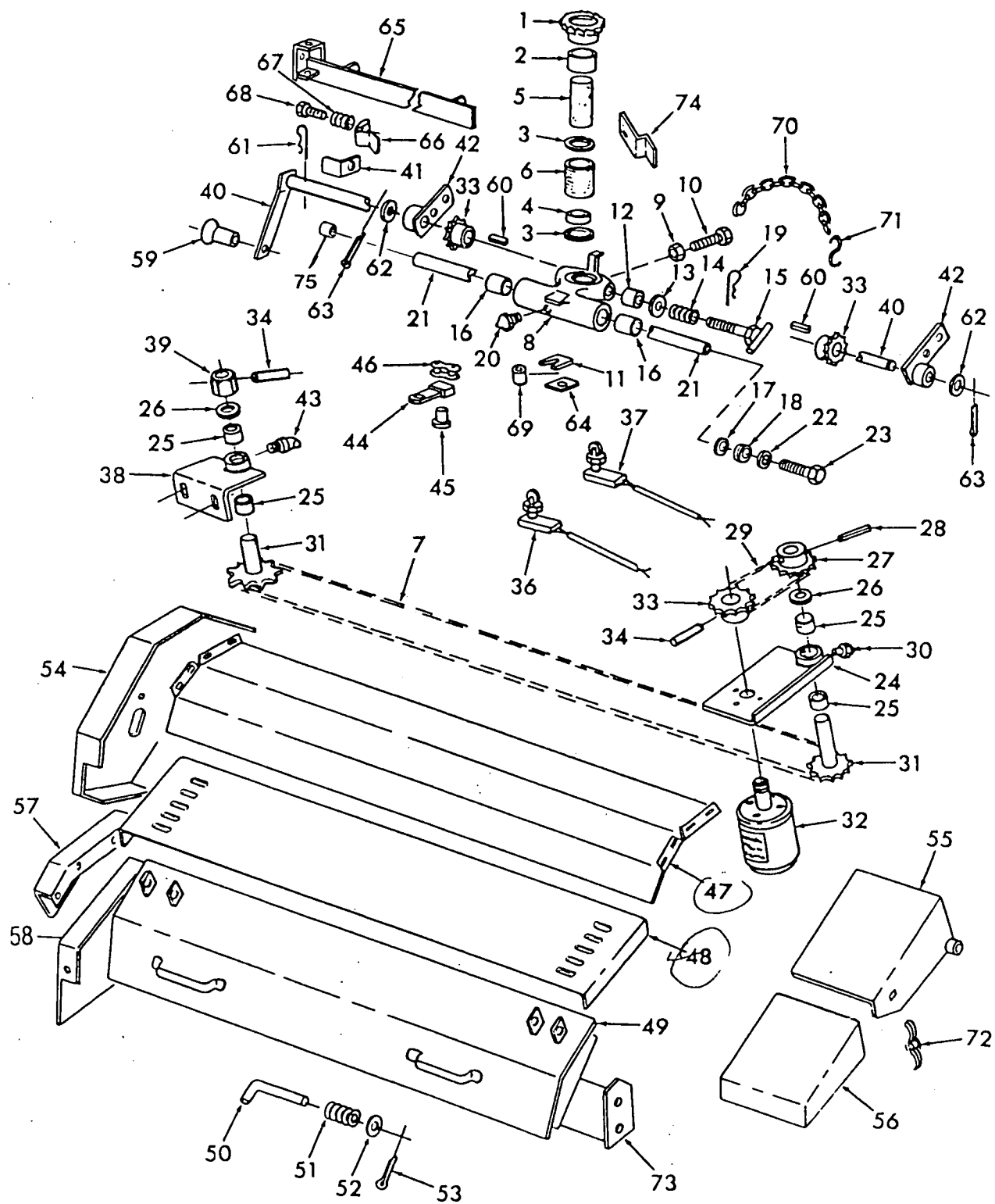


AUTOMATIC KNIFE SHARPENER
DISPOSITIF D'AFFUTAGE AUTOMATIQUE
AUTOMATISCHE SCHLEIFVORRICHTUNG
AUTOMATICO AFFILACOLTELLI
AUTOMATISCH MESSLIJPTOESTEL

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	774484	5	1		Cap stone holder
2	774492	2	1		Spacer
3	774490	8	4		"O" ring
4	774491	0	1		Spacer
5	9805207	5	1		Stone, sharpener
6	774493	4	1		Stone holder
7	9616103	6	1		Chain
8	9620326	4	1		Support carrier
9	080855	3	1		Locknut
10	9803718	6	1		Cam follower
11	615179	6	AR		Shim
12	788299	8	1		Nylon plug
13	140015	6	1		Washer
14	029524	9	1		Compression spring
15	787352	1	1		Rod
16	697045	1	2		Bearing
17	697046	3	2		Seal
18	268118	7	2		Retaining ring
19	033778	2	1		Hairpin cotter
20	087414	6	1		Lube fitting
21	9616109	8	1		Guide
22	140048	5	2		Lockwasher
23	120089	7	2		Hex. screw
24	796604	7	1		Support
					1x120245 9 Carriage bolt
					ARx378244 7 Washer
					1x140045 9 Lockwasher
					1x100016 0 Nut
25	791972	1	4		Needle bearing
26	791993	5	2		Plain washer
27	9621169	1	1		Sprocket
28	080777	7	2		Groove pin
29	9621638	6	1		Chain
30	323787	2	1		Grease nipple
31	791968	2	2		Sprocket, 9T
32	850052	3	1		Electric motor
					3x088542 8 Hex. screw
					3x080682 6 Lockwasher
					3x080701 8 Washer
33	796560	3	3		Sprocket
34	080430	3	1		Hex. screw
36	9622635	1	1		Switch, barrel sensor

GROUP

7

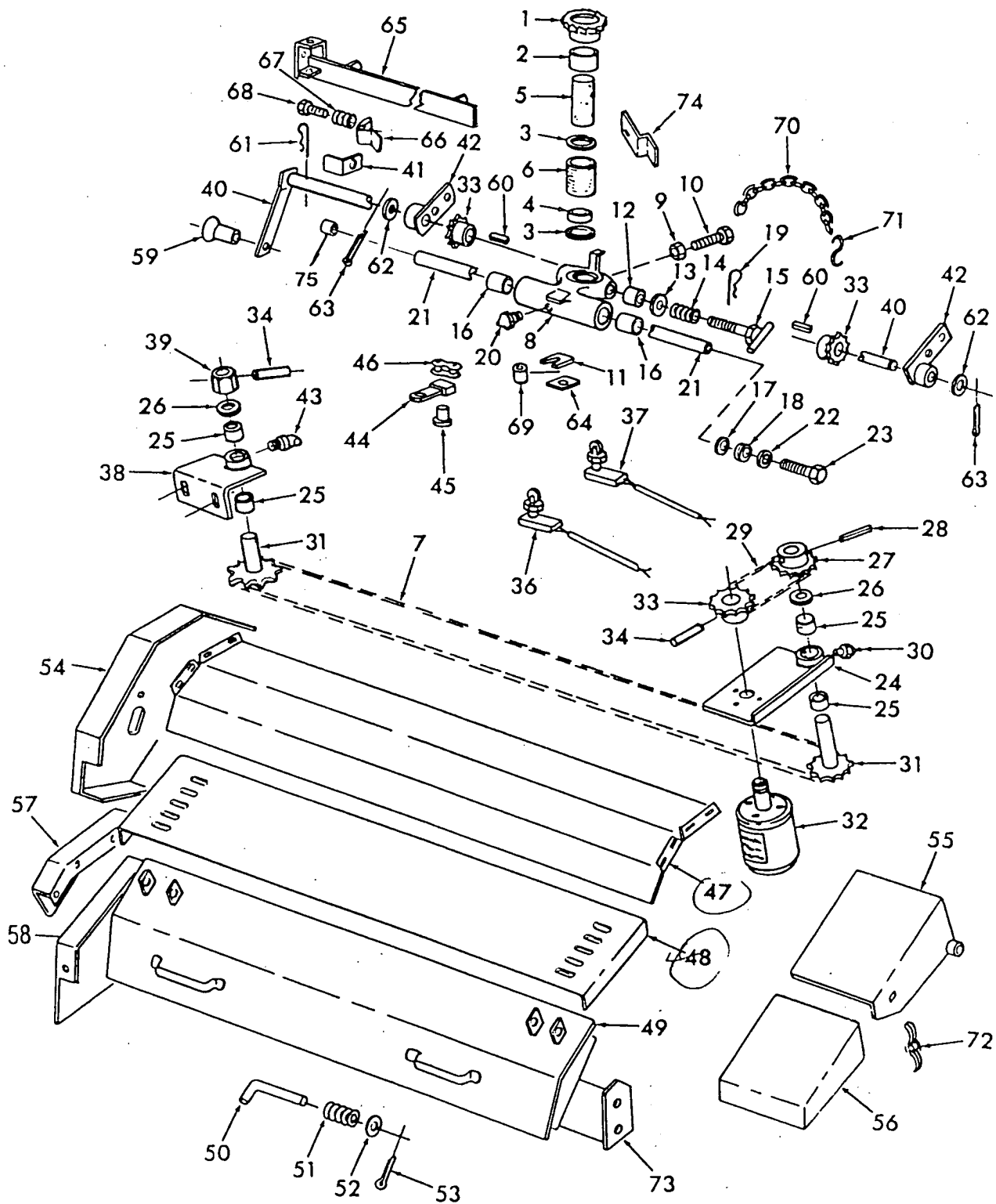


AUTOMATIC KNIFE SHARPENER
DISPOSITIF D'AFFUTAGE AUTOMATIQUE
AUTOMATISCHE SCHLEIFVORRICHTUNG
AUTOMATICO AFFILACOLTELLI
AUTOMATISCH MESSLIJPTOESTEL

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
37	9622634	9	1		Switch, home park
38	787554	9	1		Support 2x120245 9 Carriage bolt ARx378244 7 Washer 2x140045 9 Lockwasher 2x100016 0 Nut
39	794494	0	1		Hex. nut special
40	9616108	6	1		Handle
41	705526	2	1		Angle 1x120037 8 Carriage bolt 1x280278 1 Lockwasher 1x100015 8 Nut
42	787558	7	2		Mount w/a 1x012432 5 Bronze bushing 2x120110 4 Hex. screw 2x140045 9 Lockwasher 2x100016 0 Nut
43	323713	7	1		Grease nipple
44	9620444	4	1		Connector 1x9806833 3 Patch bolt 1x322357 0 Lockwasher
45	9617010	0	1		Flanged spacer
46	9620443	2	1		Connector link
47	9616111	3	1		Cover w/a 2x120110 4 Hex. screw 8x140045 9 Lockwasher 8x100016 0 Nut
49	9616118	7	1		Baffle
50	854974	1	2		Handle
51	226829	4	2		Spring
52	000721	4	2		Washer
53	353911	3	2		Pin
54	9809839	8	1		Guard 1x200287 4 Spacer 1x280278 1 Lockwasher 1x120060 7 Hex. screw
55	853832	0	1		Rear guard 1x364053 6 Hex. screw 2x337475 7 Nut ARx378245 9 Washer
56	853829	3	1		Guard 4x100014 6 Nut 4x322357 0 Lockwasher 4x140045 9 Washer 4x120100 3 Hex. screw

GROUP

7

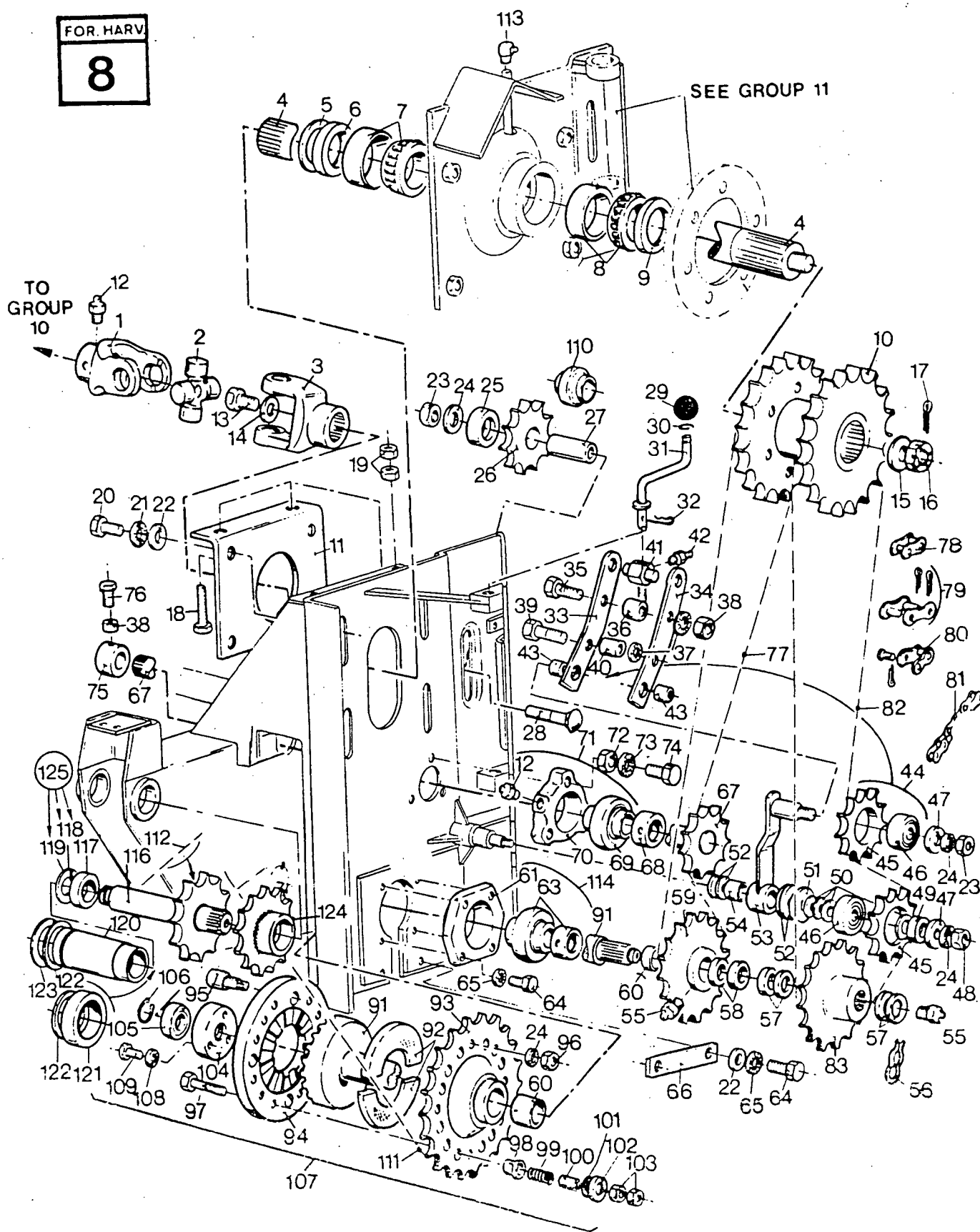


AUTOMATIC KNIFE SHARPENER
DISPOSITIF D'AFFUTAGE AUTOMATIQUE
AUTOMATISCHE SCHLEIFVORRICHTUNG
AUTOMATICO AFFILACOLTELLI
AUTMATISCH MESSLIJPTOESTEL

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
57	920427	3	1		Cover 2x120100 3 Hex. screw 4x322357 0 Lockwasher 2x100014 6 Nut
58	920428	5	1		Guard 3x088871 5 Locknut 1x088206 6 Hex. screw 1x140045 9 Lockwasher 1x084944 6 Nut
59	033781	9	1		Knob 1x120072 2 Hex. screw 1x378244 7 Washer 2x100016 0 Nut
60	088785	2	2		Key
61	437424	1	1		Hairpin cotter
62	378246	1	AR		Shim washer
63	412686	6	2		Cotter pin
64	578788	1	1		Lug 1x120110 4 Hex. screw 1x140045 9 Lockwasher
65	9616119	9	1		Sharpener rail w/a 4x120110 4 Hex. screw 4x140045 9 Lockwasher 4x100016 0 Nut
66	715051	7	1		Kicker 1x280259 1 Hex. screw 1x088902 2 Locknut
67	035674	4	2		Spring
68	280164	0	1		Hex. screw 1x280129 6 Locknut 1x087361 3 Washer 3x130298 2 Shim
69	039088	5	1		Spacer
70	539289	6	1		Chain 1x130007 7 Cotter pin
71	115680	4	1		Hook
72	244457	7	1		Clamp 2x120007 5 Machine screw 2x322365 7 Lockwasher 2x100012 2 Nut
73	856223	2	1		Baffle w/a
74	9806478	9	1		Spring clip 1x120104 1 Hex. screw 1x080664 8 Washer 1x322358 2 Lockwasher
75	200287	4	1		Spacer

GROUP

7

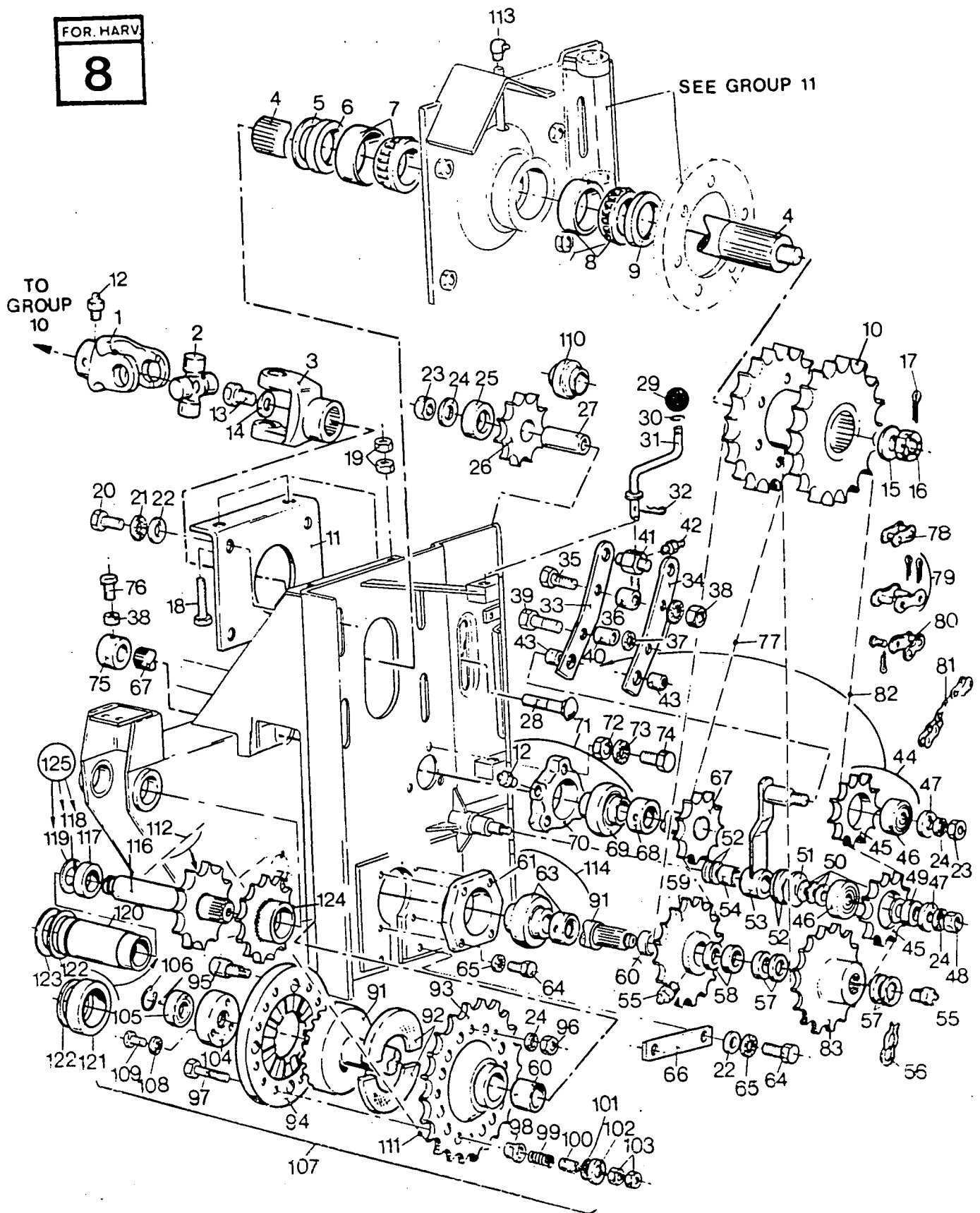


FEEDROLLS DRIVE GROUP
 GROUPE D'ENTRAÎNEMENT DES ROULEAUX D'ALIMENTATION
 ANTRIEBSGRUPPE FÜR EINZUGSWALZEN
 GRUPPO DI COMANDO DEI RULLI ALIMENTATORI
 AANDRIJVINGSGROEP VOEDINGSROLLEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9806775	9	1	Yoke
2	029214	2	1	Journal bearing
3	692392	1	1	Splined yoke
4	847754	6	1	Shaft
5	847757	2	1	Spacer
6	617330	0	1	Seal
7	854940	0	1	Bearing
8	854903	4	1	Bearing
9	847758	4	1	Seal
10	847753	4	1	Sprocket w/a, 28 Tooth
11	848019	9	1	Adjusting plate w/a
12	080710	7	1	Grease fitting
13	131998	7	1	Screw, special
14	456970	1	1	Washer, special
15	067469	7	1	Washer
16	088886	6	1	Slotted nut 16 UNF P 3/4"
17	080754	9	2	Cotter pin
18	412485	0	2	Screw
19	100018	4	4	Nut
20	087689	7	4	Screw
21	080679	7	4	Lockwasher
22	378245	9	8	Washer
23	100020	9	5	Nut
24	140048	5	9	Lockwasher
25	038260	0	1	Locking collar
26	9815982	9	1	Idler sprocket (Incl. fig. 110) 1x370011 6 Circlips
27	768198	0	1	Bushing
28	322362	1	1	Carriage bolt
29	129344	8	1	Knob
30	129345	0	1	Circlip
31	854775	9	1	Crank
32	033778	2	1	Hair pin cotter
33	853796	2	1	Link, LH
34	853767	1	1	Link, RH
35	120070	8	1	Hex. screw
36	921372	7	1	Spacer
37	140045	9	AR	Lockwasher
38	100016	0	3	Hex. nut
39	120069	5	1	Hex. screw
40	921371	5	1	Spacer
41	854197	3	1	Lift nut
42	323787	2	3	Grease fitting

GROUP

8

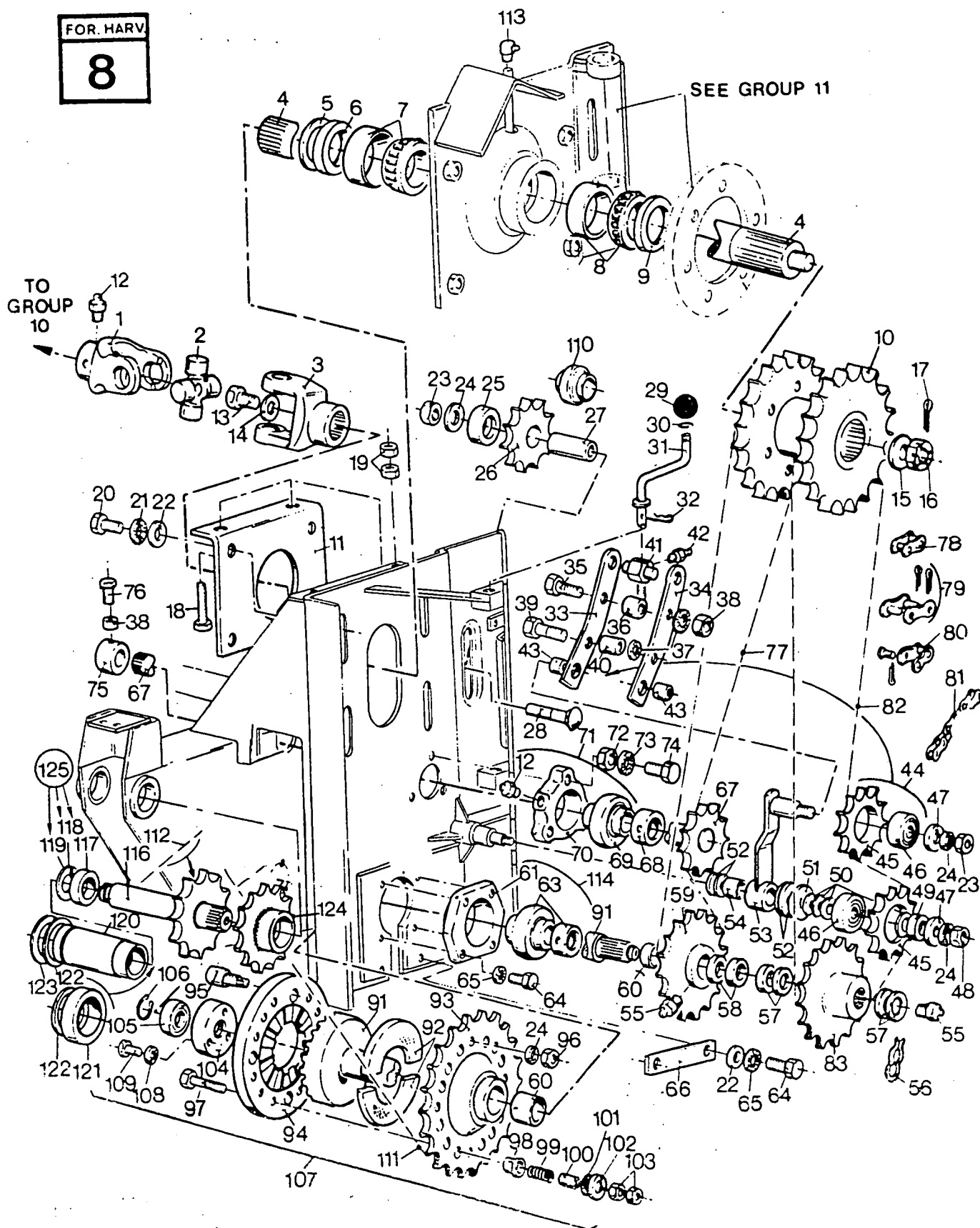


FEEDROLLS DRIVE GROUP
 GROUPE D'ENTRAÎNEMENT DES ROULEAUX D'ALIMENTATION
 ANTRIEBSGRUPPE FÜR EINZUGSWALZEN
 GRUPPO DI COMANDO DEI RULLI ALIMENTATORI
 AANDRIJVINGSGROEP VOEDINGSROLLEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
43	332673	4	2		Spacer
44	848007	4	2		Sprocket assy (Incl. figs 45 and 46)
45	848006	2	2		Sprocket
46	443898	2	2		Bearing
47	325594	5	2		Washer
48	331192	1	1		Hex. nut M16 x 1.5
49	916111	8	1		Spacer
50	066288	2	AR		Washer
51	050906	6	1		Washer
52	442293	9	AR		Washer
53	847767	3	1		Arm (Incl. fig. 54)
54	184317	8	1		Bushing
55	321204	6	1		Grease fitting
56	633287	7	1		Hair pin cotter
57	378087	3	AR		Ring
58	456969	8	2		Special washer 4.77mm thick
59	9815580	7	1		Sprocket 1x370013 0 Circlips
60	9601680	1	1		Bearing
61	NS		1		Housing (Order fig. 114)
62					
63	9612384	6	1		Bearing and collar
64	120120	5	6		Hex. screw M12 x 30mm
65	140046	1	6		Lockwasher Ø 12mm
66	618678	7	1		Plat
67	614959	9	1		Shaft & sprocket w/a
68	038767	4	1		Locking collar
69	273806	3	1		Bearing
70	NS		1		Housing
71	9614545	0	1		Bearing & housing assy (Incl. figs 69 and 70)
72	084944	6	3		Hex. nut 3/8"
73	080680	2	3		Lockwasher 3.8"
74	088011	3	3		Hex. screw 3/8" x 1 1/4"
75	454826	4	1		Collar
76	120109	1	1		Hex. screw M10 x 20mm
77	718352	8	1		Chain assy, 58 pitches, RC80
78	140774	4	AR		Roller link
79	410402	4	AR		Connector link
80	140775	6	AR		Offset link
81	719097	7	1		Extension chain, 5 pitches (Incl. figs 78, 79 and 80)
82	848016	3	1		Chain

GROUP

8



FEEDROLLS DRIVE GROUP
 GROUPE D'ENTRAÎNEMENT DES ROULEAUX D'ALIMENTATION
 ANTRIEBSGRUPPE FÜR EINZUGSWALZEN
 GRUPPO DI COMANDO DEI RULLI ALIMENTATORI
 AANDRIJVINGSGROEP VOEDINGSROLLEN

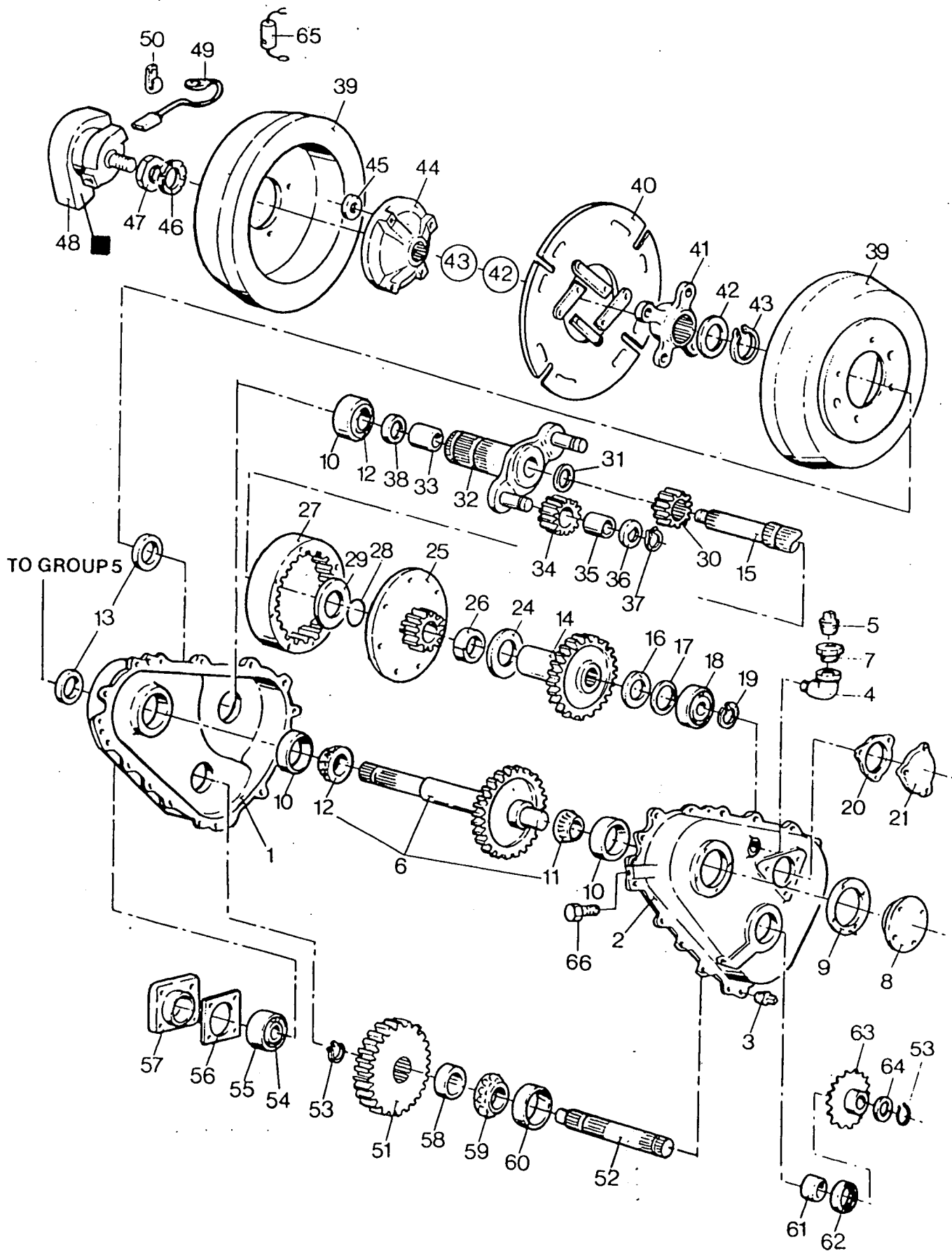
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
83	713206	4	1	Sprocket w/a, 12 Tooth
	713361	2	1	Sprocket w/a, 16 Tooth
	773796	5	1	Sprocket w/a, 20 Tooth
	713190	9	1	Sprocket w/a, 24 Tooth
91	9613964	7	1	Shaft
92	633175	0	2	Bronze thrust bearing half
93	624765	0	1	Sprocket assy (Incl. figs. 24,60,95 and 96)
94	770417	0	1	Jaw clutch
95	624762	4	4	Pin (Press fit)
96	084947	2	4	Hex. nut
97	088043	0	12	Hex. screw
98	619270	4	12	Cup
99	623572	0	12	Spring
100	638188	2	12	Spacer
101	244379	1	AR	Shim
102	703960	0	12	Washer
103	084970	1	24	Jam nut
104	854196	1	1	Collar
105	320557	2	1	Bearing
106	370004	1	1	External retaining ring
107	9613976	2	1	Slip clutch assy (Incl. figs. 24,60 and 91 to 106)
108	394629	3	3	Lockwasher
109	120111	6	3	Hex. screw
110	045396	6	1	Bearing
111	066864	4	1	Chain assy, 82 pitches (Incl. figs. 78,79 and 80)
112	618933	9	1	Chain assy, 42 pitches (Incl. figs. 78,79 and 80)
113	087569	3	1	Grease fitting 1/4" x 45°
114	9614570	3	1	Bearing assy (Incl. figs. 61 and 63)
#116	9603901	3	1	Shaft w/a 1x323787 2 Grease fitting
#117	058260	4	1	Ball bearing
#118	300647	9	1	Snap ring for the tube
#119	370002	7	1	Retaining ring for the shaft
#120	9603907	5	1	Tube
#121	378724	5	1	Ball bearing
#122	704053	8	AR	Washer
#123	139504	0	1	Retaining ring
*124	9603908	7	1	Sprocket w/a (Only for 939 Attachment) 1x574245 7 Washer 1x120089 7 Hex. screw
#125	9604088	8	1	Shaft A (Incl. figs. 116 to 121)

* Part of header drive conversion kit N° 9802943 for 939 Attachment

Also valid when 340W and 360R are fitted on old models

GROUP

8

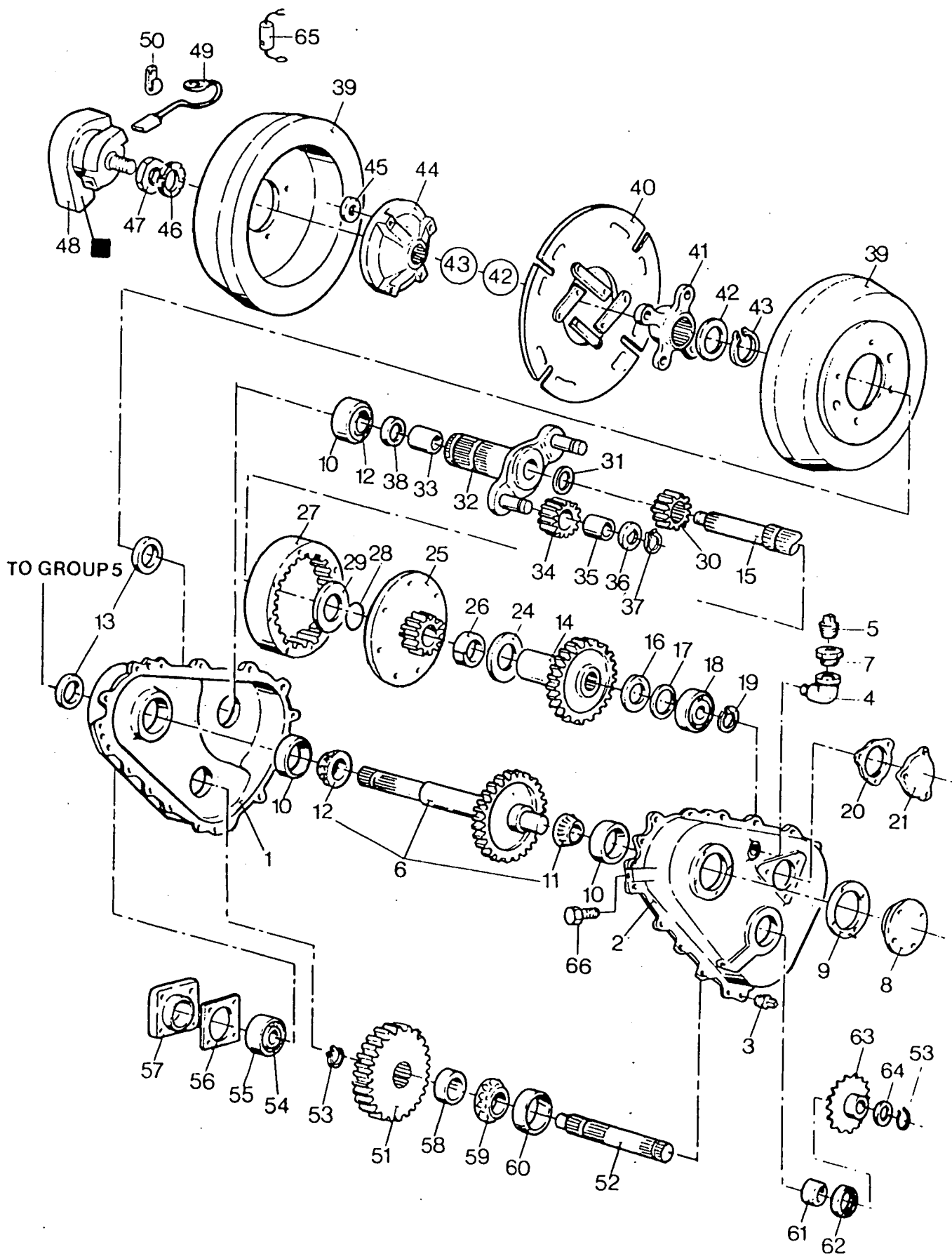


REVERSING GEARBOX
BOITIER INVERSEUR
REVERSIERGETRIEBE
SCATOLA INVERTITORE
OMKEERTANDWIELKAST

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
	9622179	3	1		Reversing gearbox assy 1x027258 2 Bushing ARx163962 0 Shim 2x378246 1 Washer 1x333041 4 Washer 1x333040 2 Washer 2x140048 5 Lockwasher 1x9609351 2 Special bolt 1x088556 7 Hex. screw
1	612110	9	1		Housing half 2x280440 6 Dowel pin 2x087238 2 Dowel pin
2	781301	8	1		Housing half 17x088011 3 Hex. screw 17x084040 0 Locknut
3	080775	3	2		Pipe plug 1/4" NPT
4	088472	9	1		Street elbow 3/4"
5	572820	5	1		Plug assy, Vent
6	643192	8	1		Input gear shaft assy, 49 Tooth (Incl. fig. 11 and 12)
7	088873	9	1		Hex. bushing
8	643189	1	1		Cap 4x088206 6 Hex. screw 4x080680 2 Lockwasher
9	791293	1	AR		Shim .077mm thick
	791294	3	AR		Shim .127mm thick
	791295	5	AR		Shim .508mm thick
10	287066	9	3		Bearing cup
11	199954	5	1		Bearing cone
12	287902	3	2		Bearing cone
13	603916	6	2		Seal
14	9807368	7	1		Gear, 40 Tooth
15	643197	8	1		Shaft
16	028691	1	AR		Washer
17	166500	5	AR		Shim
18	121506	4	1		Bearing assy
19	138643	3	1		Retaining ring
20	612779	5	AR		Shim .077mm (.003") thick
	612780	8	AR		Shim .127mm (.005") thick
	612781	0	AR		Shim .508mm (.020") thick
21	632647	0	1		Cap 3x088206 6 Hex. screw 3x080680 2 Lockwasher
24	9807367	5	1		Special washer

GROUP

9

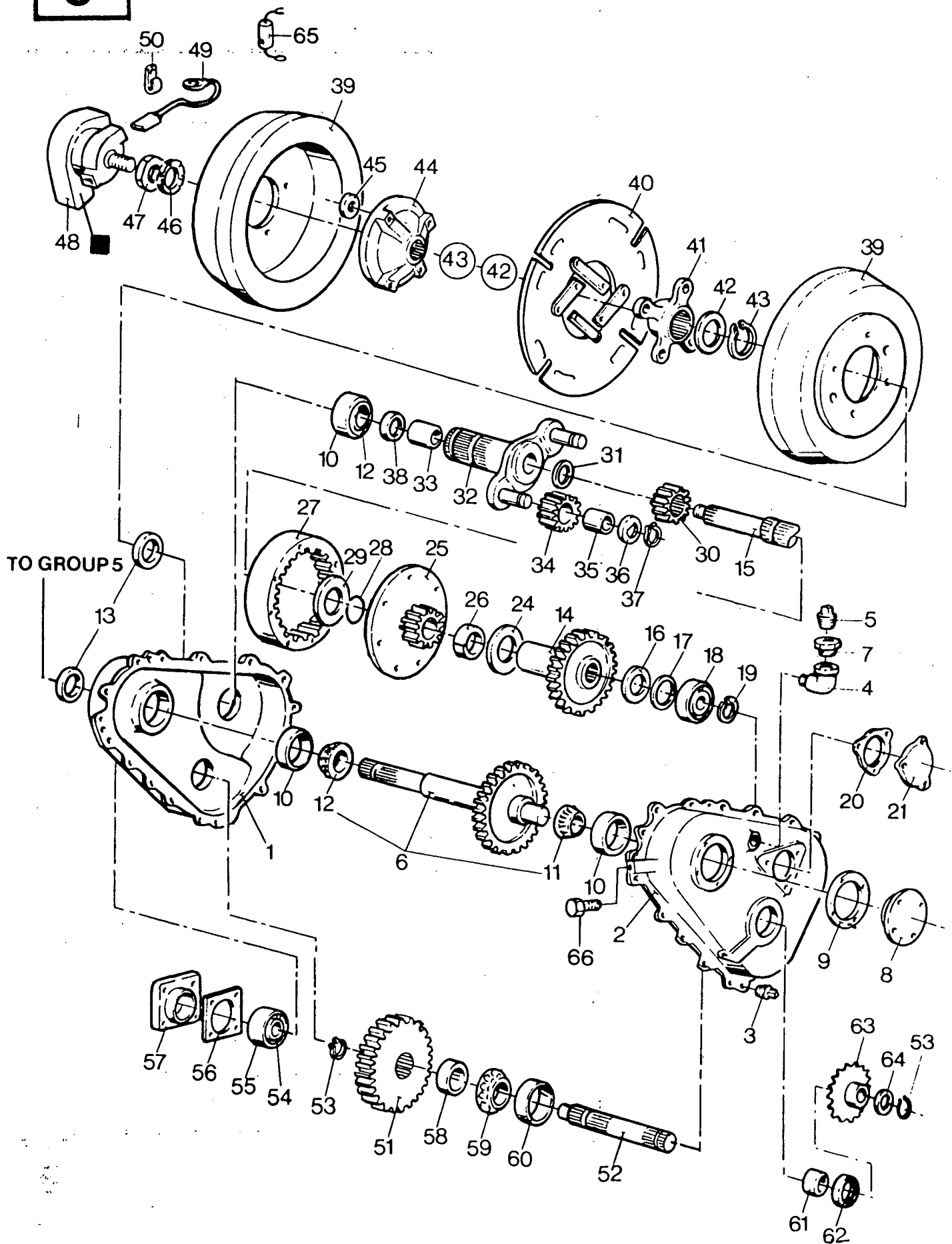


REVERSING GEARBOX
BOITIER INVERSEUR
REVERSIERGETRIEBE
SCATOLA INVERTITORE
OMKEERTANDWIELKAST

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
25	9807364	9	1	Gear & plate w/a, 22 Tooth (Incl. fig. 26) 7x088854 9 Screw
26	611308	7	2	Bushing
27	611315	2	1	Ring gear
28	626286	6	1	Retaining ring
29	9807366	3	1	Washer
30	9807365	1	1	Gear, 19 Tooth
31	9807369	9	1	Washer
32	9806922	2	1	Hub & gear assy (Incl. figs. 31,33,34,35,36,37 and 38)
33	065930	4	2	Bushing (Burnish after assembly)
34	9807370	2	2	Gear assy, 15 Tooth (Incl. fig. 35)
35	132447	1	2	Bushing
36	136747	1	2	Washer
37	137286	4	2	Retaining ring
38	136771	2	1	Seal
39	611704	7	2	Magnet 4x087909 5 Hex. screw 4x087670 8 Hex. screw 8x080679 9 Lockwasher
40	695786	9	1	Armature 4x087670 8 Hex. screw 4x080679 9 Lockwasher 4x084946 0 Hex. nut
41	695884	7	1	Hub
42	067517	0	2	Shim
	612778	3	AR	Shim
43	027503	3	2	Retaining ring
44	643196	6	1	Magnet mount
45	036253	3	AR	Washer 1.5mm (.060") thick
	036823	2	AR	Washer .38mm (.015") thick
46	618242	4	1	Tab washer
47	087316	8	1	Nut, hex. jam 1"-14
48	768355	4	1	Holder assy, Brush
49	N.S.		2	Wire assy
50	134578	0	1	"J" Clamp
51	611325	3	1	Gear, 49 Tooth
52	611317	6	1	Shaft, Attachment drive
53	011487	9	2	Retaining ring
54	141295	9	1	Bearing cone
55	141296	1	1	Bearing cup
■	647832	0	1	Service kit (Includes brushes, diode and cover screws)

GROUP

9



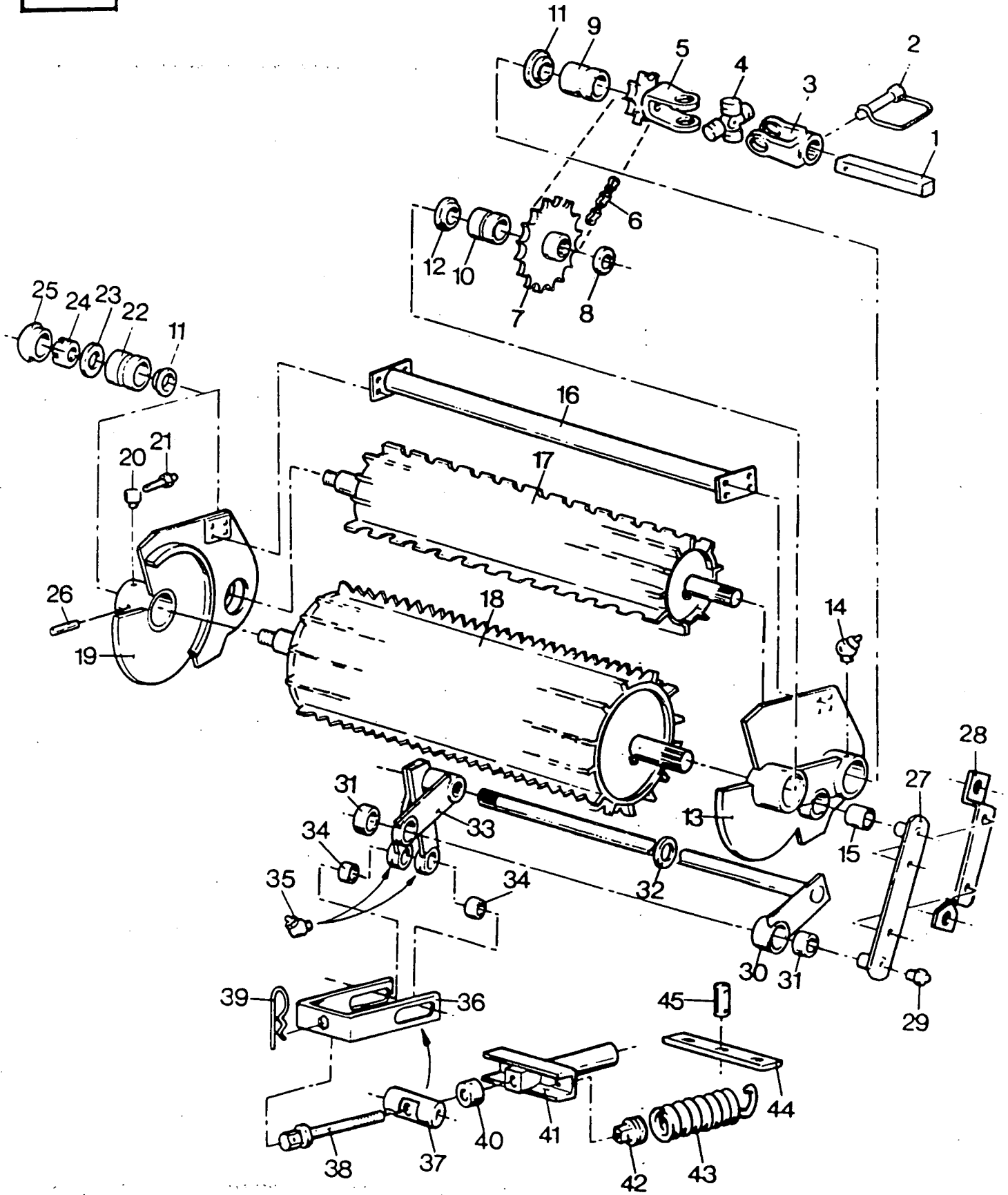
REVERSING GEARBOX
BOITIER INVERSEUR
REVERSIERGETRIEBE
SCATOLA INVERTITORE
OMKEERTANDWIELKAST

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
56	122274	2	AR	Shim .076mm (.003") thick
	122276	6	AR	Shim .178mm (.007") thick
	122277	8	AR	Shim .508mm (.020") thick
57	611588	9	1	Cap
				4x088206 6 Hex. screw 3/8" x 1"
				4x080680 2 Lockwasher 3/8"
58	611311	4	1	Spacer
59	285558	0	1	Bearing cone
60	285557	8	1	Bearing cup
61	611312	6	1	Spacer
62	701425	4	1	Seal
63	792753	8	1	Sprocket, 14 Tooth
	9514996	4	1	Sprocket, 18 Tooth - Option
64	058821	4	AR	Washer
65	9507817	7	1	Diode assy
66	280580	2	1	Hex. screw

GROUP

9

2305



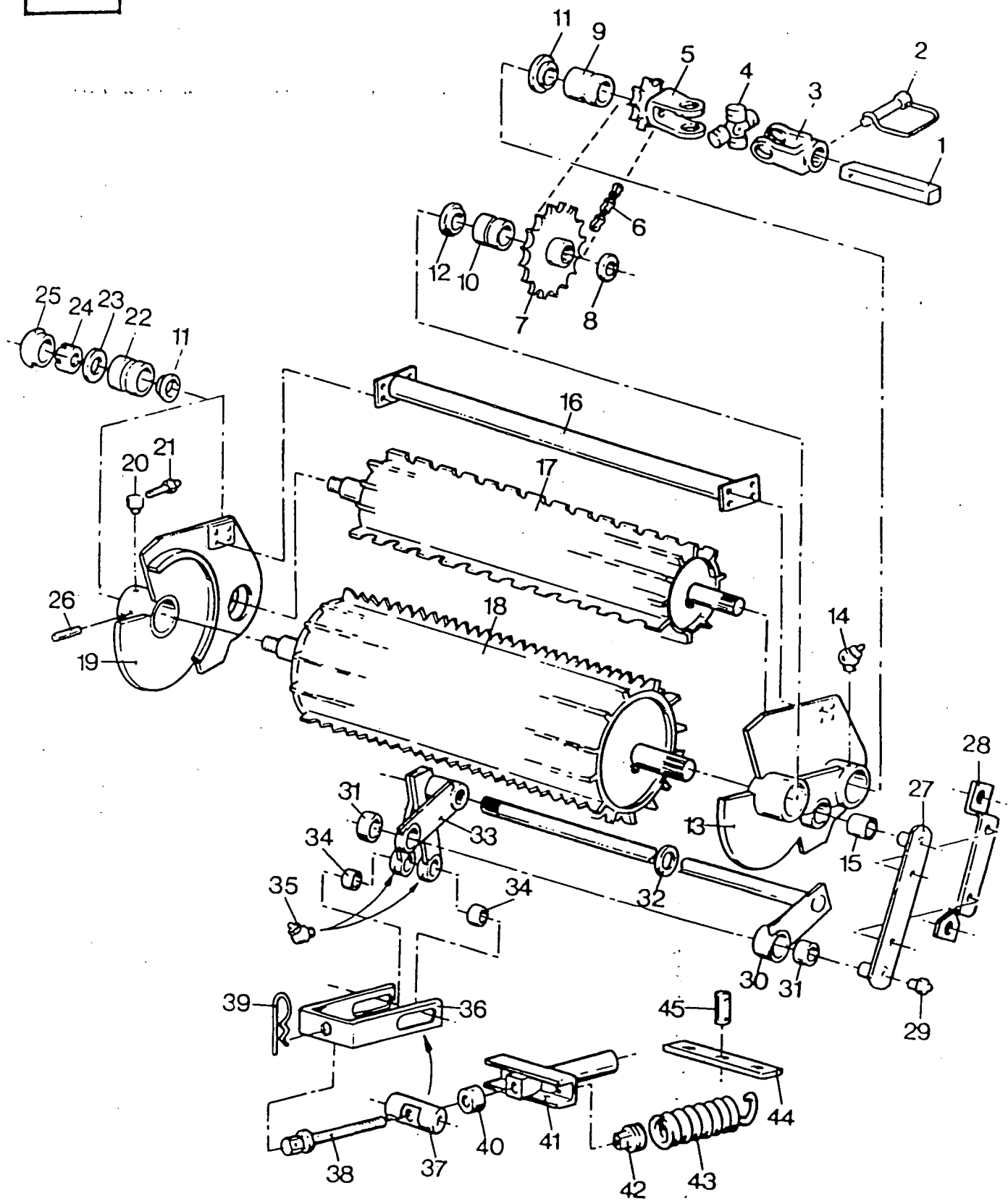
UPPER FEEDROLLS
ROULEAUX D'ALIMENTATION SUPERIEURS
OBERE EINZUGSWALZEN
ALIMENTAZIONE SUPERIORI
BOVENSTE INVOERROLLEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	692968	2	1	Shaft assembly
2	647695	8	1	Snap pin
3	692390	7	1	Yoke
4	029214	2	1	Bearing & spider assembly
5	692389	4	1	Yoke w/a 1x633944 1 Washer 1x131998 7 Bolt
6	615546	5	1	Roller chain ARx025808 7 Roller link ARx025812 6 Connector link ARx025817 6 Offset link
7	714448	7	1	Sprocket w/a
8	9801096	4	1	Washer 1x087847 3 Hex. screw 1x080679 9 Lockwasher
9	066486	2	1	Bearing assembly
10	617793	0	1	Bearing assembly
11	609354	0	3	Washer
12	617796	6	1	Washer
13	9611250	2	1	Bearing plate w/a (Incl. fig. 15)
14	087569	3	2	Grease fitting
15	141146	4	2	Bushing LH & RH
16	614850	9	1	Tube w/a 8x088666 0 Plow bolt 8x088902 2 Locknut
17	856186	2	1	Feedroll w/a
18	9621863	2	1	Feedroll w/a
19	9611252	6	1	Bearing plate w/a (Incl. fig. 15)
20	606942	4	2	Street elbow
21	606943	6	2	Lubrication fitting
22	136903	3	2	Bearing
23	122432	8	2	Washer
24	280567	4	2	Slotted nut 2x087397 8 Cotter pin
25	249128	5	2	Cap
26	088467	8	4	Pin LH & RH
27	792923	9	2	Arm w/a 2x087414 6 Lube fitting 4x764232 0 Cotter pin
28	792921	5	2	Strap LH & RH 4x087530 2 Plow bolt 4x080681 4 Lockwasher 4x084943 4 Hex. nut

GROUP

10

2305



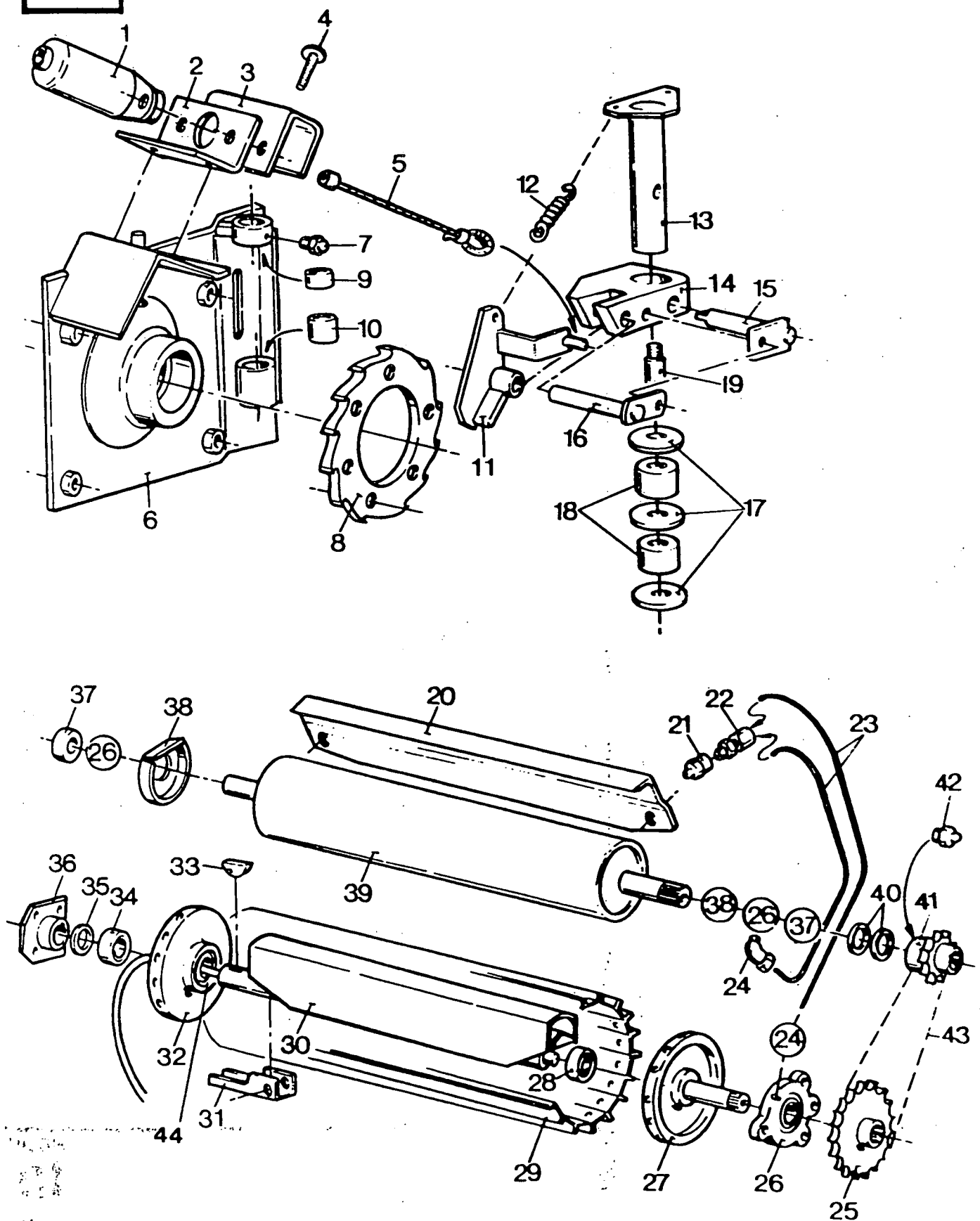
UPPER FEEDROLLS
ROULEAUX D'ALIMENTATION SUPERIEURS
OBERE EINZUGSWALZEN
ALIMENTAZIONE SUPERIORI
BOVENSTE INVOERROLLEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
29	087414	6	4	Lubrication fitting
30	774695	2	1	Shaft w/a 1x088551 7 Hex. screw 1x080679 9 Lockwasher 1x043458 6 Washer
31	133429	4	1	Bushing
32	042018	3	1	Washer
33	774697	6	1	Crank arm w/a (Incl. figs. 31 and 34)
34	636499	9	2	Bushing
35	087569	3	2	Lubrication fitting
36	636997	5	1	Lock
37	636708	4	1	Shaft 2x088206 6 Hex. screw 2x140045 9 Lockwasher 2x028384 0 Spacer 2x378244 7 Washer
38	792258	8	1	Screw w/a
39	037851	2	1	Hair pin
40	792256	4	1	Spacer 1x795749 2 Groove pin
41	636615	7	1	Channel w/a
42	286125	4	2	Spring nut 1x788938 4 Plug 2x088494 5 Hex. screw 2x140048 5 Lockwasher
43	705469	0	2	Spring
44	636700	8	1	Flat
45	517737	1	1	Clevis pin 1x084239 1 Washer 2x130011 6 Cotter pin

GROUP

10

2305



LOWER FEEDROLLS WITH METAL DETECTOR
 ROULEAUX D'ALIMENTATION INFERIEURS AVEC DETECTEUR ELECTRONIQUE DE METAL
 UNTERE EINZUGSWALZEN MIT ELEKTRONISCHEM METALLDETECTOR
 ALIMENTAZIONE INFERIORE CON RIVELATORI DI METALLI
 ONDERSTE INVOERROLLEN MET METAALDETECTOR

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9612083	8	1	Solenoid 2x120100 3 Hex. screw 2x322357 0 Lockwasher 2x100014 6 Hex. nut
2	623307	9	1	Angle 2x120110 4 Hex. screw 2x140045 9 Lockwasher 2x100016 0 Hex. nut
3	9612314	9	1	Bracket
4	088213	1	1	Machine screw 1x087305 5 Jam nut
5	623308	1	1	Cable 1x140015 6 Washer 1x280236 3 Cotter pin 1x140040 9 Washer 1x084949 6 Hex. nut
6	612810	3	1	Support w/a (Incl. figs. 9 and 10) 2x087670 8 Hex. screw
7	087569	3	2	Lubrication fitting
8	612313	9	1	Ratchet wheel 6x087972 8 Hex. screw 6x080679 9 Lockwasher 6x280431 7 Hex. nut
9	046059	3	1	Bushing
10	612812	7	1	Bushing
11	9612316	3	1	Stop w/a
12	274949	6	1	Spring
13	612830	5	1	Shaft w/a
14	612660	4	1	Slide stop
15	612806	4	1	Pin w/a
16	620627	4	1	Pin w/a 1x088573 3 Hex. screw 1x080682 6 Lockwasher
17	612661	6	3	Washer
18	612764	4	2	Elastomer spring
19	612827	8	1	Shaft 1x087435 0 Slotted nut 1x080754 9 Cotter pin
20	600856	5	1	Scraper 2x120079 6 Hex. screw 2x140046 1 Lockwasher
21	084303	8	3	Lubrication fitting

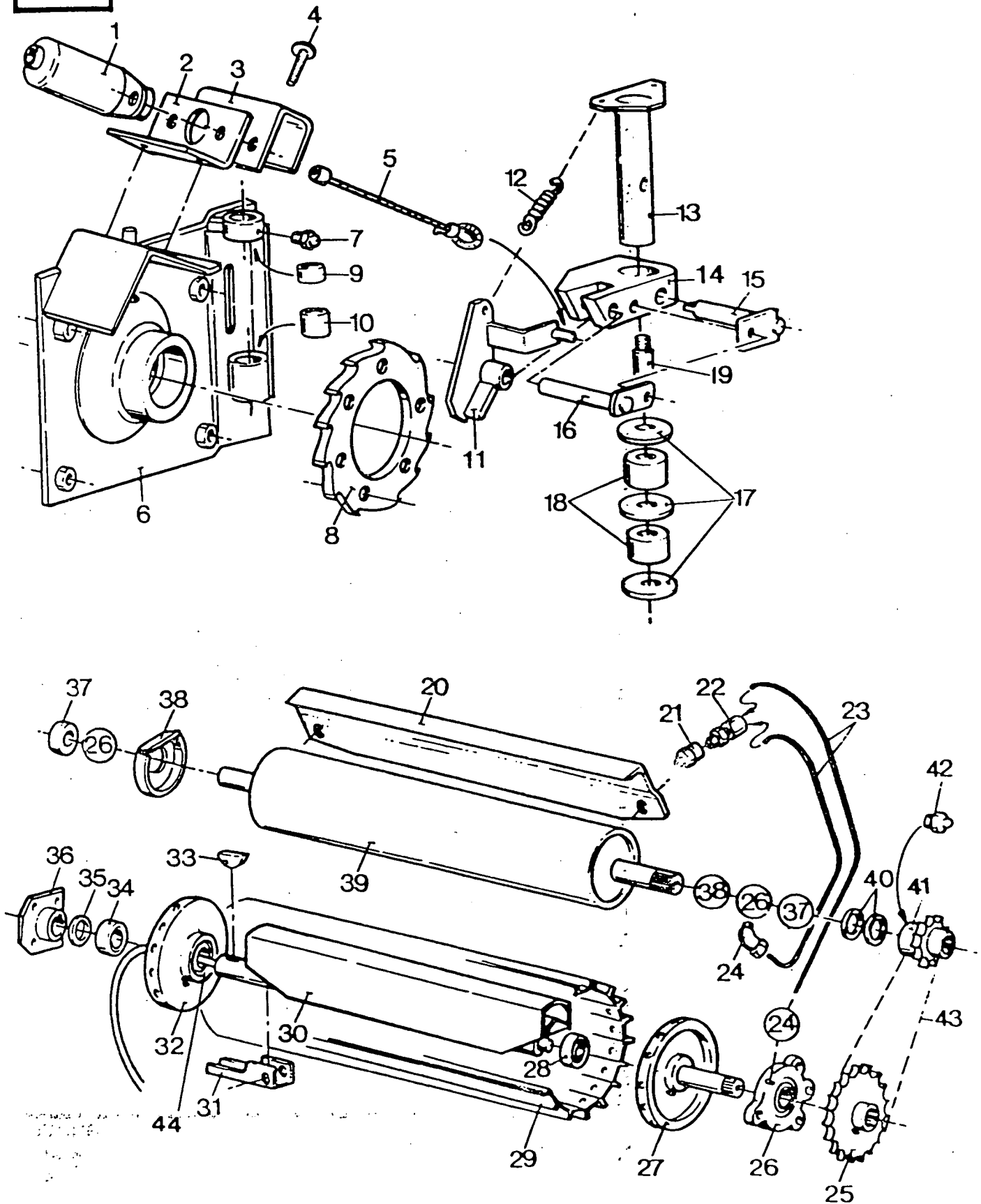
GROUP

11

2305

FOR HARV.

11

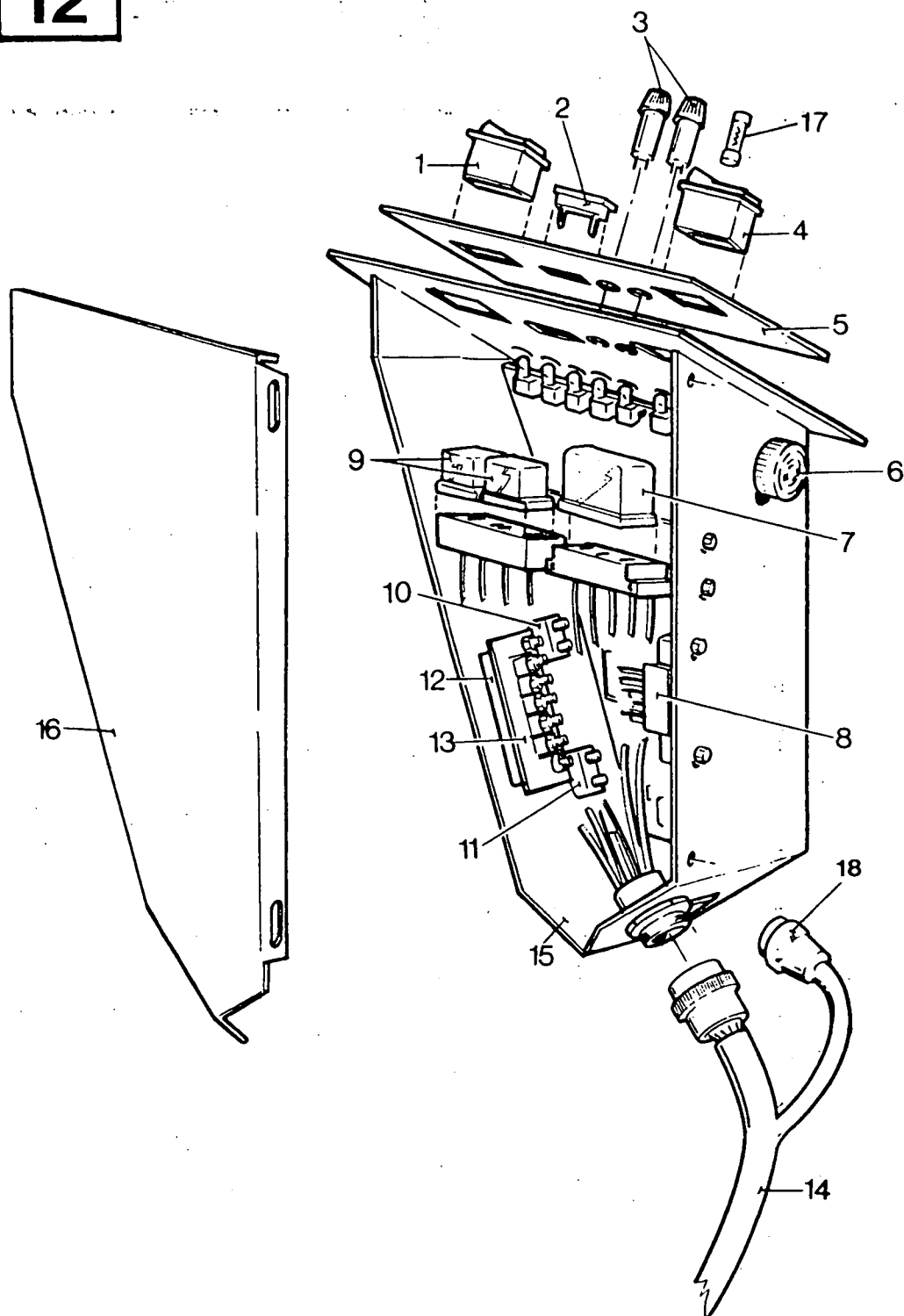


LOWER FEEDROLLS WITH METAL DETECTOR
 ROULEAUX D'ALIMENTATION INFERIEURS AVEC DETECTEUR ELECTRONIQUE DE METAL
 UNTERE EINZUGSWALZEN MIT ELEKTRONISCHEM METALLDETECTOR
 ALIMENTAZIONE INFERIORE CON RIVELATORI DI METALLI
 ONDERSTE INVOERROLLEN MET METAALDETECTOR

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
22	011787	5	3	Fitting
23	614455	1	3	Grease line
24	048564	6	2	Male elbow
25	714081	9	1	Sprocket, 39 Tooth w/a 1x087847 3 Hex. screw 1x9801096 4 Washer 1x080679 9 Lockwasher
26	9620354	3	3	Bearing assembly 12x088044 2 Hex. screw 12x140045 9 Lockwasher
27	9808703	0	1	Hub and shaft w/a
28	362804	7	1	Bearing
29	643567	3	1	Feedroll w/a 32x280456 9 Hex. screw
30	9804369	6	1	Metal detector assembly (Incl. fig. 28)
31	677564	7	1	Spacer channel
32	9807956	4	1	Hub and bearing assembly
33	080768	8	1	Woodruff key
34	038767	4	1	Collar
35	146258	6	3	Washer
36	9612730	1	1	Plate w/a 4x088206 6 Hex. screw 4x140045 9 Lockwasher
37	047067	1	2	Collar
38	636723	6	2	Cover w/a
39	9620359	3	1	Smooth roll w/a
40	146258	6	AR	Washer
41	714084	5	1	Sprocket, 15 tooth w/a
42	087414	6	2	Lubrication fitting
43	066494	9	1	Chain assembly ARx025808 7 Roller link ARx025812 6 Connector link ARx025817 6 Offset link
44	9807955	2	1	Bearing

GROUP

11



METAL DETECTOR CONTROL PANEL-AUTOMATIC SHEARBAR ADJUSTMENT AND AUTOMATIC SHARPENING DEVICE
 BOITE DE CONTROLE DU DETECTEUR DE METAL-REGLAGE AUTOMATIQUE DU CONTRE-COUTEAU ET AFFUTEUR AUTOMATIQUE
 BEDIENUNGSKASTEN FÜR METALLDETEKTOR-AUTOMATISCHE EINSTELLUNG DER GEGENSCHNEIDE UND AUTOMATISCHE SCHLEIFVORRICHTUNG
 SCATOLA DI COMANDO DEL RIVELATORI DI METALLI-AUTOMATICO REGISTRAZIONE DEL CONTROCOLTELLO ED AFFILATORE AUTOMATICO
 CONTROLEPANEEL METAALDETECTOR-AUTOMATISCHE TEGENMESREGELING EN AUTOMATISCH MESSLIJPTOESTEL

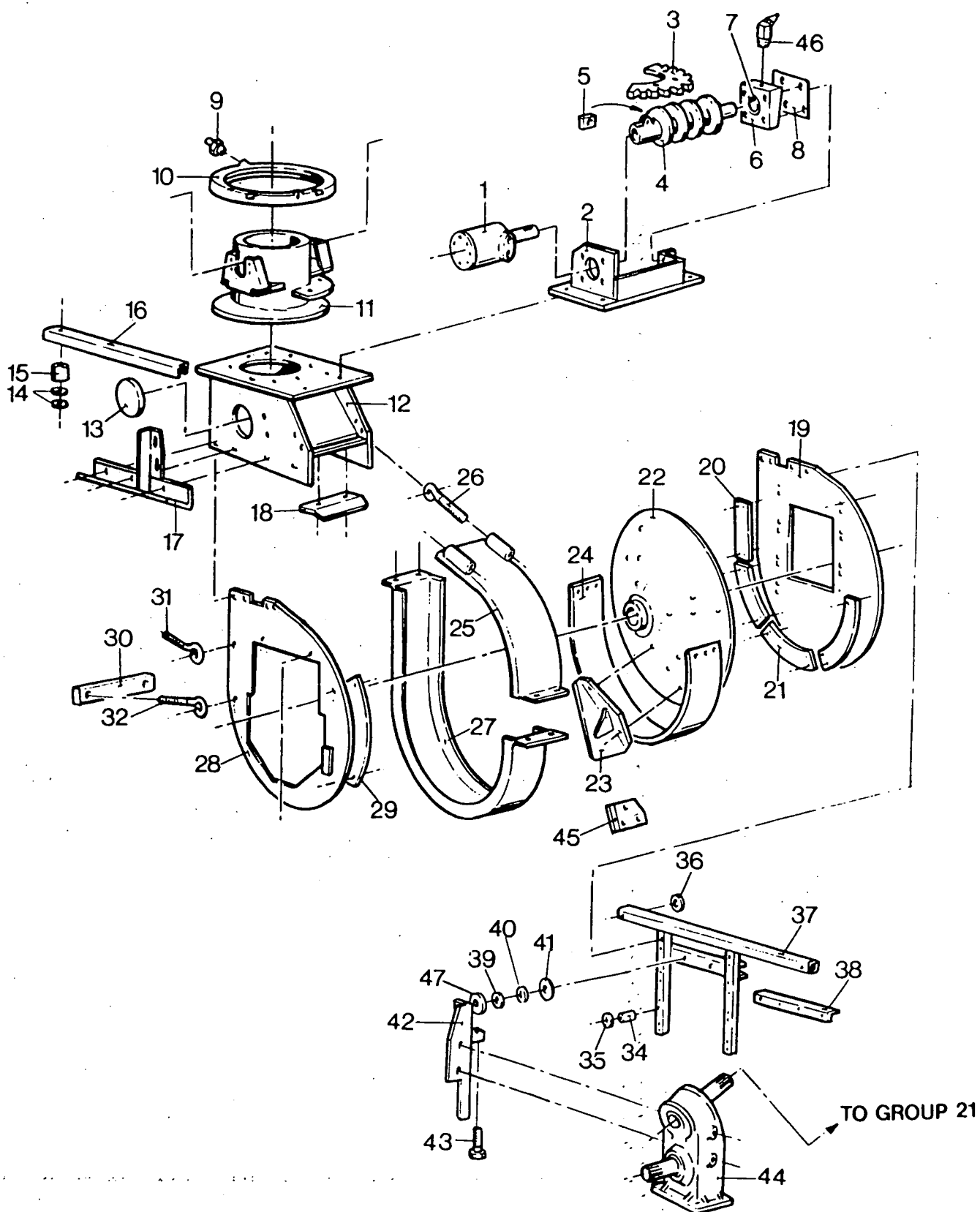
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
	9809829	7	1	Controller assy (Incl. figs. 1 to 13,15,16 and 17) 4x120099 8 Hex. screw M6 x 16 mm 4x322357 0 Lockwasher 6 mm
1	646055	1	1	Rocker switch (Metal detector)
2	643146	2	1	Lite snap mount red
3	262636	9	2	Fuse holder & lead
4	682360	2	1	Rocker switch (Shearbar adjust & knife sharpener)
5	9609093	4	1	Membrane switch
6	849896	8	1	Audible alarm
7	859973	4	1	Relay
8	9603862	9	1	Electronics relay assy
9	682394	3	2	Relay
10	768106	7	1	Circuit breaker, 6A 2x280942 0 Nut # 10-32 2x281023 3 M screw #10-32 x 3/8"
11	768115	6	1	Circuit breaker, 15A 2x280942 0 Nut # 10-32 2x281023 3 M screw # 10-32 x 3/8"
12	253522	7	1	Terminal block (Incl. hardware)
13	9607598	2	1	Electronics diode assy
14	9809830	0	1	Wiring loom (Incl. fig. 18) 851771 8 Repair kit sockets 900363 3 Terminal E18 900569 9 Terminal E18
15	9603526	7	1	Channel w/a
16	9614171	7	1	Cover assy 4x281023 3 Machine screw # 10-32 x 3/8" 4x080684 0 Lockwasher # 10 4x080707 0 Washer 3/16"
17	262635	7	1	Fuse, 1 Amp - Metal detector
	615432	4	1	Fuse, 2 Amp - Sharpening device
18	9806260	8	1	Connector plug

For service

GROUP

12

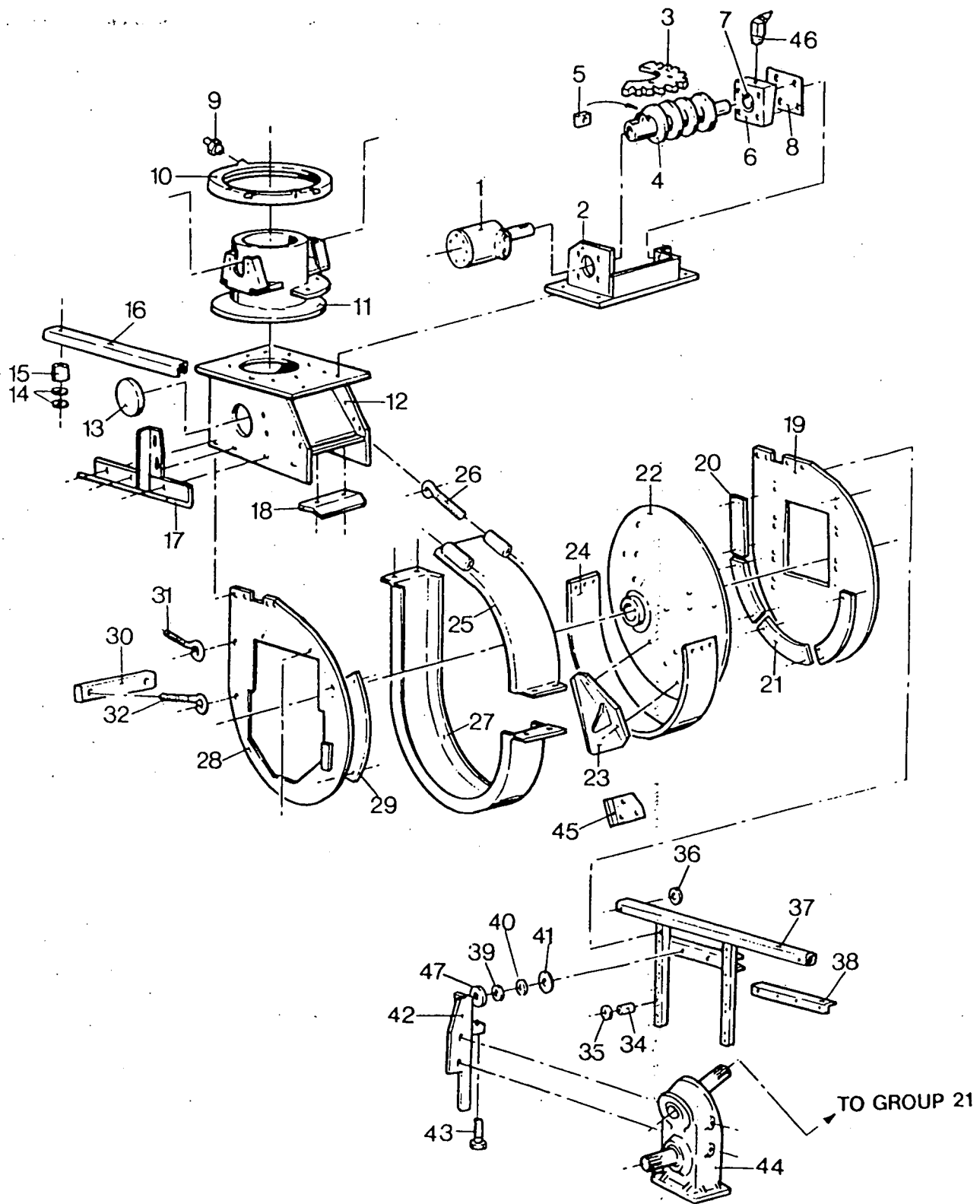
2305



BLOWER AND GEARBOX
 SOUFFLEUR ET BOITE DE COMMANDE
 GEBLÄSE UND GETRIEBEKASTEN
 SOFFIATORE E SCATOLA INGRANAGGI
 BLAZER EN AANDRIJFKAST

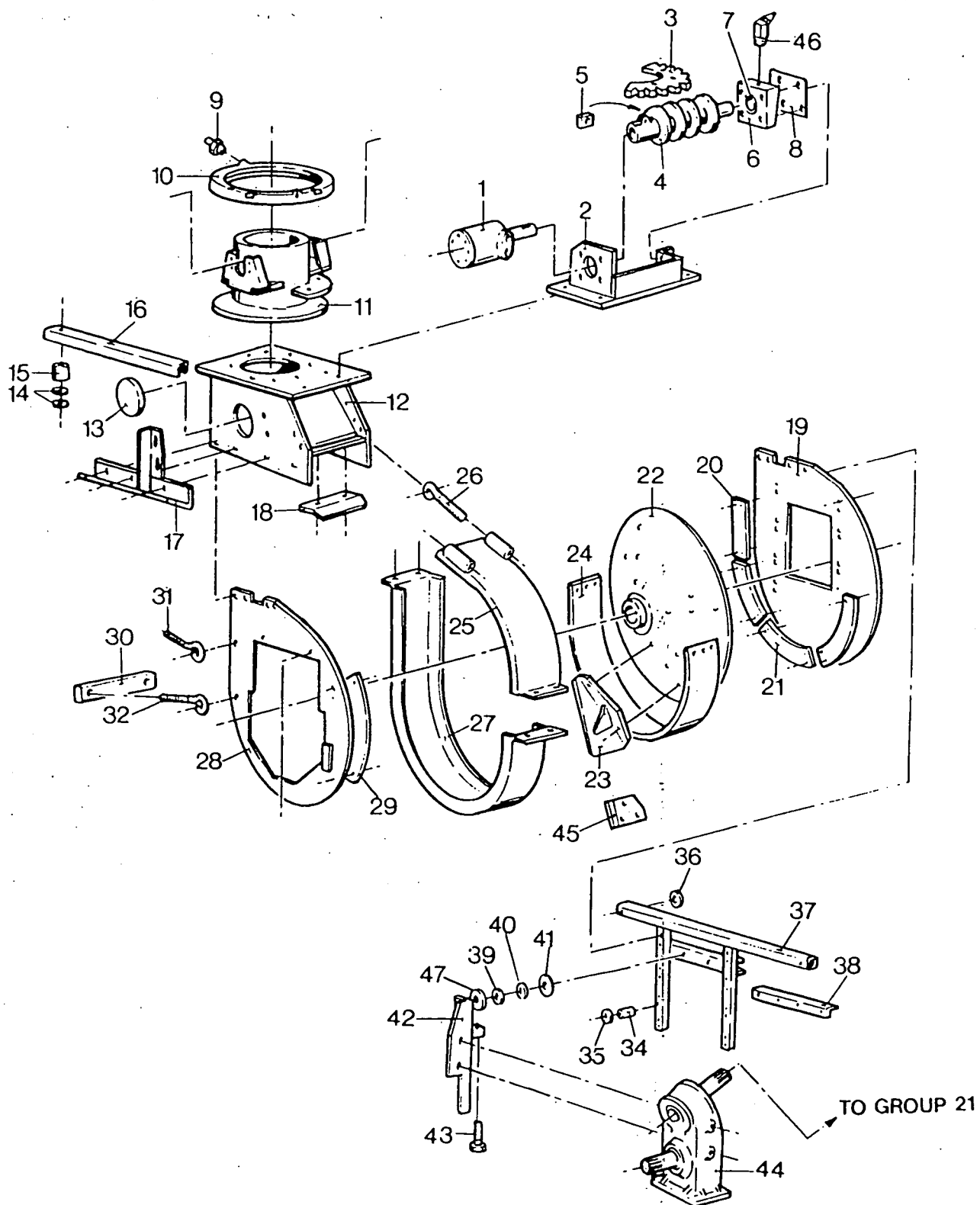
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9610634	5	1	Orbit motor assy (Breakdown see group 17) 4x088206 6 Hex. screw 4x080680 2 Lockwasher 1x134463 7 Washer
2	9805339	4	1	Bracket w/a 3x087670 8 Hex. screw 3x080700 6 Washer 3x080679 9 Lockwasher
3	9823223	1	2	Gear AR 703960 0 Washer 6x087689 7 Hex. screw 6x080679 5 Lockwasher 6x084236 5 Lock nut
4	688073	9	1	Warm 1x088275 1 Hex. screw 1x080681 4 Lockwasher 1x084943 4 Hex. nut
5	688057	5	1	Spacer
6	688051	3	1	Block (Incl. fig. 7) 4x088206 6 Hex. screw 4x080680 2 Lockwasher
7	044776	1	1	Bushing
8	688058	7	AR	Shim plate
9	087414	6	3	Lubrication fitting
10	858834	9	1	Ring 6x088551 7 Hex. screw 6x080679 9 Lockwasher 6x084236 5 Lock nut ARx9622227 6 Shim
11	9601725	7	1	Pivot w/a
12	9621791	0	1	Transition w/a
13	688434	5	1	Cover plate 2x084060 2 Lock nut 2x080701 8 Washer
14	064263	8	AR	Washer
15	065855	4	4	Hub
16	9601726	9	1	Channel w/a 4x087339 6 Hex. screw 4x080700 6 Washer 4x080679 9 Lockwasher 4x280431 7 Hex. nut

GROUP
16



BLOWER AND GEARBOX
 SOUFFLEUR ET BOITE DE COMMANDE
 GEBLÄSE UND GETRIEBEKASTEN
 SOFFIATORE E SCATOLA INGRANAGGI
 BLAZER EN AANDRIJFKAST

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
17	796413	2	1	Support
	9616705	2	1	Support
				AR x 080700 6 Washer
				3x280420 4 Carriage bolt 1/2" x 1 1/2"
				6x080700 6 Washer 1/2"
				6x080679 9 Lockwasher 1/2"
				3x280431 7 Hex. nut 1/2"
				3x087670 8 Hex. screw 1/2" x 1 1/4"
18	600987	2	1	Support
				2x088011 3 Hex. screw 3/8" x 1 1/4"
				2x080702 0 Washer 3/8"
				2x080680 2 Lockwasher 3/8"
				2x084944 6 Hex. nut 3/8"
19	9612878	3	1	Blower sheet rear w/a (Incl. figs. 20 and 21)
				4x280486 2 Carriage bolt 1/2" x 1"
				4x643396 0 Flange nut 1/2" USR
20	9614975	1	1	Reinforcement
21	624292	7	3	Reinforcement
				AR 088262 4 Rivet 1/4" x 5/8"
22	9616479	1	1	Cone, 4 paddle w/a
				1x088494 5 Hex. screw 5/8" x 1 3/4"
				1x084057 5 Lockwasher 5/8"
				1x574245 7 Washer
23	9805232	8	1	Kit of 4 paddles (Incl. 4 x fig. 45)
				16x080700 6 Washer 1/2"
				16x080679 9 Lockwasher 1/2"
				16x087670 8 Hex. screw 1/2" x 1 1/4"
				ARx9622201 2 Shim paddle
24	574597	2	1	Wear plate
				6x088463 0 Machine screw 5/16" x 1"
				6x080664 8 Washer 5/16"
				6x080681 4 Lockwasher 5/16"
				6x084943 4 Hex. nut 5/16"
25	574594	6	1	Band top w/a
				3x087670 8 Hex. screw 1/2" x 1 1/4"
				6x080700 6 Washer 1/2"
				3x080679 9 Lockwasher 1/2"
				3x280431 7 Hex. nut 1/2"
				6x788851 0 Washer
26	700641	1	2	Eye bolt
				2x088551 7 Hex. screw 1/2" x 1 3/4"
				4x576850 2 Washer



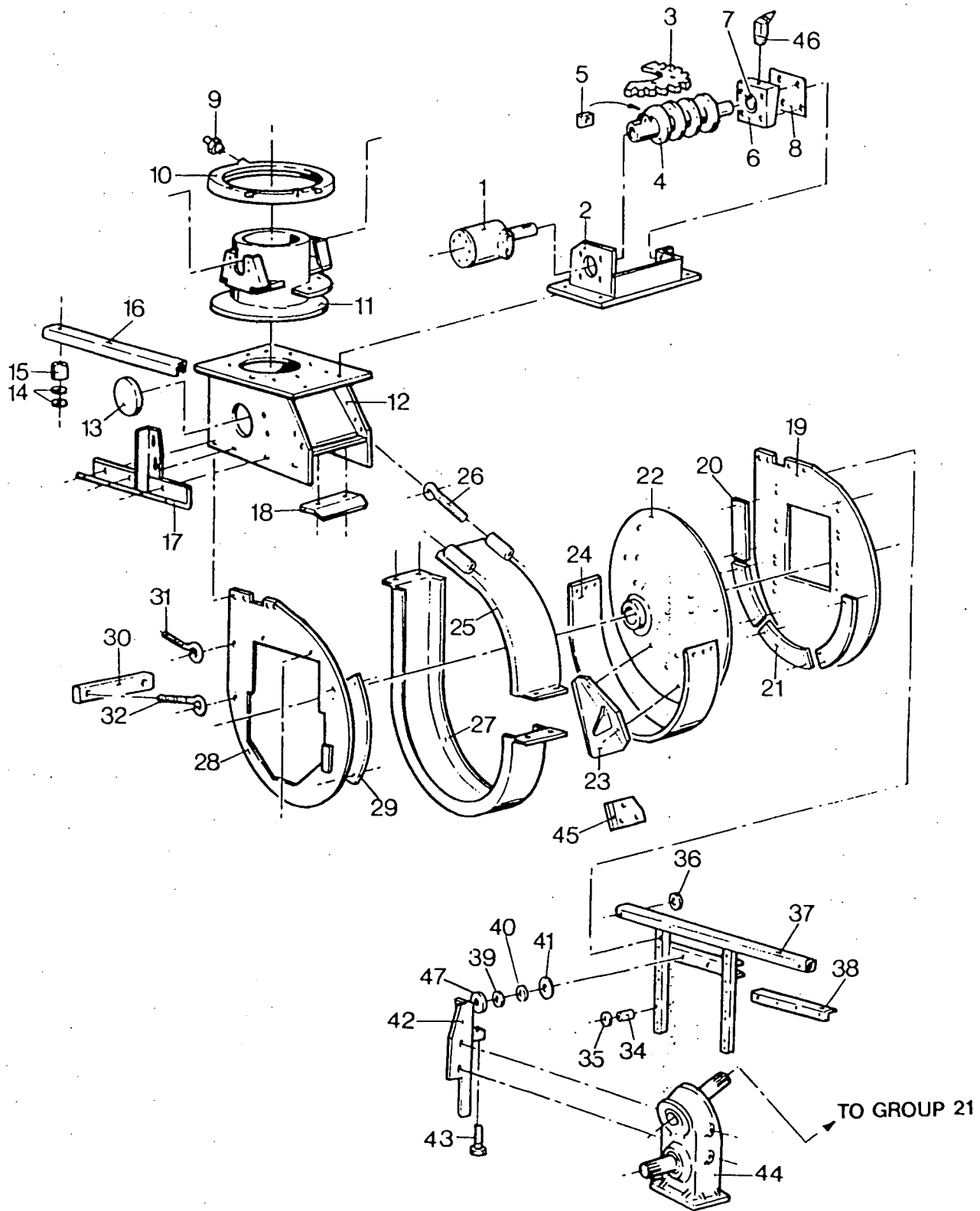
BLOWER AND GEARBOX
 SOUFFLEUR ET BOITE DE COMMANDE
 GEBLÄSE UND GETRIEBEKASTEN
 SOFFIATORE E SCATOLA INGRANAGGI
 BLAZER EN AANDRIJFKAST

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
				4x080679 9 Lockwasher 1/2"
				4x280431 7 Hex. screw 1/2"
				2x087364 9 Washer 1/2"
27	794358	2	1	Band bottom w/a
				3x087868 7 Carriage bolt 1/2" x 1 1/4"
				3x080700 6 Washer 1/2"
				3x080679 9 Lockwasher 1/2"
				3x280431 7 Hex. nut 1/2"
				3x788851 0 Washer
28	9621796	0	1	Blower sheet front w/a (incl. fig. 29)
29	574560	5	3	Reinforcement
				AR 088262 4 Rivet 1/4" x 5/8"
30	796524	7	2	Shaft
31	697866	1	2	Eye bolt
32	9611837	6	2	Eye bolt
				AR 280431 7 Hex. nut 1/2"
				4x280552 3 Round head screw 3/8" x 1 1/2"
				4x058225 0 Washer
				4x080680 2 Lockwasher 3/8"
				4x084944 6 Hex. nut 3/8"
34	048590	1	7	Spacer
35	213404	9	8	Spacer
36	064263	8	4	Washer
37	918104	5	1	Frame w/a
				7x280518 1 Round head screw 3/8" x 2 1/4"
				8x080680 2 Lockwasher 3/8"
				8x084944 6 Hex. nut 3/8"
				1x280503 0 Round head screw 3/8" x 1"
				2x088273 7 Hex. screw 1/2" x 3 1/2"
				4x080700 6 Washer 1/2"
				2x080679 9 Lockwasher 1/2"
				2x280431 7 Hex. nut 1/2"
38	918098	0	1	Angle
				2x087670 8 Hex. screw 1/2" x 1 1/4"
				2x080700 6 Washer 1/2"
				2x080679 9 Lockwasher 1/2"
39	029534	0	AR	Shim
	265976	2	AR	Shim
40	036823	2	AR	Shim
	265405	3	AR	Shim

GROUP

16

2305



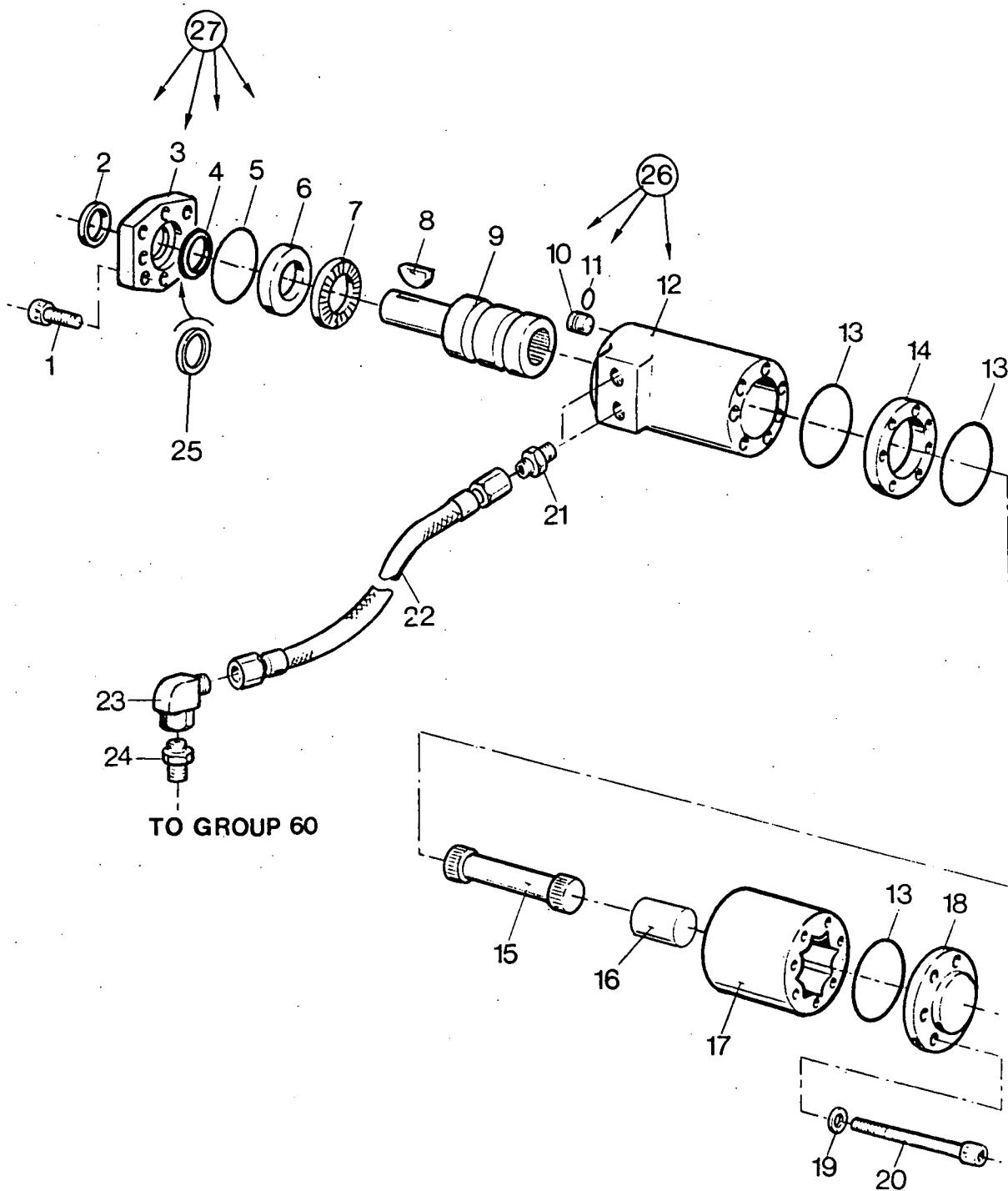
BLOWER AND GEARBOX
 SOUFFLEUR ET BOITE DE COMMANDE
 GEBLÄSE UND GETRIEBEKASTEN
 SOFFIATORE E SCATOLA INGRANAGGI
 BLAZER EN AANDRIJFKAST

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
41	265404	1	AR	Shim
42	854164	4	2	Mount w/a 4x088530 3 Carriage bolt 1/2" x 1 3/4" 4x080700 6 Washer 1/2" 4x080679 9 Lockwasher 1/2" 4x280431 7 Hex. nut 1/2"
43	088616	5	2	Hex. tap bolt 3/8" x 1 1/2"
44	854168	2	1	Blower gearbox assy (For breakdown see group 18) 4x088062 0 Hex. screw 5/8" x 1 1/2" 4x084057 5 Lockwasher 5/8" 4x130358 0 Washer
45	9621240	3	4	Wear plate 12x087044 1 Plow bolt 5/16" x 1" 12x080681 4 Lockwasher 5/16" 12x087382 7 Hex. locknut 5/16"
46	087569	3	2	Lubrication fitting 45° - 1/4" -28
47	036823	2	4	Shim

GROUP

16

2305



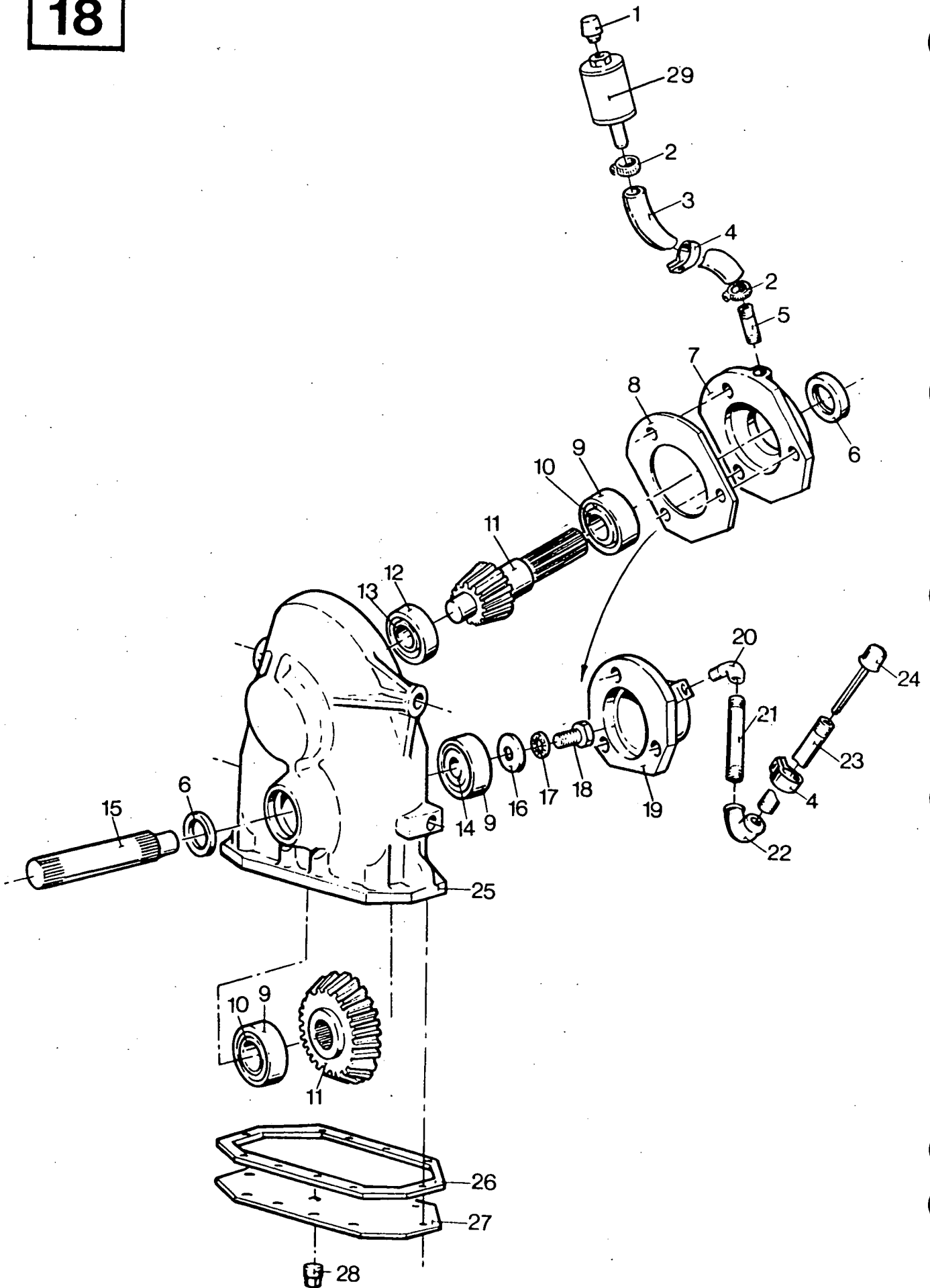
ENGINE ORBIT – SPOUT
MOTEUR ORBIT – GOULOTTE
MOTOR ORBIT – AUSWURFKRÜMMER
MOTORE ORBIT – TUBO DI SCARICO
ORBIT MOTOR – AFVOERPIJP

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
	9610634	5	1		Orbit motor assy (Incl. figs. 1 to 20)
1	518979	4	4		Cap screw 5/16" - 24 NF x 7/8"
2	527741	2	1		Dust seal
3	9620581	4	1		Plate
4	9620579	9	1		Seal
5	277738	2	1		"O" Ring
6	527745	0	1		Bearing race
7	527739	7	1		Bearing
8	047471	8	1		Woodruff key 1/4" x 1"
9	9620571	3	1		Shaft
10	9620576	3	1		Plug
11	9620577	5	1		Seal ring
12	9620578	7	1		Housing
13	277739	4	3		"O" Ring
14	527746	2	1		Plate
15	9620572	5	1		Drive shaft
16	527736	1	1		Spacer
17	9620573	7	1		Rotor set
18	527737	3	1		End cap
19	9620575	1	7		Seal washer
20	9602230	9	7		Cap screw 5/16" - 24 x 2 7/8"
21	132341	7	2		Connector
22	610478	5	2		Hose
23	248974	7	2		Elbow 90°
24	128818	2	2		Connector
25	9620580	2	1		Ring back up
26	9807616	4	1		Housing kit (Incl. figs. 10, 11 & 12)
27	9807614	0	1		Flange mounting (Incl. figs. 2,3,4,6,25)
●	9807617	6	1		Seal kit (Incl. figs. 4,5,13 and 19)

GROUP

17

2305



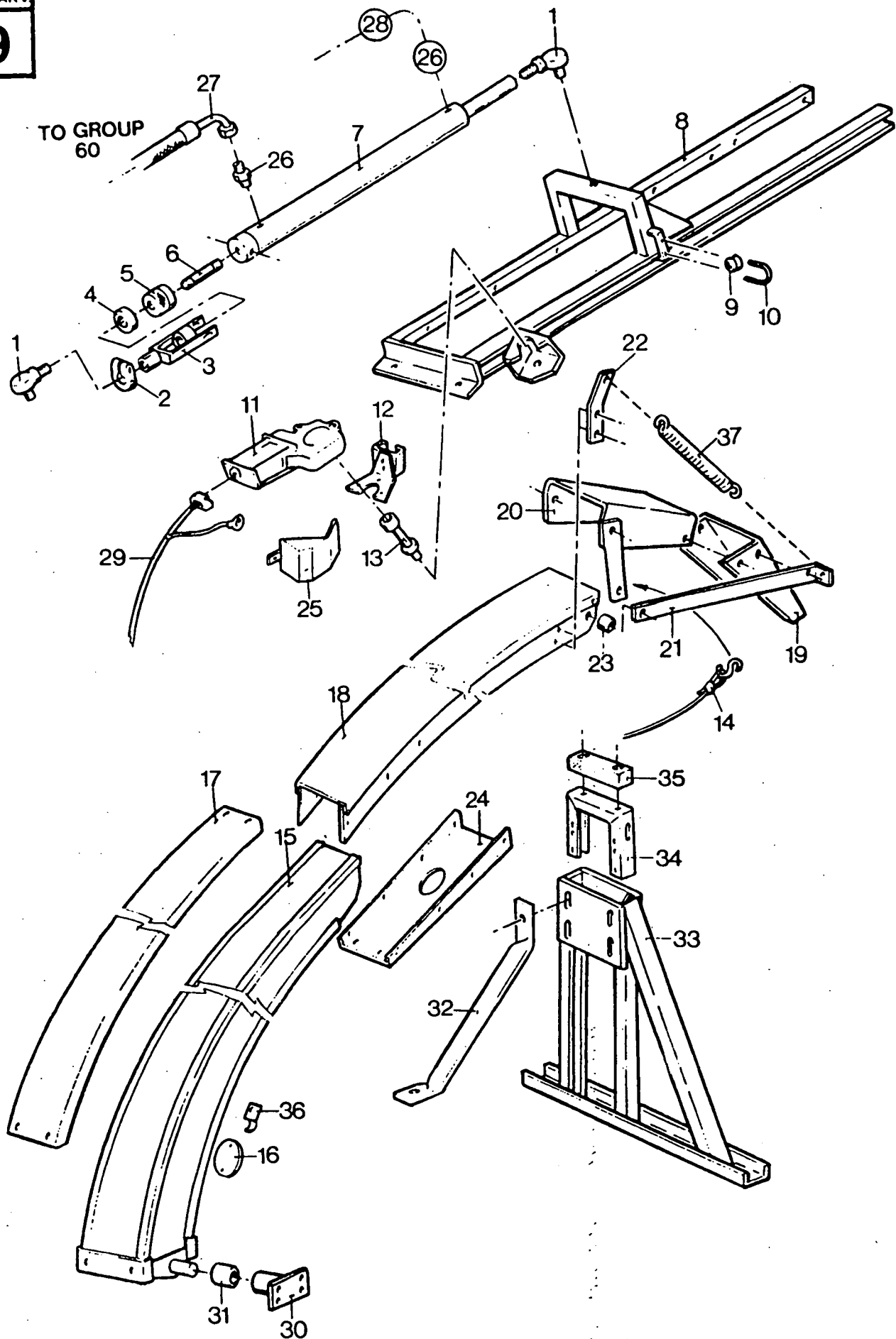
BLOWER GEARBOX
BOITIER DE COMMANDE DU SOUFFLEUR
GETRIEBEKASTE FÜR GEBLÄSE
SOFFIATORE SCATOLA INGRANAGGI
AANDRIJFTANDWIELKAST VOOR BLAZER

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
	854168	2	1	Blower gearbox assy
1	916612	0	1	Air vent
2	150064	1	2	Hose clamp
3	608631	7	1	Hose
4	715300	6	2	Clamp
				2x088543 0 Hex. screw 5/16" x 1"
				2x080681 4 Lockwasher 5/16"
				1x084943 4 Hex. nut 5/16"
5	087557	8	1	Nipple 1/8" x 2"
6	701423	0	2	Oil seal
7	572470	2	1	Cap
				3x088011 3 Hex. screw 3/8" x 1 1/4"
				3x080680 2 Lockwasher 3/8"
8	770250	6	AR	Shim .010 thick
	770251	8	AR	Shim .003 thick
9	013958	0	3	Cup
10	013540	5	2	Cone
11	630039	9	1	Gear set (Set of 2)
12	028966	4	1	Cup
13	072013	9	1	Cone
14	572269	5	1	Cone
15	573730	5	1	Shaft
16	214445	6	1	Washer
17	080679	9	1	Lockwasher 1/2"
18	087670	8	1	Hex. screw 1/2" x 1 1/4"
19	572471	4	1	Cap
				3x088011 3 Hex. screw 3/8" x 1 1/4"
				3x080680 2 Lockwasher 3/8"
20	087941	3	1	Elbow 3/8" - 45°
21	087592	2	1	Tube
22	088805	6	1	Elbow 3/8"
23	103772	5	1	Pipe
24	718948	1	1	Dip stick
25	854169	4	1	Gearbox
26	574275	0	1	Gasket
27	9612879	5	1	Cover
				10x087872 6 Hex. screw 5/16" x 3/4"
				10x080681 4 Lockwasher 5/16"
28	080709	4	1	Pipe plug 1/8" - 27 NPTF
29	456040	0	1	Reservoir

GROUP

18

2305

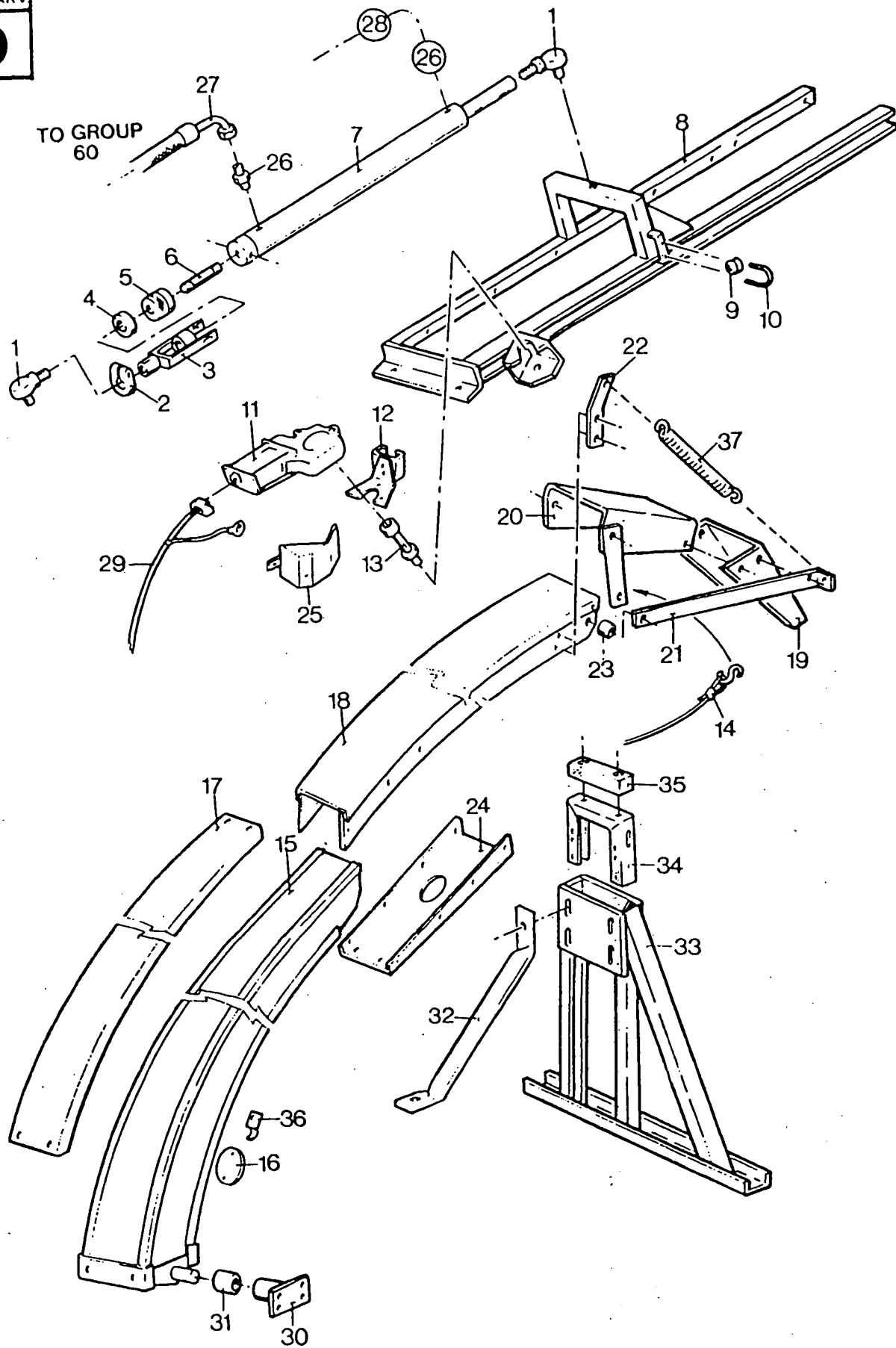


SPOUT GROUP
 GOULOTTE
 AUSWURFKRÜMMER
 TUBO DI SCARICO
 AFVOERPIJP

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	044752	1	2	Socket assembly 2x087414 6 Grease fitting 2x087440 1 Hex. slotted nut 2x080755 1 Cotter pin
2	044749	4	2	Clamp assembly
3	9607956	2	1	Yoke w/a 2x088011 3 Hex. screw 2x080680 2 Lockwasher 4x378244 7 Washer 2x854963 8 Spacer
4	456936	9	1	Washer
5	612884	8	1	Rubber isolator
6	9607970	2	1	Rod 2x280431 7 Hex. nut 1/2"
7	-	-	1	Cylinder assy (For breakdown see group 20)
	-	-	1	Cylinder assy (For breakdown see group 20)
8	683958	0	1	Support w/a 18x120245 9 Carriage bolt 2x120030 4 Machine screw 35x140018 2 Washer 20x140045 9 Lockwasher 20x100016 0 Nut
9	028110	1	1	Rope guide
10	378567	1	1	"U" Bolt 2x140015 6 Lockwasher 2x353308 4 Nut
11	576242	3	1	Motor assy 3x087139 2 Hex. cap screw 3x140015 6 Washer 3x080682 6 Lockwasher
12	606048	8	1	Bracket w/a
13	222785	6	1	Spool w/a 2X088967 8 Set screw 2x087305 5 Jam nut
14	618163	6	1	Rope assy
15	683944	1	1	Spout w/a
16	684621	8	3	Cover plate 3x120032 8 Carriage bolt 3x322357 0 Lockwasher 3x100004 5 Wing nut
17	683948	9	1	Spout wear plate 4x120041 7 Carriage bolt 4x140045 9 Lockwasher 4x100016 0 Nut

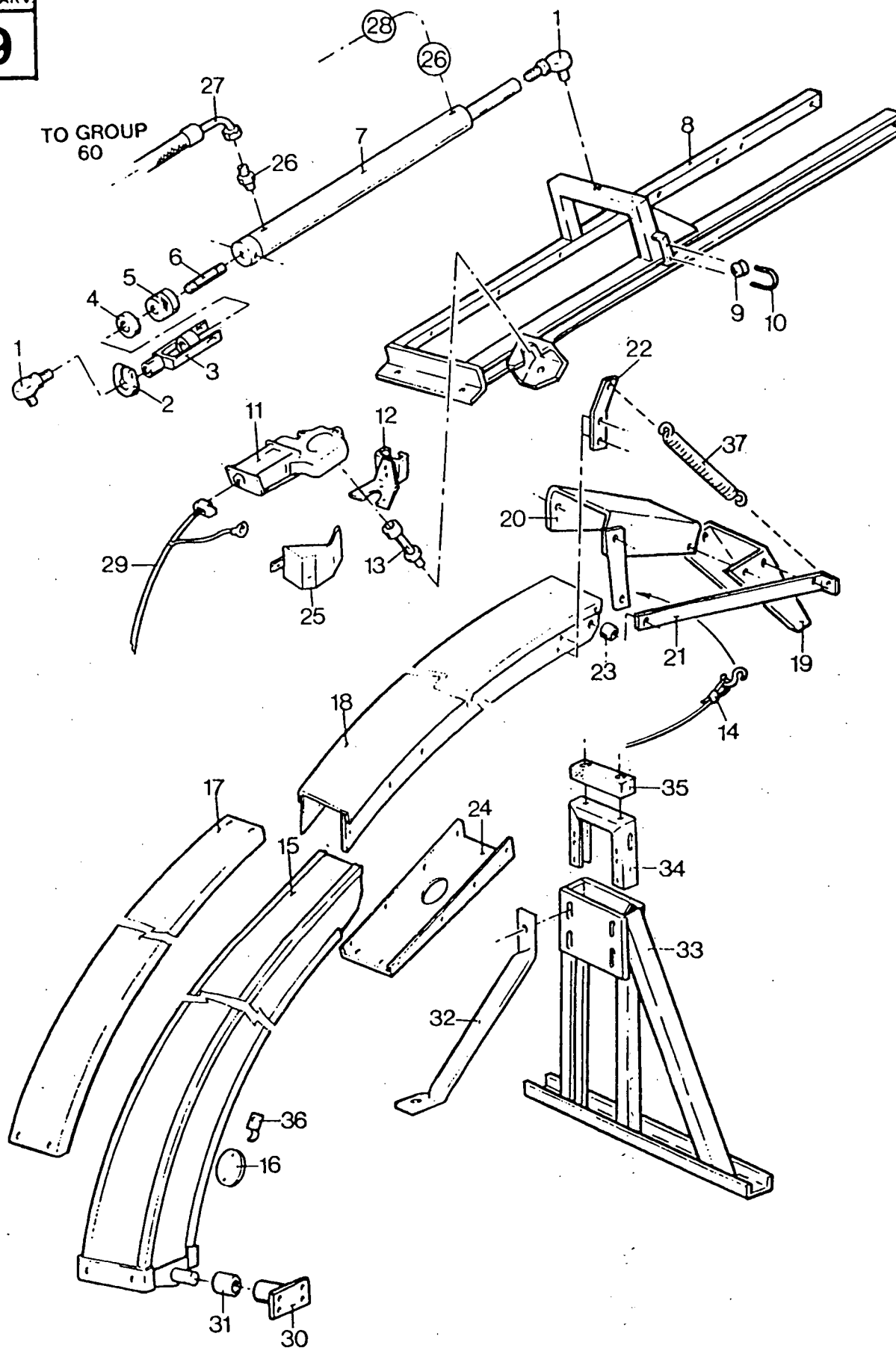
GROUP

19



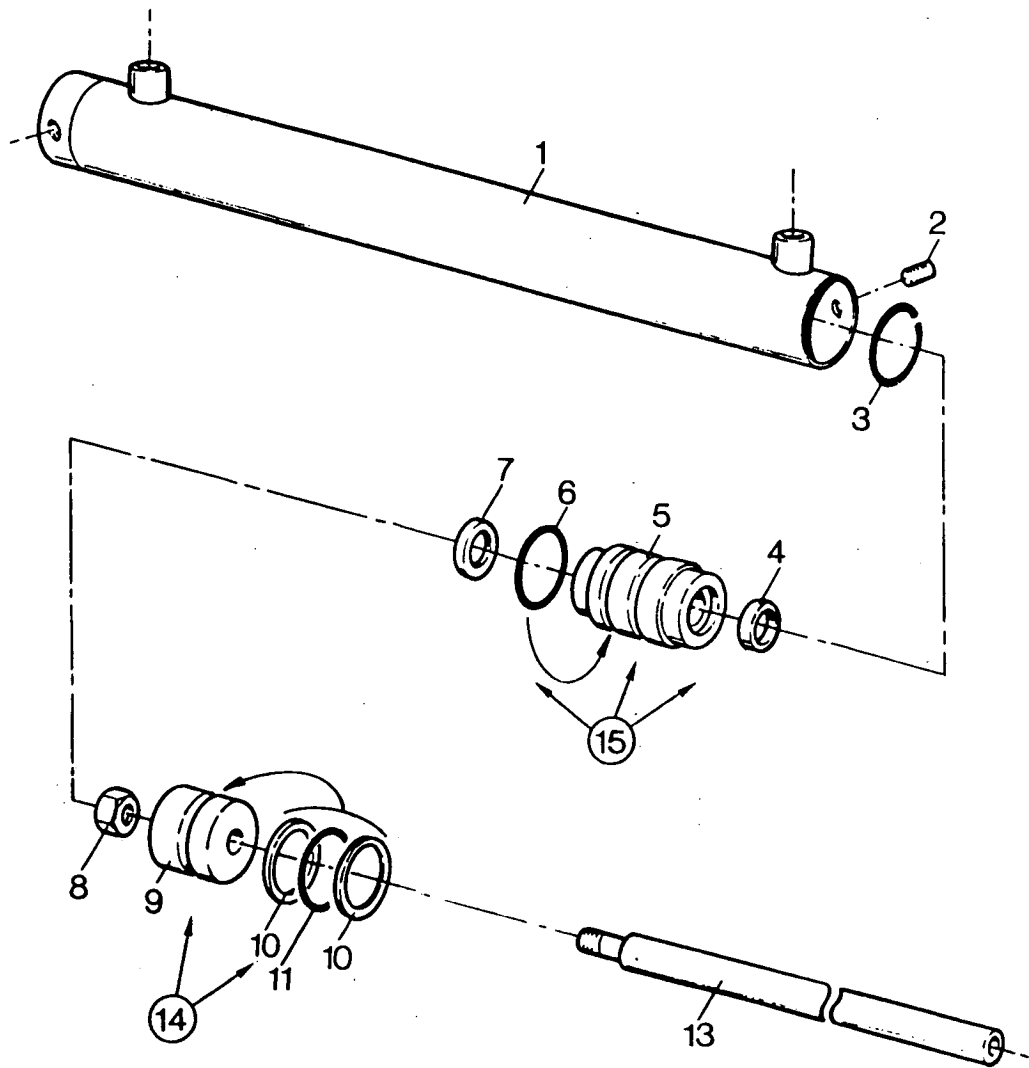
SPOUT GROUP
 GOULOTTE
 AUSWURFKRÜMMER
 TUBO DI SCARICO
 AFVOERPIJP

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
18	854973	9	1	Spout w/a 8x140045 9 Lockwasher 8x100016 0 Nut 8x379528 0 Machine screw
19	854969	0	1	Deflector w/a 2x062320 8 Carriage bolt 2x140045 9 Lockwasher 2x100016 0 Nut 2x854963 8 Spacer
20	854971	5	1	Deflector w/a 2x120030 4 Screw 2x854967 6 Spacer 2x140045 9 Lockwasher 2x100016 0 Hex. nut
21	854965	2	2	Link 2x374892 6 Screw 2x921989 4 Spacer 2x084944 6 Hex. nut 2x120030 4 Screw 2x854963 8 Spacer 4x140045 9 Lockwasher 2x100016 0 Hex. nut
22	855084	5	2	Bracket 4x379528 0 Screw 4x140045 9 Lockwasher 4x100016 0 Hex. screw
23	325842	2	2	Spacer
24	683951	6	1	Shield 4x120041 7 Carriage bolt 4x140018 2 Washer 4x140045 9 Lockwasher 4x100016 0 Hex. screw
25	695085	3	1	Cover 2x120100 3 Hex. screw 4x322357 0 Lockwasher 2x100014 6 Hex. nut
26	076350	7	2	Connector assy
27	9609066	7	1	Hose
28	9609067	9	1	Hose 2x045014 8 Hose clamp
29	747285	0	1	Wiring loom assy 1x431352 2 Clamp
30	603637	4	2	Support w/a (Incl. fig. 31) 8x714555 4 Lock screw



SPOUT GROUP
 GOULOTTE
 AUSWURFKRÜMMER
 TUBO DI SCARICO
 AFVOERPIJP

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
31	606351	1	2		Bushing
32	9614580	4	1		Brace
					1x120111 6 Hex. screw
					2x140042 3 Washer
					1x140045 9 Lockwasher
					1x100016 0 Hex. nut
33	9614575	3	1		Support w/a
					4x120111 6 Hex. screw
					8x140042 3 Washer
					4x140045 9 Lockwasher
					4x100016 0 Hex. nut
34	9614656	5	1		Support w/a
	9614579	1	1		Support w/a
					8x120111 6 Hex. screw
					8x140045 9 Lockwasher
					8x100016 0 Hex. nut
35	767454	3	1		Bumper
					2x100038 6 Lock nut
					2x140046 1 Lockwasher
					2x120079 6 Hex. screw
36	047325	9	3		Clamp
					3x321803 6 Screw
					3x322355 6 Lockwasher
					3x100012 2 Hex. nut
37	029183	5	2		Spring



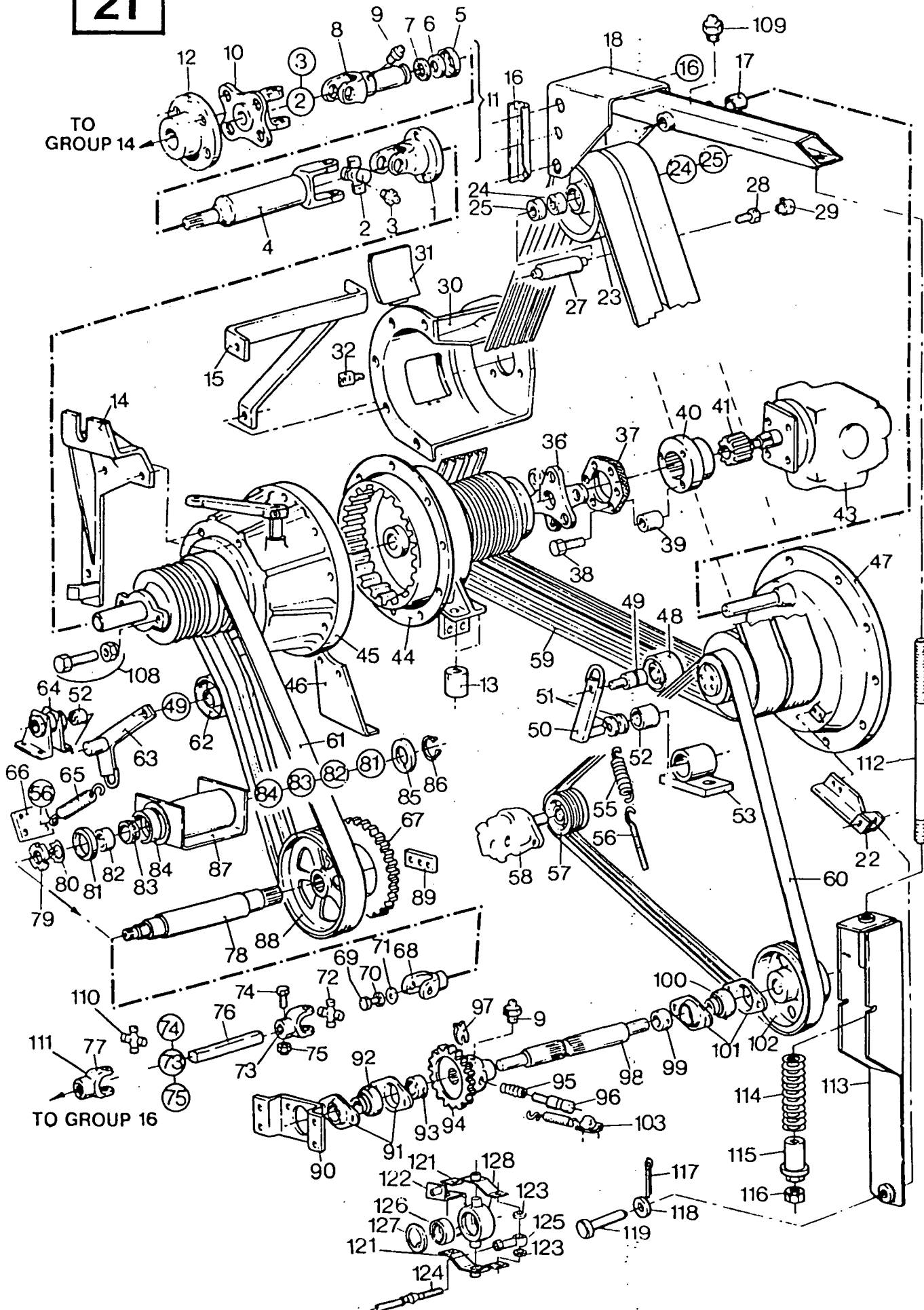
SPOUT HYDRAULIC CYLINDER
 VERIN HYDRAULIQUE DE LA GOULOTTE
 HYDRAULIK ZYLINDER AUSWURFKRÜMMER
 IDRAULICO CILINDRO TUBO DI SCARICO
 HYDRAULISCHE CILINDER AFVOERPIJP

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
	9607925	7	1	Hydraulic cylinder
■	785812	5	1	Repair kit assy (Incl. figs. 3,4,6,7,9,10 and 11)
1	N.S.		1	Cylinder w/a
2	529034	5	1	Self locking set screw
3	512016	8	1	Retaining ring
4	529340	4	1	Seal
5	785811	3	1	Cylinder head
6	235782	5	1	"O" ring
7	593519	1	1	Seal
8	280724	8	1	Lock nut 3/4" UNF
9	511953	3	1	Piston
10	235783	7	2	Back-up washer
11	596027	1	1	"O" ring
13	9607923	3	1	Piston rod
14	768213	4	1	Piston assy (Incl. figs. 9,10 and 11)
15	9620275	5	1	Cyl. head assy (Incl. figs. 4,5,6 and 7)

GROUP

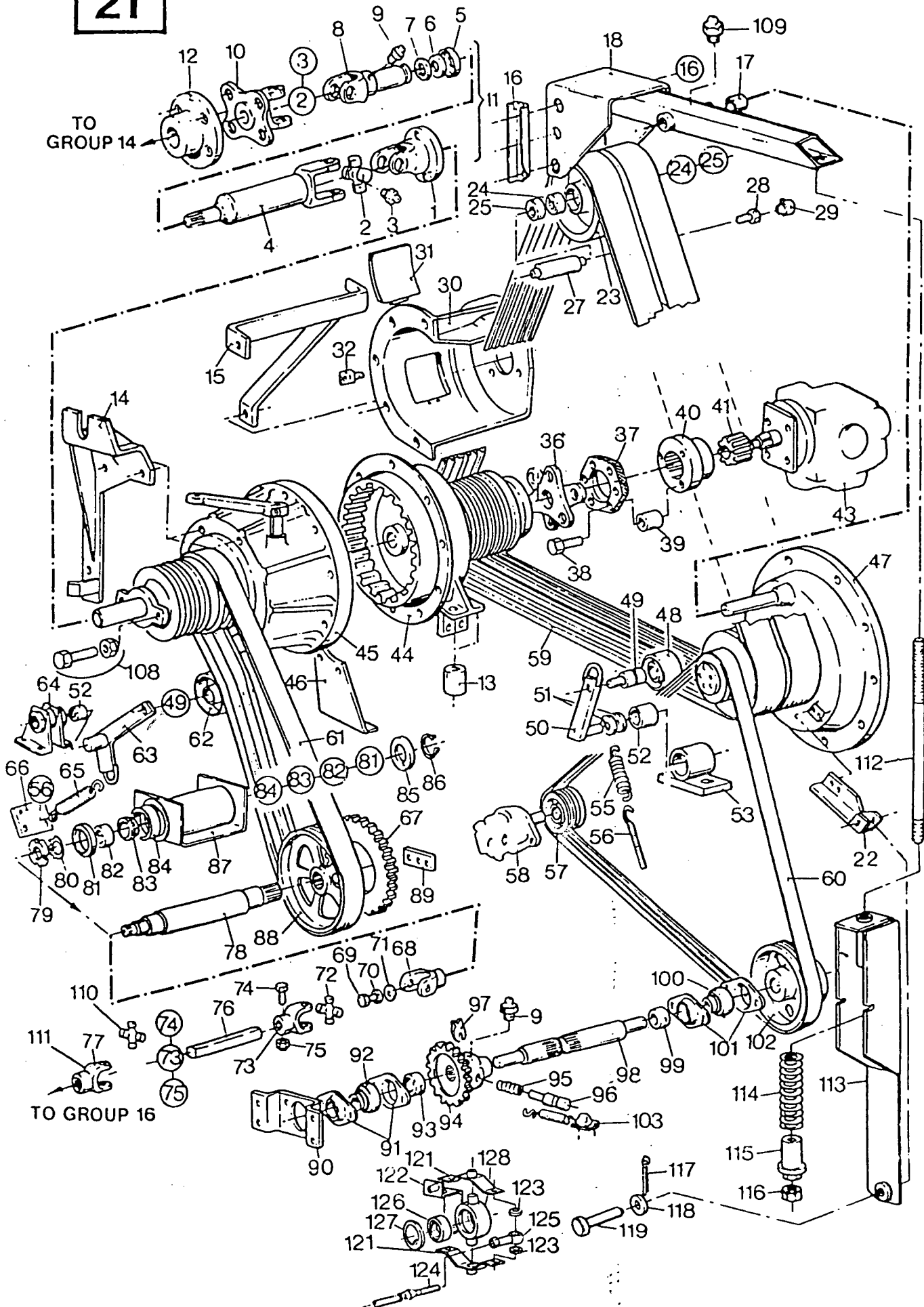
20

2305



MAIN DRIVE GROUP
ENTRAINEMENT PRINCIPAL
HAUPTANTRIEB
TRASMISSIONE PRINCIPALE
HOOFDAANDRIJVING

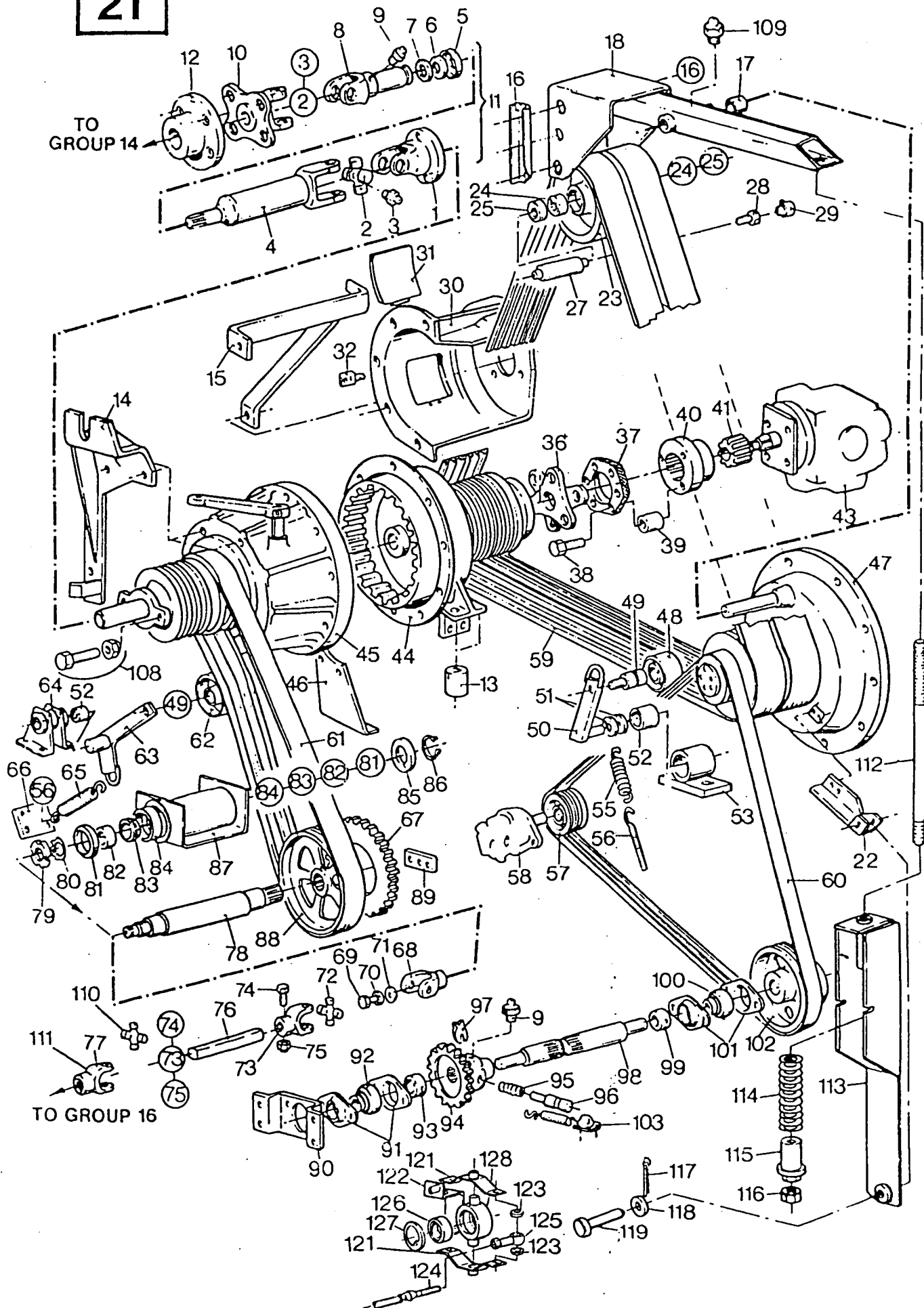
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	713674	5	1		Yoke w/a 2x9824954 1 Bushing
2	126761	9	2		Spider & bearing assy
3	087569	3	2		Grease fitting 1/4" - 28x45°
4	636784	4	1		Drive shaft w/a
5	274704	8	1		Dust cover
6	274706	2	1		Washer
7	274705	0	1		Cork washer
8	274703	6	1		Yoke
9	087414	6	1		Grease fitting 1/4" - 28
10	274702	4	1		Flanged yoke 4x120080 9 Hex. screw 4x140046 1 Lockwasher 4x100018 4 Nut
11	719863	0	1		Drive shaft assy (Incl. figs. 1 to 10)
12	—		1		Hub (See group 14)
13	420721	2	2		Bushing
14	620351	9	1		Clutch cable bracket w/a 3x087909 5 Hex. screw 3x080679 9 Lockwasher
15	9620006	6	1		Hydrost. cable bracket w/a
16	448718	7	2		Profile 2x120120 5 Hex. screw 2x140046 1 Lockwasher 2x100018 4 Hex. nut
17	054847	4	2		Bushing
18	913904	6	1		Idler arm w/a (Incl. fig. 17) ARx027531 2 Washer 1x130011 6 Cotter pin
19	9512549	5	1		Rod w/a 1x100020 9 Hex. nut 1x100039 8 Locknut
22	9512550	8	1		Support w/a 2x120120 5 Hex. screw 2x140046 1 Lockwasher
23	913566	8	1		Idler pulley 1x300389 1 Hex. screw 1x140046 1 Lockwasher
24	044680	8	2		Ball bearing
25	412669	0	2		Ball bearing



MAIN DRIVE GROUP
ENTRAINEMENT PRINCIPAL
HAUPTANTRIEB
TRASMISSIONE PRINCIPALE
HOOFDAANDRIJVING

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
27	750183	9	1		Shaft
28	750184	1	1		Special bolt
29	323713	7	1		Grease fitting
30	719243	8	1		Housing
					5x120079 6 Hex. screw
					5x080679 9 Lockwasher
					1x753136 3 Support-plate
31	638119	7	1		Cover w/a
					2x120100 3 Hex. screw
					2x140015 6 Washer
					2x322357 0 Lockwasher
					2x100014 6 Hex. nut
32	047325	9	1		Snap fastener
					1x120007 5 Screw
					1x322355 6 Lockwasher
					1x100012 2 Hex. nut
36	922776	4	1		Flange
					3x412087 6 Hex. screw
					3x140046 1 Lockwasher
37	447341	7	1		Coupling disc
					3x412087 6 Hex. screw
					3x100018 4 Hex. nut
38	300512	4	3		Bolt
39	922775	2	3		Bushing
40	9501122	8	1		Flange
41	9811061	3	1		Coupling piece SPV 23
43	—		1		Hydrostatic pump (For breakdown see group 43)
			x		4x088551 7 Hex. screw
			x		4x080679 9 Lockwasher
44	—		1		Pulley & housing assy (For breakdown see group 22)
			x		12x120111 6 Hex. screw
			x		12x140045 9 Lockwasher
			x		4x120120 5 Hex. screw
			x		6x140046 1 Lockwasher
			x		2x120183 7 Hex. screw
			x		2x fig. 13
			x		6x087670 8 Hex. screw
			x		6x080679 9 Lockwasher
			x		6x378245 9 Washer

GROUP
21



MAIN DRIVE GROUP
ENTRAINEMENT PRINCIPAL
HAUPTANTRIEB
TRASMISSIONE PRINCIPALE
HOOFDAANDRIJVING

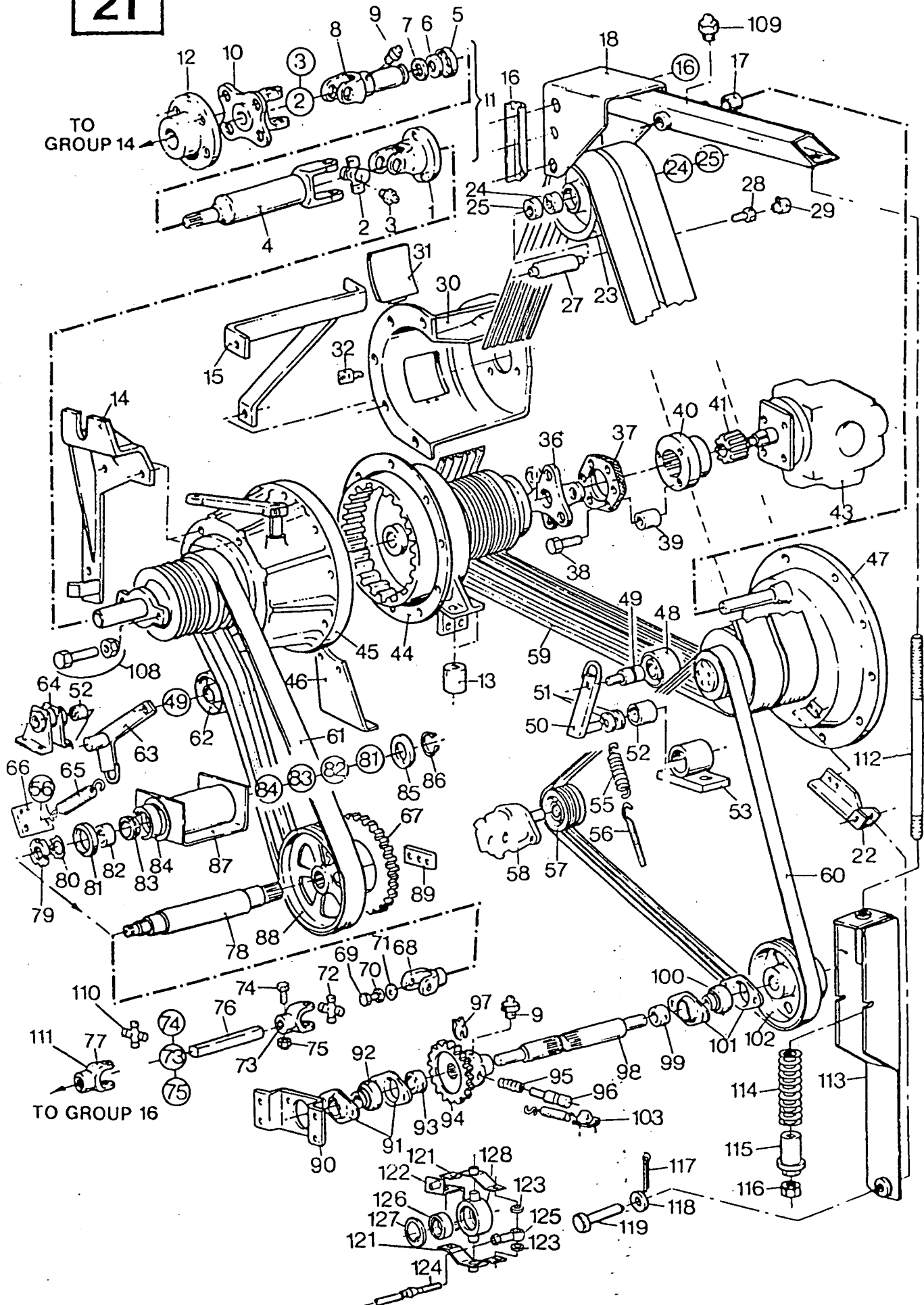
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
45	—		1	Clutch assy (For breakdown see group 24)
46	620686	8	1	Bracket 2x087909 5 Hex. screw 1/2"x1" 2x087670 8 Hex. screw 1/2"x1 1/4" 4x378245 9 Washer Ø 12mm 4x080679 9 Lockwasher
47	—		1	Pulley & housing assy (For breakdown see group 23) x 12x120111 6 Hex. screw M10x30 x 12x140045 9 Lockwasher Ø 10mm
48	621448	5	1	Idler pulley
49	136740	7	2	Bearing
50	612256	7	1	Idler arm w/a 1x130010 4 Cotter pin Ø 5x32mm
51	140094	2	AR	Washer
52	040293	3	6	Bushing
53	9501470	5	1	Mount w/a (Incl. 2x fig. 52) 2x120120 5 Hex. screw M12x30mm ARx378245 0 Washer Ø 12mm 2x140046 1 Lockwasher Ø 12mm 2x011787 5 Male fitting 1x084303 8 Grease fitting 1x708182 5 Clamp 1x632606 4 Grease line
55	136524	9	1	Spring
56	450876	5	2	Eye bolt 2x100016 0 Hex. nut M10
57	601960	7	1	Hydraulic pump pulley 1x087474 2 Square key 2x080980 8 Set screw 5/16" x 1 1/4" 2x084968 6 Flat nut 5/16"
58	—		1	Hydraulic pump (For breakdown see group 61) 2x120111 6 Hex. screw M10x30mm 2x100037 4 Lock nut M10
59	9513440	6	1	Belt set (Set of 8)
60	9502828	5	1	Powerband
61	9611905	1	1	Powerband, Blower 668 rpm
	9502745	9	1	Powerband, Blower 742 rpm (Option)
62	136786	3	1	Idler pulley

Lubrication
equipment

GROUP

21

2305

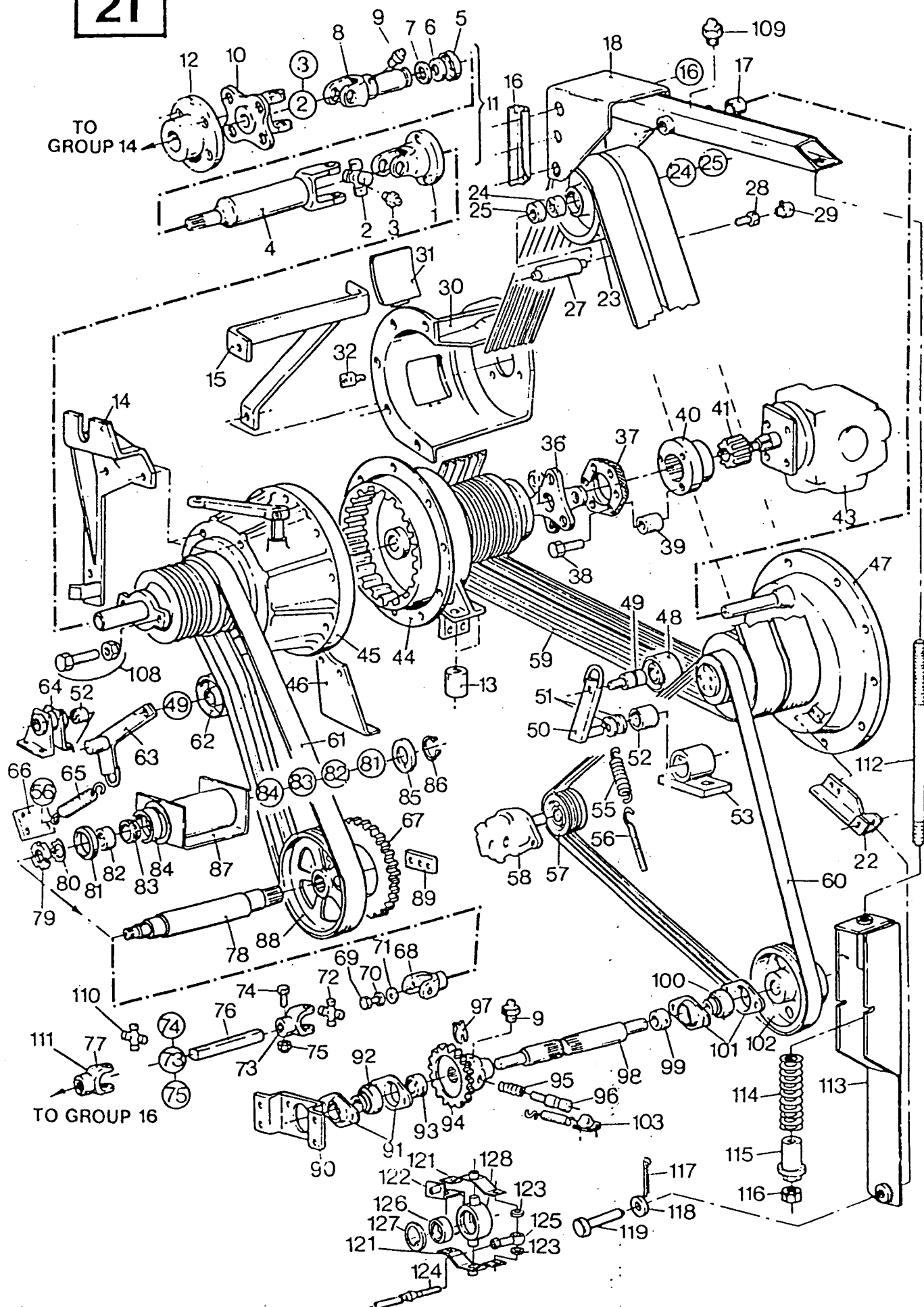


MAIN DRIVE GROUP
ENTRAINEMENT PRINCIPAL
HAUPTANTRIEB
TRASMISSIONE PRINCIPALE
HOOFDAANDRIJVING

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
63	601863	1	1		Idler arm w/a 1x378247 3 Washer 1x130010 4 Cotter pin
64	601856	6	1		Pivot hub w/a (Incl. 2 x fig. 52) 2x087670 8 Hex. screw 2x080679 9 Lockwasher 1x300388 9 Hex. screw 1x100018 4 Hex. nut 1x140046 1 Lockwasher 2x011787 5 Male fitting 1x084303 9 Grease fitting 1x708182 5 Clamp 1x614455 1 Grease line
65	032308	6	1		Spring
66	601857	8	1		Plate 2x087049 1 Hex. screw 2x140045 9 Lockwasher
67	857914	8	1		Gear, 56 Tooth 3x167034 7 Wheel bolt 3x140045 9 Lockwasher
68	236898	1	1		Yoke
69	087909	5	1		Hex. screw
70	080679	9	1		Lockwasher
71	456970	1	1		Washer
72	029214	2	1		Journal bearing
73	692390	7	2		Yoke
74	120062	1	2		Hex. screw
75	100067	7	2		Lockwasher
76	851807	5	1		Shaft
77	267505	7	1		Yoke
78	796496	6	1		Shaft
79	028683	4	1		Sleeve nut
80	028657	9	1		Lockwasher
81	253686	3	2		Grease seal
82	796527	3	2		Spacer
83	067370	8	2		Bearing cone
84	067371	0	2		Bearing cup
85	267571	6	1		Washer
86	063701	7	1		Circlip

Lubrication
equipment

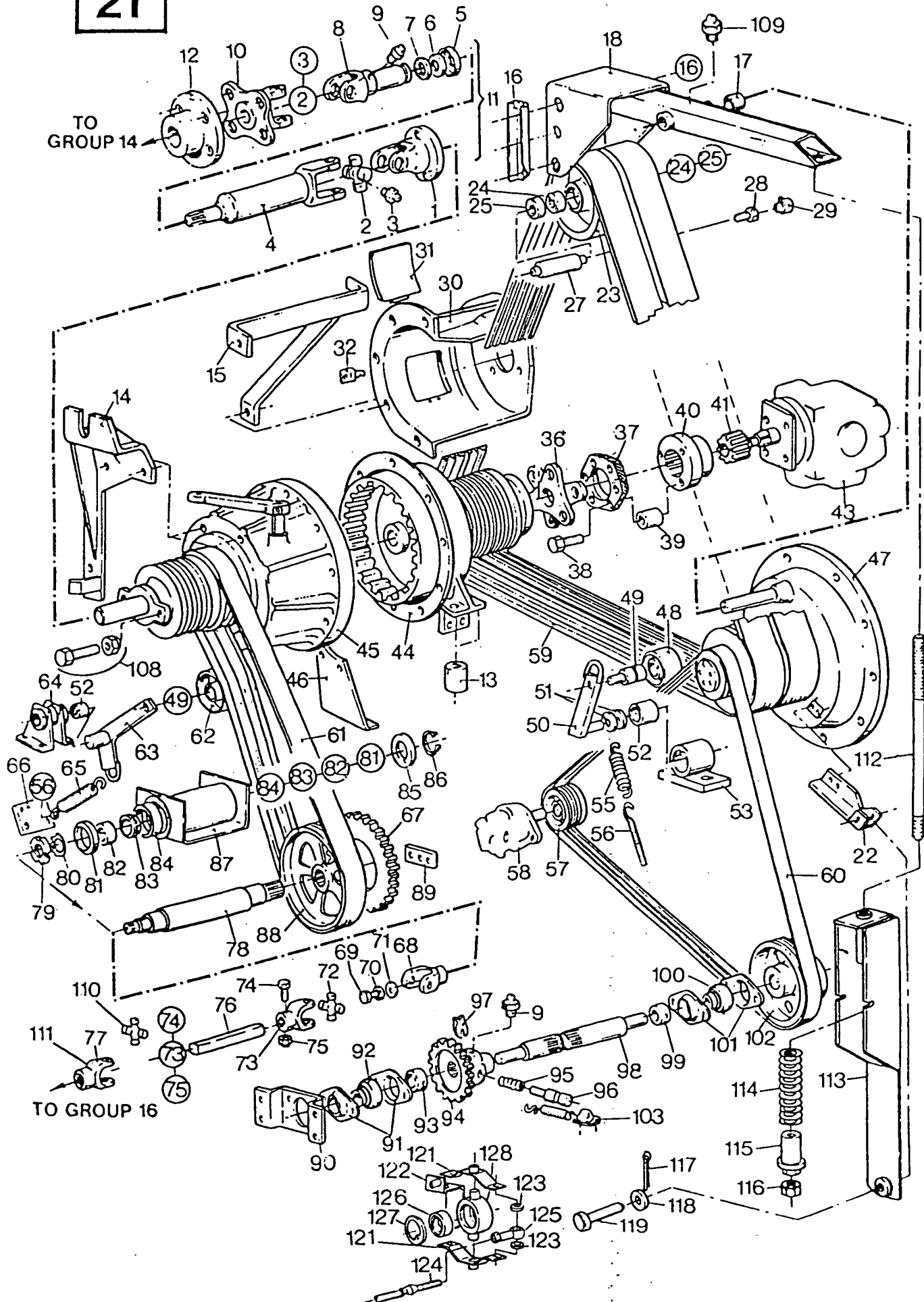
GROUP
21



MAIN DRIVE GROUP
ENTRAINEMENT PRINCIPAL
HAUPTANTRIEB
TRASMISSIONE PRINCIPALE
HOOFDAANDRIJVING

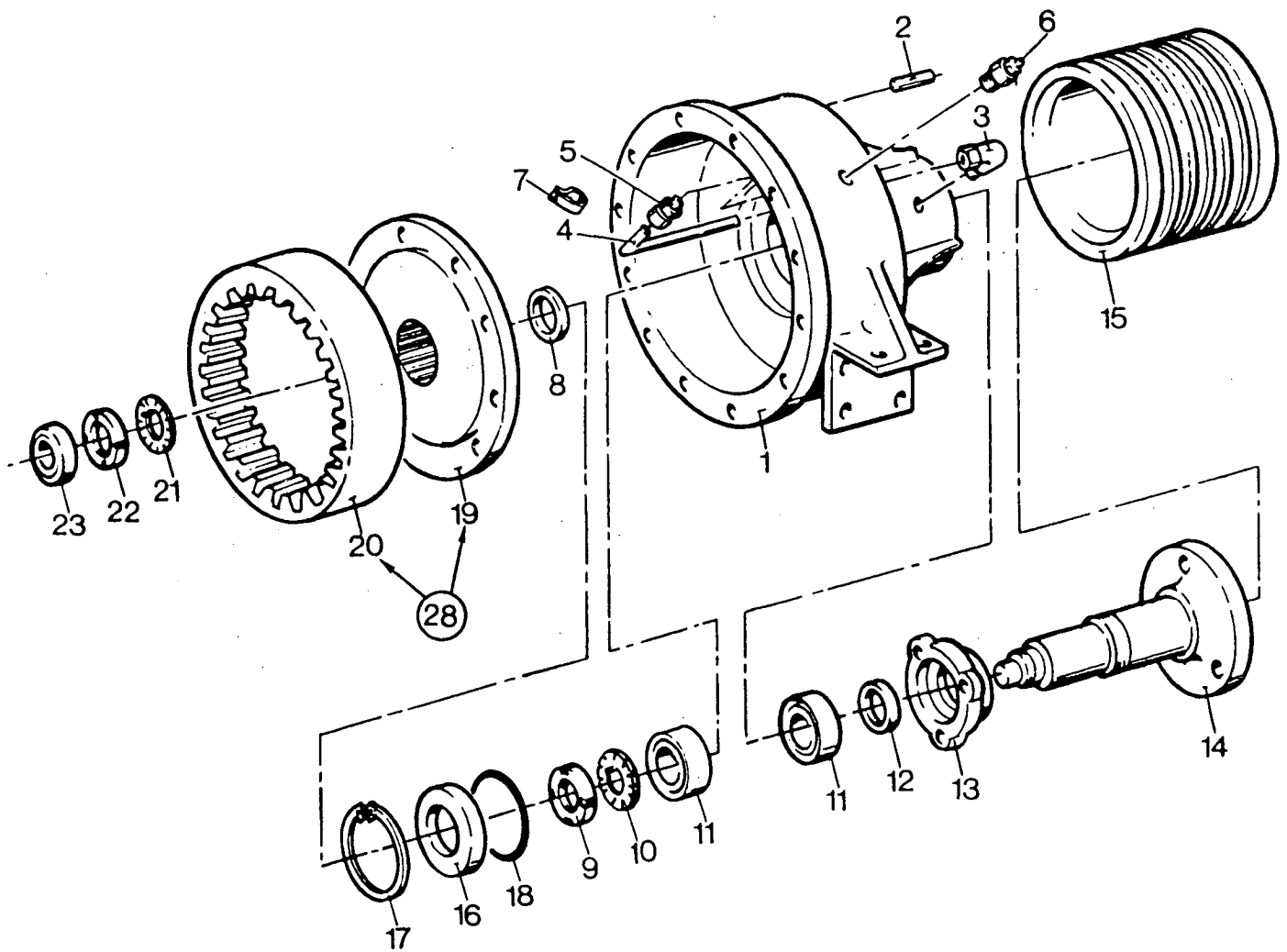
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description	
87	856638	1	1		Drive hub 2x011787 5 Male fitting 1x084303 8 Grease fitting 1x708182 5 Clamp 1x258571 5 Grease line	] Lubrication equipment
88	9611831	4	1		Pulley - 668 rpm	
	9616753	3	1		Pulley - 742 rpm (Option)	
89	713845	8	1		Puller 2x088011 3 Hex. screw 2x140045 9 Lockwasher 1x087689 7 Hex. screw 1x080679 9 Lockwasher	
90	751726	0	1		Bracket 4x087049 1 Hex. screw 4x140045 9 Lockwasher	
91	056128	2	2		Flangette 2x120037 8 Carriage bolt 2x322358 2 Lockwasher 2x100015 8 Nut	
92	574844	7	1		Ball bearing	
93	038260	0	1		Locking collar	
94	857917	4	1		Gear assy (Incl. figs. 9,95,96 and 97) 1x087150 6 Hex. screw 1x084943 4 Nut	
95	026981	4	1		Spring	
96	226196	1	1		Release pin	
97	040305	9	1		Washer	
98	602029	4	1		Shaft 1x370007 7 Circlip	
99	038767	4	1		Locking collar	
100	038766	2	1		Ball bearing	
101	165385	8	2		Flangette 2x120245 9 Carriage bolt 2x412655 1 Lockwasher 2x100016 0 Hex. nut	
102	601959	4	1		Pulley 1x087485 5 Square key 2x084983 8 Set screw 2x084969 8 Flat nut	
103	470041	0	1		Switch assy 2x120008 7 Screw 2x120012 2 Hex. nut 2x322355 6 Lockwasher	

GROUP
21



MAIN DRIVE GROUP
ENTRAINEMENT PRINCIPAL
HAUPTANTRIEB
TRASMISSIONE PRINCIPALE
HOOFDAANDRIJVING

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
108	244987	0	2	Shear bolt & nut
109	321204	6	1	Grease fitting
110	687115	8	1	Bearing and spider
111	267505	7	1	Yoke
112	9508560	3	1	Threaded rod 2x100020 9 Nut 1x450869 0 Ball joint
113	9513528	2	1	Spring support
114	359641	6	1	Spring
115	9513524	4	1	Spring guide
116	100020	9	1	Nut
117	130007	7	1	Cotter pin
118	378246	1	1	Washer
119	390071	6	1	Pin
121	9611487	3	2	Arm 1x120055 6 Hex. screw 1x322357 0 Washer 1x100014 6 Nut 1x100015 8 Nut 1x322358 2 Washer 1x120058 2 Hex. screw 1x287129 3 Special washer
122	857900	9	1	Brace 2x140045 9 Washer 2x120111 6 Hex. screw
123	140015	6	2	Washer
124	857898	2	1	Control cable
125	710413	0	1	Swivel connector
126	353125	6	1	Bearing
127	370021	7	1	Circlip
128	857918	6	1	Hub



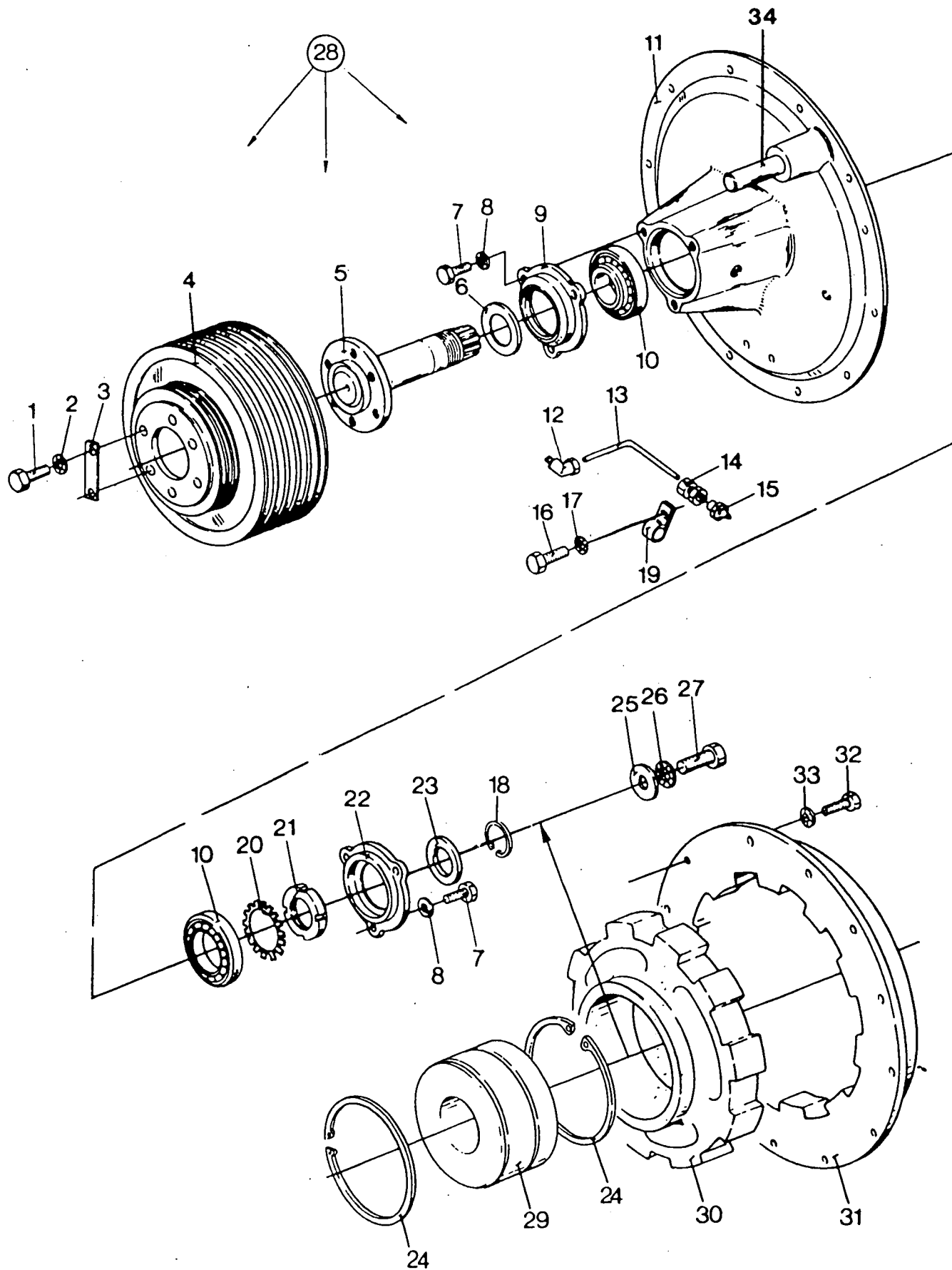
CLUTCH HOUSING AND PULLEY
 LOGEMENT D'EMBRAYAGE ET POULIE
 KUPPLUNGSGEHÄUSE UND RIEMENSCHLEIBE
 ALLOGGIAMENTO DELLA FRIZIONE E PULEGGIA
 KOPPELINGSHUIS EN RIEMSCHIJF

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	916415	2	1		Housing
2	081842	7	2		Dowel pin
3	048564	6	1		Elbow assy 1/8", male
4	916408	7	1		Grease line
5	011787	5	1		Connector assy
6	084303	8	1		Grease fitting assy
7	237911	1	1		Clamp
			x		1x120100 3 Hex. screw M6 x 20 mm
			x		1x322357 0 Lockwasher Ø 6 mm
8	719864	4	1		Seal ring
9	534970	6	1		Slotted nut
10	037426	1	1		Locking washer
11	454506	6	2		Bearing
12	300906	9	1		Seal ring
13	454525	6	1		End cap
					3x120161 1 Hex. screw M8 x 25 mm
					3x322358 2 Lockwasher 8 mm
14	9508596	8	1		Shaft
15	9501124	2	1		Sheave
					3x379753 7 Hex. screw
					3x080679 9 Lockwasher
16	916410	2	1		Disc
17	301652	1	1		Circlip
18	382453	6	1		"O" ring
19	9620142	4	1		Disc
20	9620141	2	1		Driving ring
					8x080680 2 Lockwasher 3/8"
					8x280136 1 Hex. nut 3/8"
					8x280445 6 Hex. screw 3/8" x 4 1/2"
21	543836	3	1		Locking washer
22	543835	1	1		Slotted nut
23	573944	8	1		Bearing
28	9620143	6	1		Hub assy (Incl. figs. 19 and 20)

GROUP

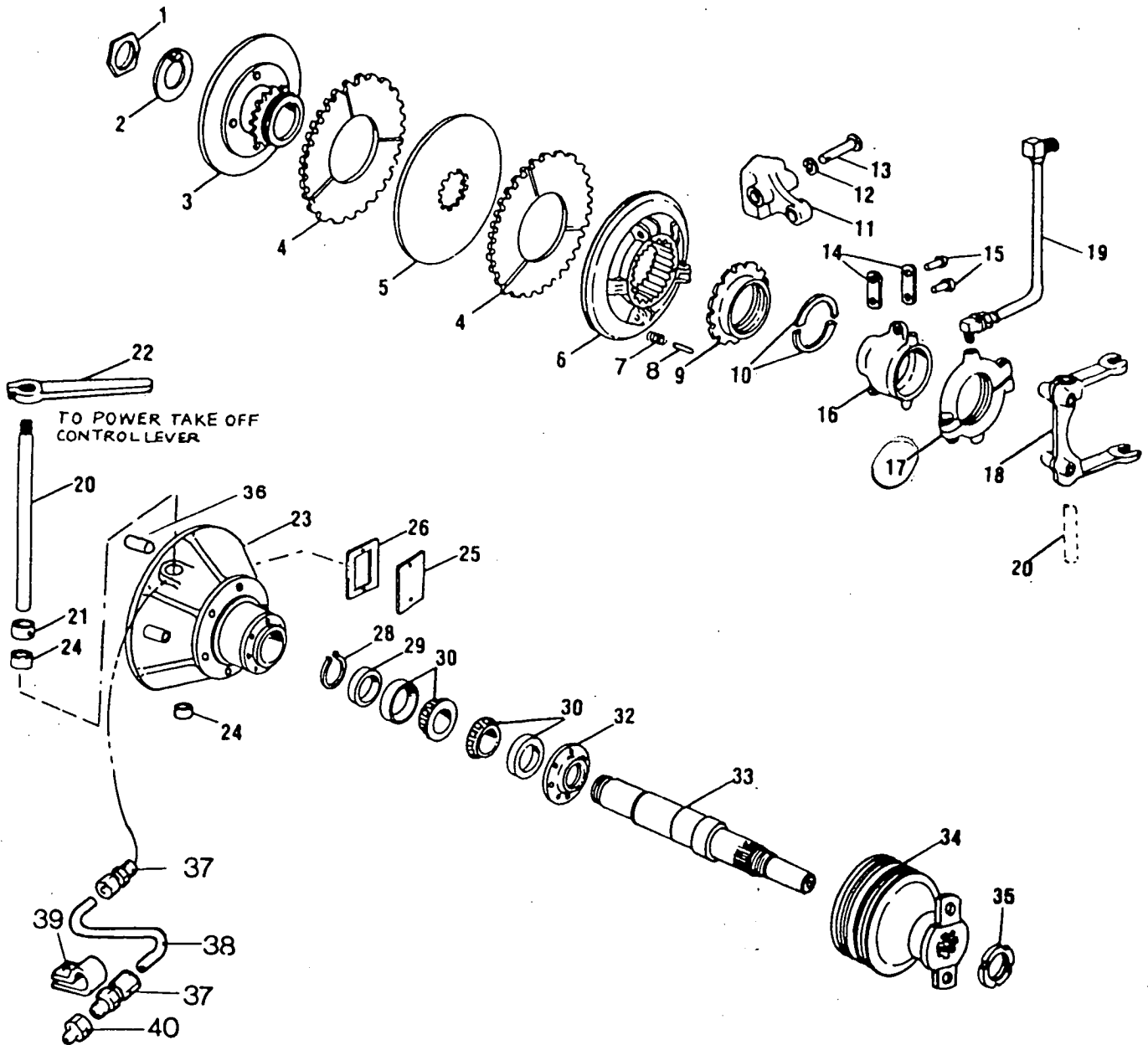
22

2305



PULLEY AND HOUSING
 POULIE ET LOGEMENT DE POULIE
 RIEMENSCHIEBE UND RIEMENSCHIEBENGEGÄUßE
 PULEGGIA ED ALLOGGIAMENTO PULEGGIA
 RIEMSCHIJF EN RIEMSCHIJFHUIS

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	379753	7	6	Hex. cap screw
2				
3	456165	4	3	Lock plate
4	747368	6	1	Pulley
5	9508595	6	1	Shaft
6	300906	9	1	Grease seal
7	120161	1	6	Hex. cap screw
8	322358	2	6	Tooth lockwasher
9	454525	6	1	Cover
10	454506	6	2	Bearing assembly
11	747541	4	1	Flange assembly (Incl. fig. 34)
12	048564	6	1	Elbow fitting
13	632606	4	1	Grease line
14	011787	5	1	Connector fitting
15	084303	8	1	Grease fitting 1/8", female
16	120104	1	1	Hex. cap screw
17	322358	2	1	Lockwasher
18	370008	9	1	Circlip
19	708182	5	1	Clamp
20	037426	1	1	Tab lockwasher
21	534970	6	1	Nut, slotted round
22	456153	9	1	Cover
23	037706	5	1	Grease seal
24	649030	2	2	Circlip
25	719922	8	1	Washer
26	084057	5	1	Tooth lockwasher
27	120089	7	1	Hex. cap screw
28	NS		1	Pulley & housing assy (Incl. all figs)
29	916090	2	1	Shaft
30	916091	4	1	Gear
31	916092	6	1	Driving ring
32	300389	1	9	Hex. cap screw
33	140046	1	10	Tooth lockwasher
34	913948	8	1	Shaft

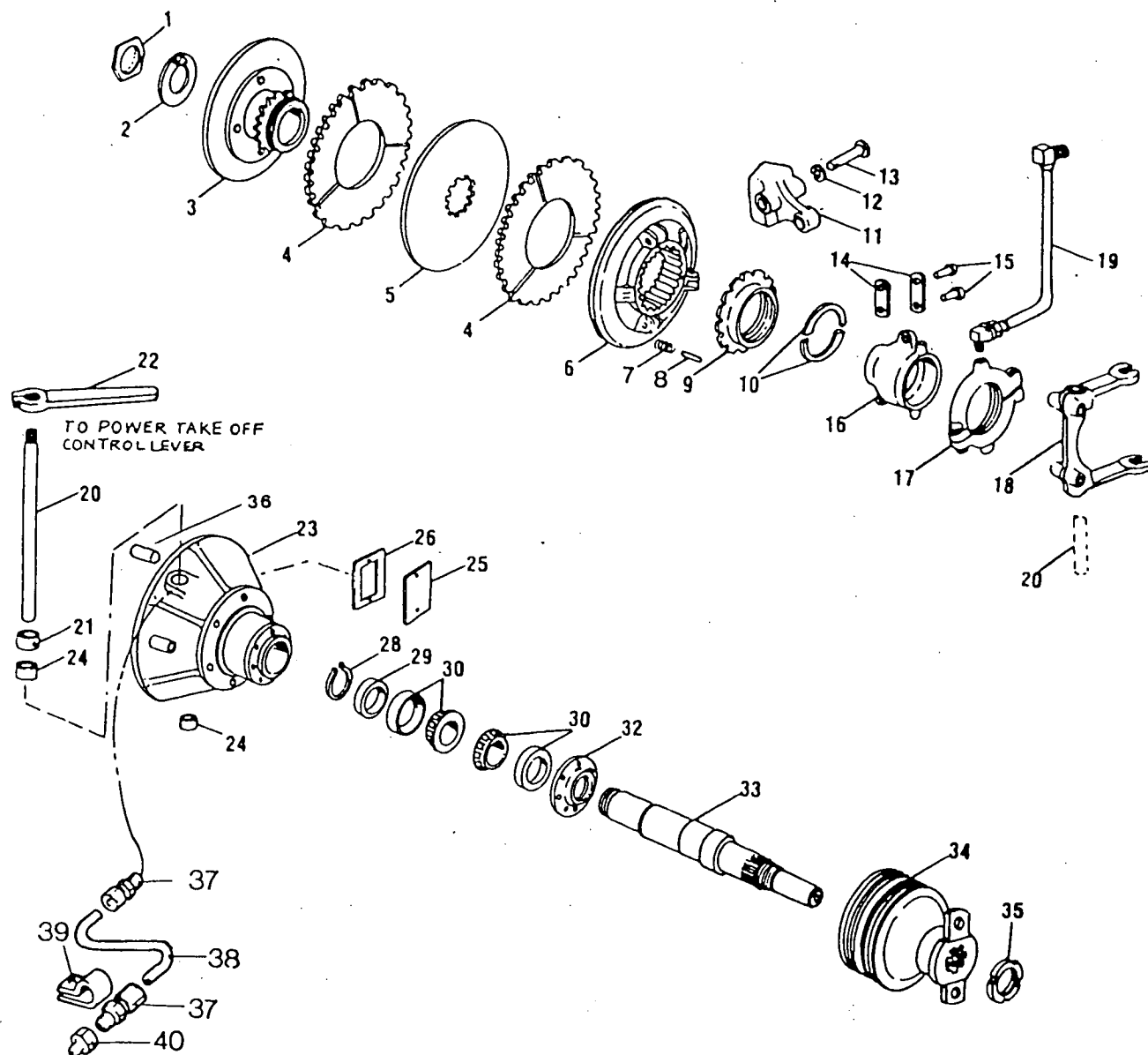


CUTTERHEAD CLUTCH AND PULLEY ASSEMBLY
 ROUE LIBRE POUR VOLANT-HACHEUR
 FREILAUFKUPPLUNG FÜR MESSERTROMMEL
 FRIZIONE DI SICUREZZA PER ROTORE
 VRIJLOOPKOPPELING MESSERTROMMEL

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	138513	8	1	Nut
2	705491	7	1	Lockwasher
3	272300	0	1	Hub & back plate
4	251106	3	2	Drive plate
5	272291	9	1	Centre plate
6	258873	5	1	Floating plate
7	258874	7	1	Spring
8	762013	4	1	Lock pin
	258875	9	1	Lock pin
9	138963	1	1	Adjusting ring
10	138515	2	2	Circlip
11	138609	1	3	Lever
12	138611	6	6	Spring washer
13	138610	4	3	Pin
				3x080744 8 Cotter pin
14	138612	8	6	Lever link
15	138613	0	6	Pin
				6x080746 2 Cotter pin
16	272301	2	1	Sleeve
17	272302	4	1	Sleeve collar —
18	243502	3	— 1—	Operating yoke
				2x080768 8 Woodruff key
				2x088044 2 Hex. cap screw
				2x080680 2 Lockwasher
19	138514	0	1	Grease hose assy
				1x088502 4 Lockwasher
				1x084973 7 Hex. jam nut
				1x080710 7 Grease fitting
20	138941	5	1	Operating shaft
21	011183	5	1	Set collar
				1x080389 4 Set screw
22	138943	9	1	Lever
				1x087753 4 Hex. cap screw
				1x080855 3 Lock nut
23	625221	9	1	Housing assembly (Incl.fig.24)
				1x056513 9 Pipe plug
				1x087408 3 Grease fitting
				2x087569 3 Grease fitting
				10x088428 6 Hex. cap screw
				2x088436 3 Hex. cap screw
				12x080680 2 Lockwasher
				12x084944 6 Hex. nut
24	013364	1	2	Bushing

GROUP

24



CUTTERHEAD CLUTCH AND PULLEY ASSEMBLY
 ROUE LIBRE POUR VOLANT-HACHEUR
 FREILAUFKUPPLUNG FÜR MESSERTROMMEL
 FRIZIONE DI SICUREZZA PER ROTORE
 VRIJLOOPKOPPELING MESSENTROMMEL

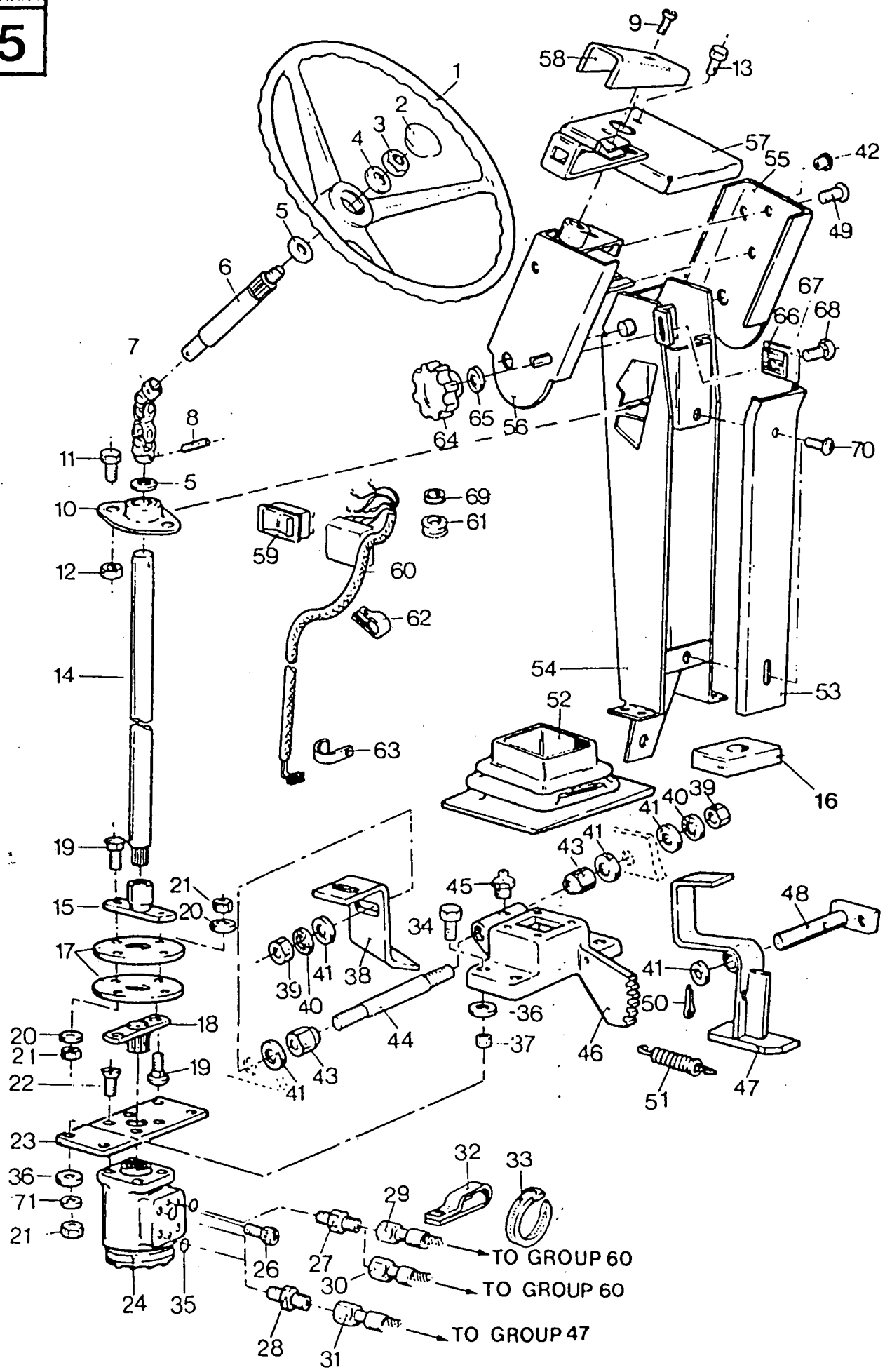
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
25	242358	5	1	Cover 2x084821 6 Machine screw 2x087427 3 Machine screw
26	694823	8	1	Gasket
28	129793	9	1	Circlip
29	574365	1	1	Spacer
30	644144	8	2	Bearing cup & cone assy
32	573595	7	1	Retainer 7x088146 8 Hex. cap screw 7x080682 6 Lockwasher
33	573907	0	1	Shaft
34	713322	0	1	Pulley & shear hub 2x713673 3 Shear hub
35	573594	5	1	Stake nut
36	081842	7	2	Dowel pin
37	011787	5	2	Connector fitting
38	707408	4	1	Grease line
39	708182	5	1	Clamp
40	084303	8	1	Grease fitting 1/8"

Lubrication equipment

GROUP

24

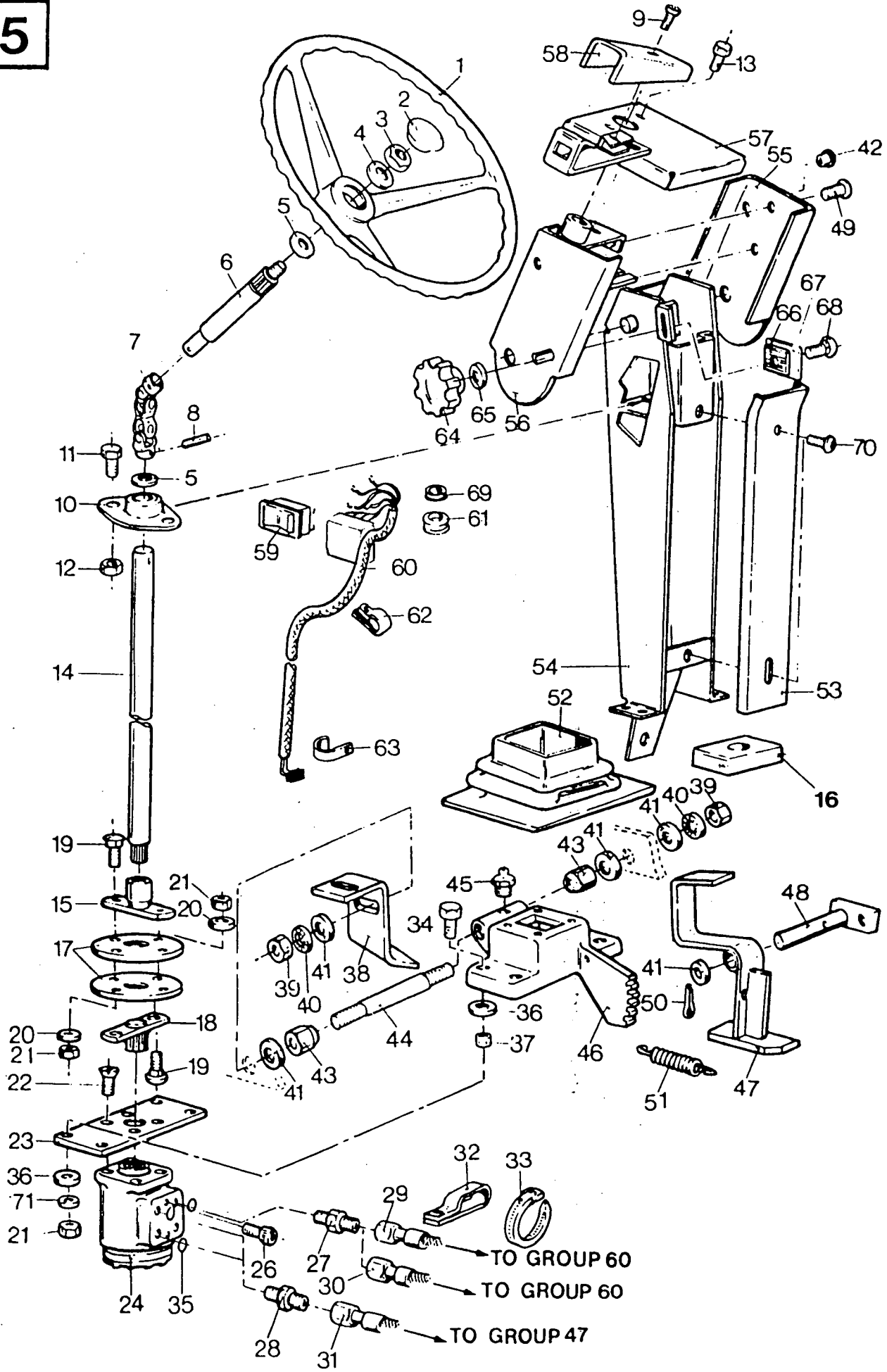
2305



STEERING COLUMN AND VALVE
COLONNE DE DIRECTION ET VALVE
LENKSAULE UND VENTIL
COLONNA DELLA STERZO E IDROGUIDA
STUURKOLOM EN KLEP

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	850145	0	1		Steering wheel assy (Incl. fig. 2)
2	323009	4	1		Cap steering wheel
3	084972	5	1		Nut
4	600083	6	1		Washer
5	050600	8	AR		Washer
6	696389	8	1		Shaft
7	600122	0	1		Double pivot
8	084064	0	2		Grouded pin
9	590860	1	1		Screw
10	772279	8	1		Bearing assy
11	145913	5	3		Self locking screw
12	145458	9	3		Flange nut
13	087824	5	2		Self tr. screw
14	9616300	4	1		Shaft
15	680511	1	1		Strap w/a
16	696361	0	1		Baffle
17	224379	7	2		Washer
18	257555	0	1		Stub shaft w/a
19	308761	9	4		Carriage bolt
20	378243	5	4		Lockwasher
21	100067	7	10		Lock nut
22	087695	0	4		Screw
23	9601011	4	1		Mounting plate
24	9512589	9	1		Steering pump assy (For breakdown see group 26)
26	330308	7	2		Screw
27	395782	8	2		Connector fitting
28	395019	1	2		Connector fitting
29	160163	3	1		Hose
30	9506284	5	1		Hose
31	338009	1	2		Hose
32	578070	0	2		Tube clamp
33	323597	9	4		Clamp
34	412479	7	4		Hex. screw
35	398685	5	4		"O" ring
36	512848	1	8		Special washer
37	694026	8	4		Bushing
38	689903	1	1		Stop
39	084952	3	2		Nut
40	080679	9	2		Lockwasher
41	378245	9	AR		Washer
42	604727	6	2		Plug button

GROUP
25



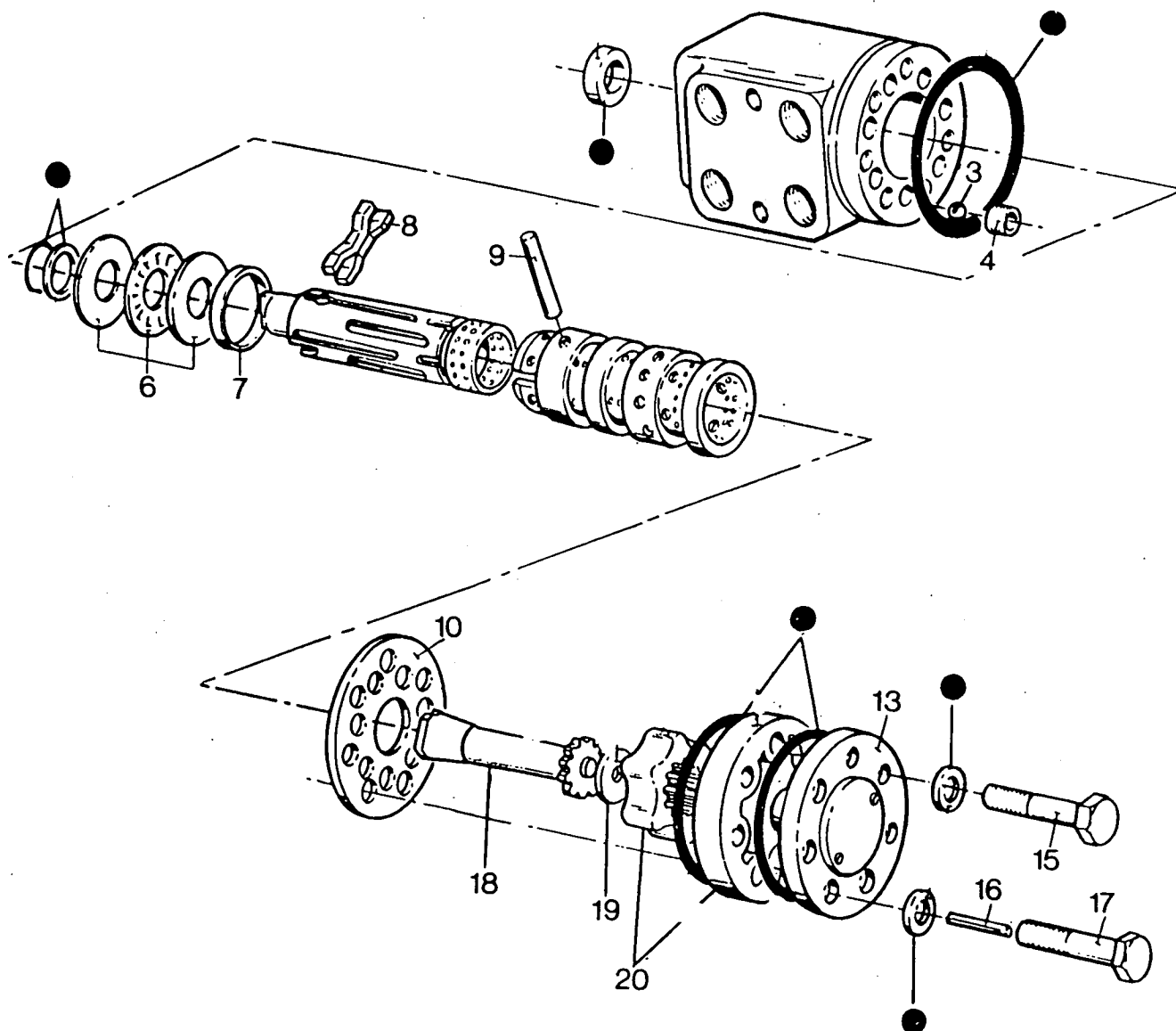
STEERING COLUMN AND VALVE
 COLONNE DE DIRECTION ET VALVE
 LENKSÄULE UND VENTIL
 COLONNA DELLA STERZO E IDROGUIDA
 STUURKOLOM EN KLEP

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
43	029790	2	2	Hub bolt nut
44	690245	8	1	Rod
45	087414	6	1	Grease fitting
46	689582	9	1	Steering pivot
47	773964	2	1	Lever w/a
48	773961	6	1	Pin w/a
49	271288	1	2	Self locking screw 5/16" x 5/8"
50	130004	1	1	Cotter pin Ø 3 x 25mm
51	853488	9	1	Spring
52	785766	6	1	Boot
53	683560	7	1	Cover
54	773669	6	1	Channel w/a
55	773703	0	1	Channel, RH
56	9622130	1	1	Channel w/a, LH
57	9802852	9	1	Cover w/a
58	618118	1	1	Cover
59	336456	6	1	Switch
60	9614741	6	1	Wire hardness
61	173011	7	1	Grommet
62	591317	1	1	Clamp
63	134579	2	1	"J" clamp
64	703270	7	1	Knob
65	080702	0	1	Washer 3/8"
66	689840	7	1	Flat
67	795130	1	1	Flat
68	280503	2	1	Screw 3/8" x 1"
69	331242	8	1	Grommet
70	280449	4	2	Self tr. screw # 10 x 3/8"
71	140041	1	4	Washer Ø 8mm
72	336455	4	1	Rubber plug

GROUP

25

2305



HYDROSTATIC STEERING VALVE
DISTRIBUTEUR DE DIRECTION
HYDROSTATISCHE LENKUNG
VALVOLA DISTRIBUTRICE
VERDEELKLEP

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
	9512589	9		Pump assy, Hydrostatic steering (Incl. all figures)
3	326447	5	1	Steel ball
4	326446	3	1	Set screw
5				
6	449242	9	1	Thrust bearing kit
7	326432	4	1	Ring
8	433273	6	6	Spring kit
9	394849	9	1	Pin
10	326436	2	1	Spacer plate
13	326441	3	1	Cover
15	326443	7	6	Hex. cap screw M8x1x40
16	326444	7	1	Roll pin
17	326445	1	1	Hex. cap screw
18	449241	7	1	Shaft
19	9512594	0	1	Spacer
20	9512593	8	1	Orbit-set
●	449243	1	1	Seal kit

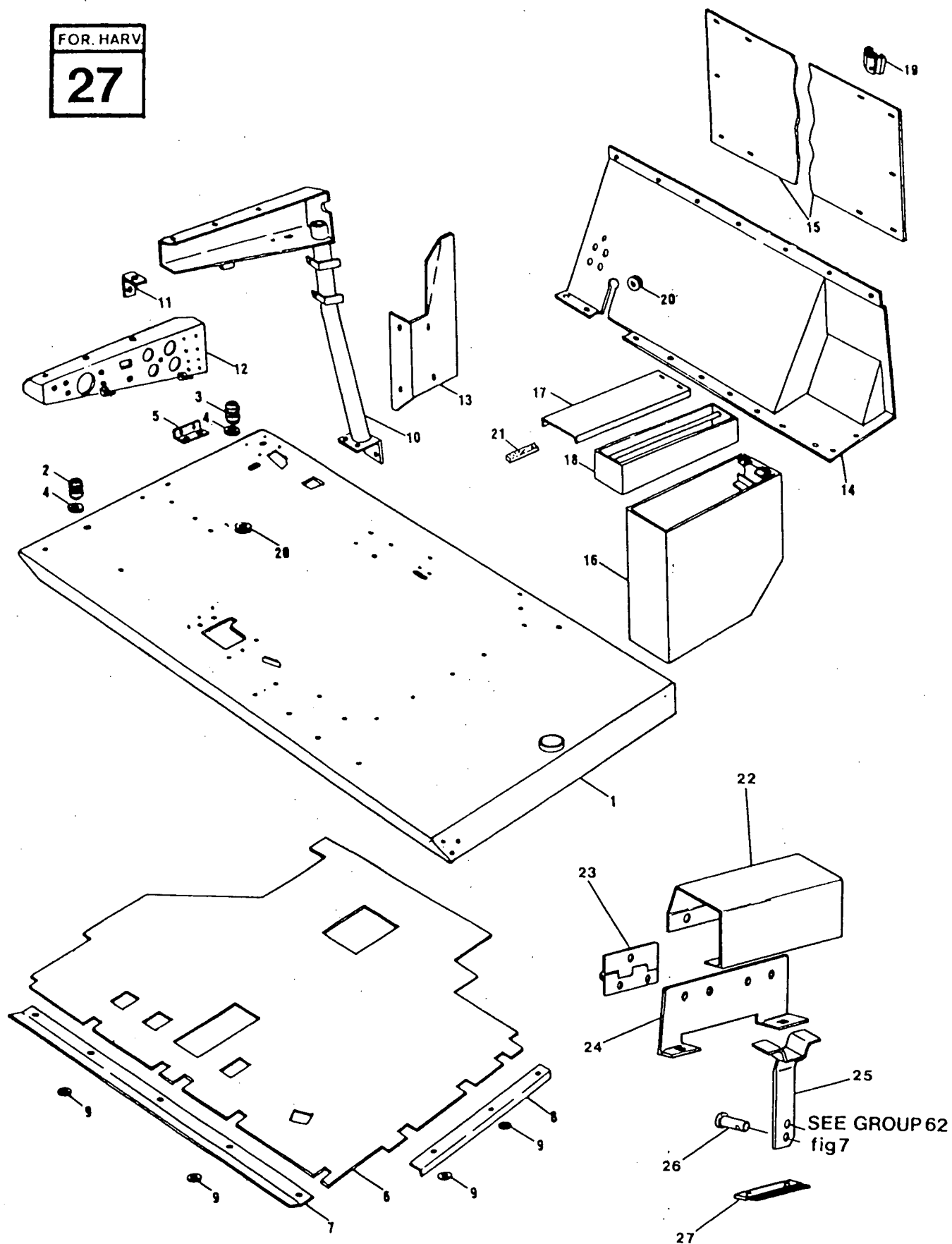
GROUP

26

2305

FOR HARV

27

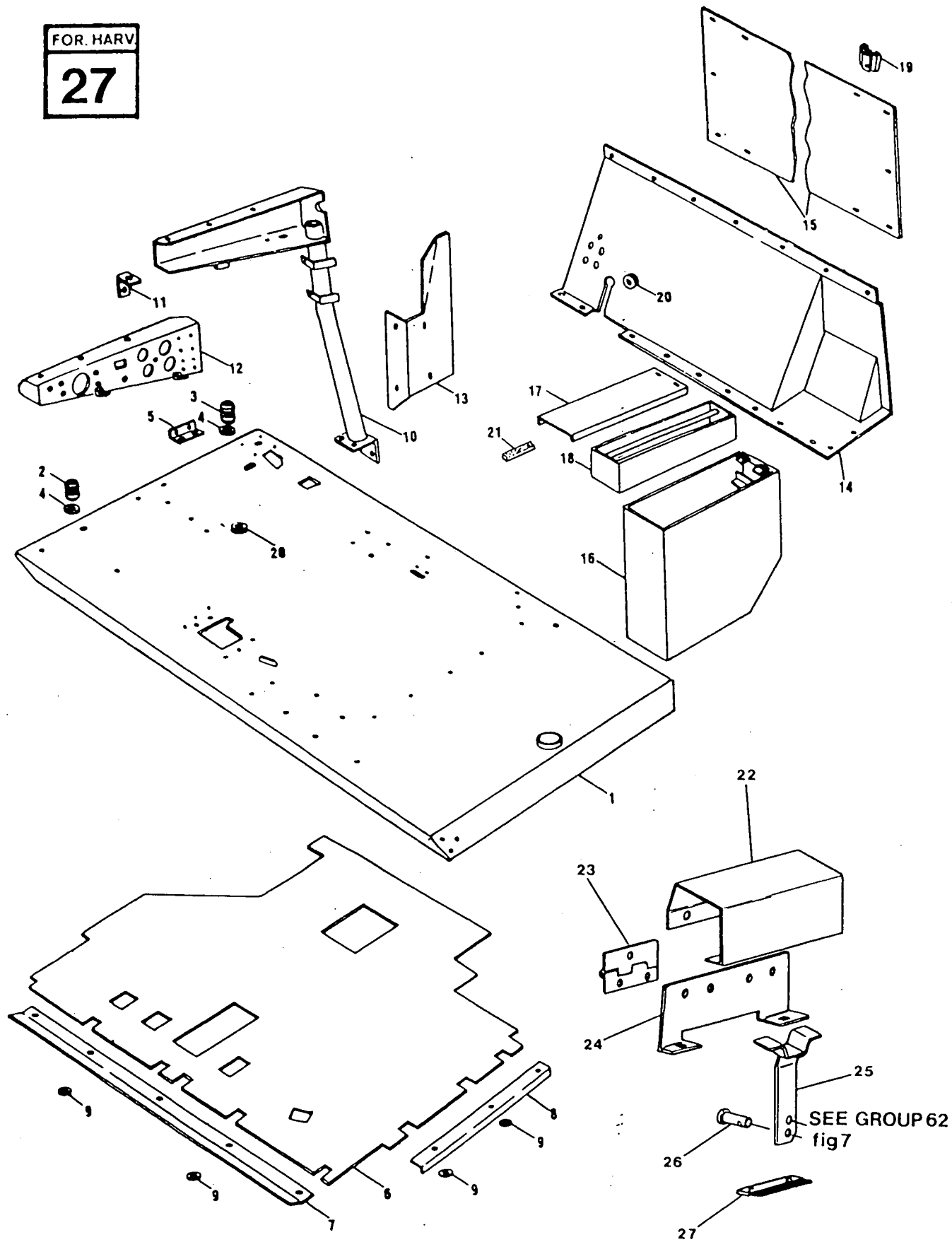


OPERATOR'S PLATFORM
 PLATE-FORME DE CONDUITE
 FAHRERSTAND
 PIATTAFORMA DI GUIDA
 STUURPLATFORM

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9505708	4	1	Platform w/a 4x374889 9 Hex. cap screw 4x140048 5 Lockwasher 4x100020 9 Hex. nut
2	612884	8	2	Rubber mount, front
3	632436	3	2	Rubber mount, rear
4	440997	9	4	Washer, special
5	700277	8	1	Angle 2x120110 4 Hex. cap screw 2x140045 9 Hex. cap screw 4x100016 0 Special washer 4x080680 2 Lockwasher 2x084944 6 Hex. nut
6	9811765	5	1	Floor mat
7	719861	8	1	Retainer 5x087657 0 Hex. cap screw 5x080681 4 Lockwasher 5x084943 4 Hex. nut
8	613953	6	1	Retainer 1x088543 0 Hex. cap screw 2x087657 0 Hex. cap screw 3x080681 4 Lockwasher 3x084943 4 Hex. nut
9	262844	0	8	Spacer
10	634213	3	1	Stand w/a 4x120110 4 Hex. cap screw 4x140045 9 Lockwasher 4x100016 0 Hex. nut
11	713354	7	1	Angle 1x087887 7 Screw, self-tapping 1x087872 6 Hex. cap screw 2x080664 8 Washer 2x080681 4 Lockwasher 1x084943 4 Hex. nut
12	443424	9	1	Instrument panel w/a 3x087872 6 Screw, special, self-tapping 2x322358 2 Washer
13	9514816	4	1	Cover 4x084909 2 Machine screw 4x080701 8 Washer 4x080682 6 Lockwasher

GROUP

27



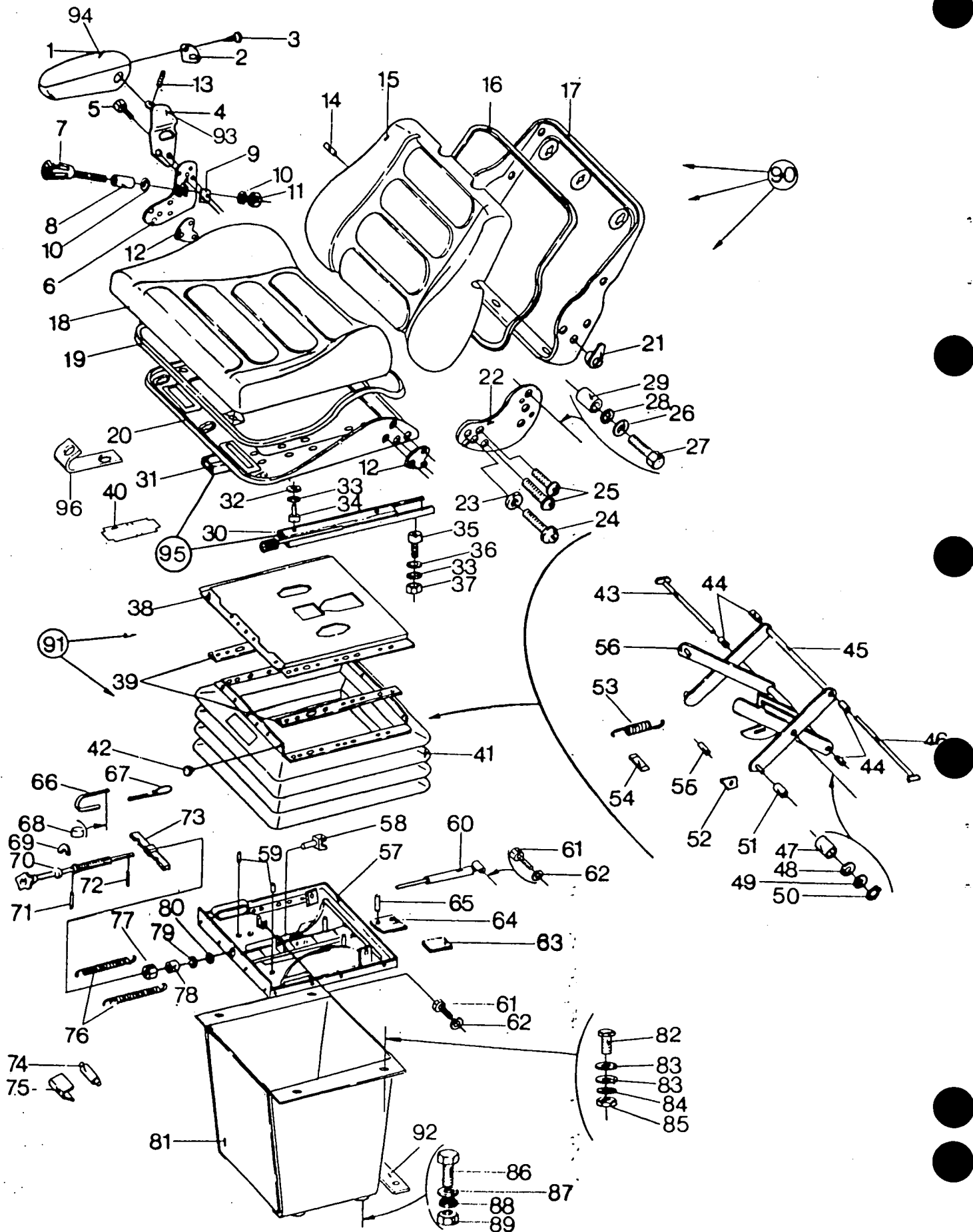
OPERATOR'S PLATFORM
 PLATE-FORME DE CONDUITE
 FAHRERSTAND
 PIATTAFORMA DI GUIDA
 STUURPLATFORM

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
14	578253	8	1	Rear panel w/a 6x087887 7 Screw, self-tapping 7x087872 6 Hex. cap screw 6x080664 8 Washer 7x080681 4 Lockwasher 7x084943 4 Hex. nut
15	9513818	7	1	Panel 11x087887 7 Screw, self-tapping 5x087872 6 Hex. cap screw 11x080664 8 Washer 16x080681 4 Lockwasher 5x084943 4 Hex. nut
16	9514405	3	1	Tool box w/a 4x120109 1 Hex. cap screw 4x140045 9 Lockwasher 4x100016 0 Hex. nut
17	9514404	1	1	Cover 2x523291 3 Lock screw 2x523282 4 Flanged nut
18	719846	6	1	Tool tray
19	038027	6	1	SMV (Slow Moving Vehicle) mount 2x087887 7 Screw, self-tapping 2x080681 4 Lockwasher
20	102043	9	3	Rubber grommet
	516837	2	1	Rubber grommet
21	247267	7	AR	Sealing strip
22	9513893	5	1	Cover
23	043290	0	2	Hinge 6x120099 8 Hex. cap screw M6 x 16 mm 12x322357 0 Washer Ø6 mm 6x100014 6 Hex. nut M6
24	9514864	5	1	Plate 2x120058 2 Carriage bolt M8 x 30 mm 2x322358 2 Washer Ø 8 mm 2x100015 8 Hex. nut M8 2x9514390 0 Bushing
25	698403	2	1	Pedal
26	234726	6	1	Clevis pin 1x300399 2 Cotter pin
27	9509786	2	2	Brush

GROUP

27

2305



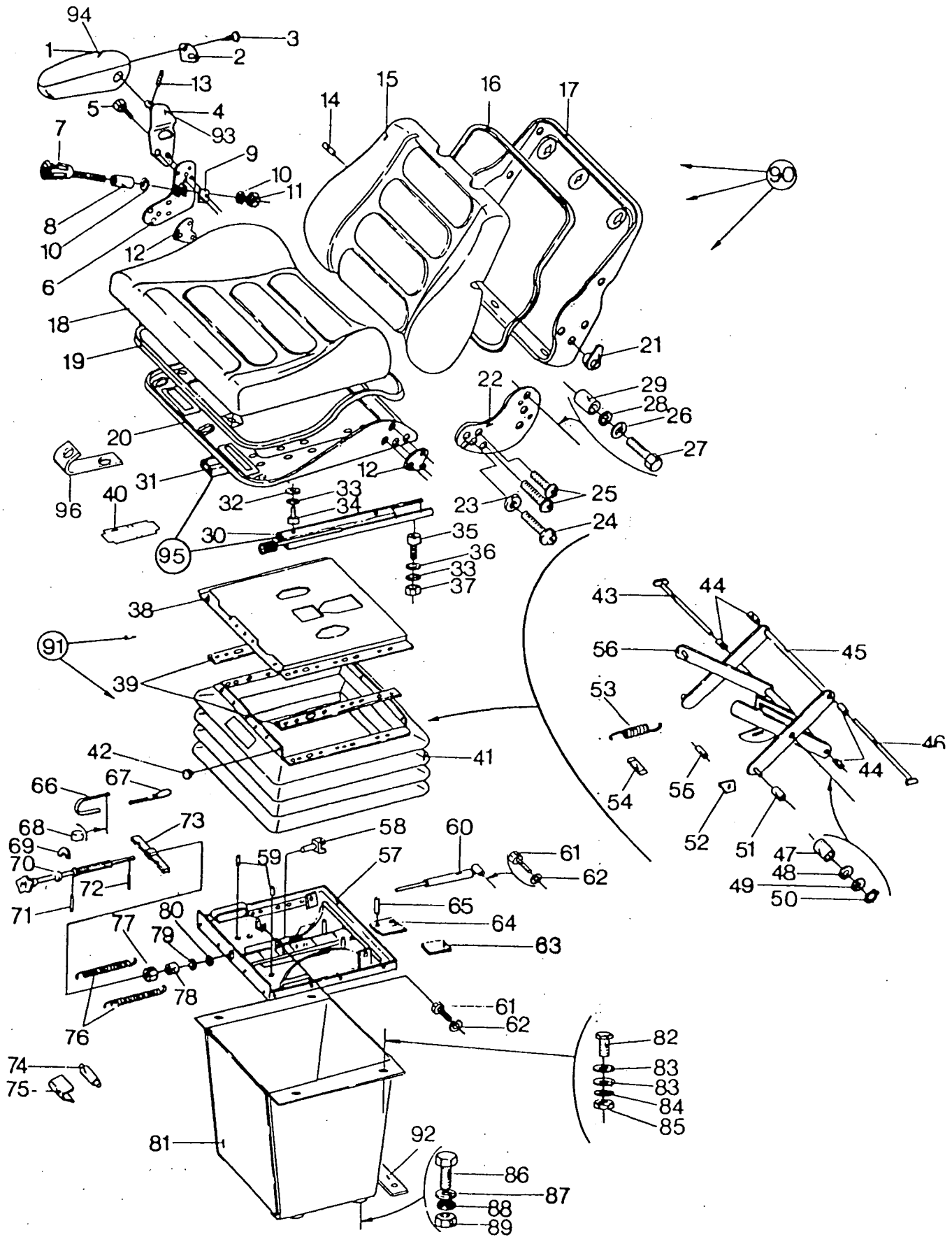
SEAT
SIEGE
SITZ
SEDILE DEL CONDUCENTE
STUURZETEL

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	448439	5	1		Arm rest, RH
2	448438	3	2		Cover
3	412540	8	2		Screw
4	448441	0	1		Support, RH
5	412510	5	4		Screw
6	446898	5	1		Bracket, RH
7	448437	1	1		Handle
8	448434	5	1		Tube
9	446897	3	1		Spacer
10	331162	8	2		Plain washer
11	100037	4	1		Lock nut
12	446893	5	2		Spacer plate
13	412541	0	2		Stud
14	446902	6	1		Shaft
15	448518	3	1		Seat back
16	448436	9	1		Protection strip
17	448445	8	1		Back plate
18	448517	1	1		Seat cushion
19	448440	8	1		Protection strip
20	448435	7	1		Bottom plate
21	446887	2	1		Spacer
22	446888	4	1		Bracket, LH
23	412505	4	2		Tooth lockwasher
24	412504	2	2		Machine screw
25	412503	0	4		Screw
26	412228	6	4		Disc
27	412502	8	4		Hex. cap screw
28	412522	0	4		Plain washer
29	446889	6	4		Tube
30	NS		1		Seat runner, LH
31	NS		1		Seat runner, RH
32	378244	7	4		Plain washer
33	322358	2	14		Tooth lockwasher
34	120018	8	4		Machine screw
35	120020	3	6		Machine screw
36	140016	8	6		Plain washer
37	100015	8	6		Hex. nut
38	457728	9	1		Support plate
39	446927	8	2		Reinforcement
40	446928	0	1		Cover
41	446913	9	1		Bellows
42	446914	1	26		Plug

GROUP

28

2305



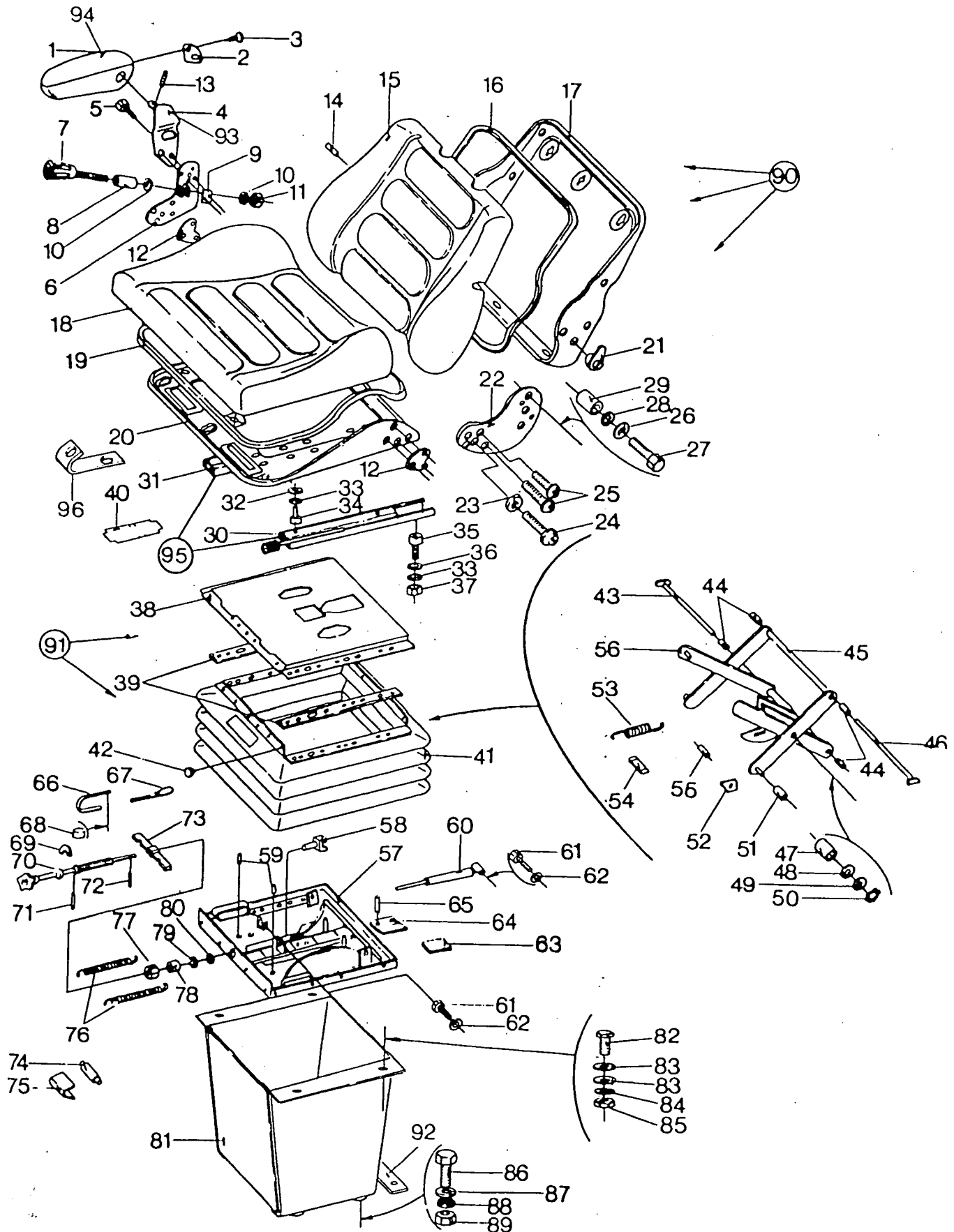
SEAT
SIEGE
SITZ
SEDILE DEL CONDUCENTE
STUURZETEL

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
43	446916	5	1		Shaft
44	446917	7	4		Bushing
45	446918	9	1		Hinge
46	446919	1	1		Shaft
47	446920	4	2		Bushing
48	412523	2	2		Plain washer
49	412506	6	2		Plain washer
50	412514	3	2		Circlip
51	446921	6	4		Roller
52	446922	8	2		Plate
53	446923	0	2		Spring
54	446924	2	1		Plate
55	446925	4	1		Shaft
56	446926	6	1		Hinge
57	457730	4	1		Support (Incl. figs. 61,63,64 and 65)
58	457733	0	1		Fork
59	446944	4	2		Plug
60	457729	1	1		Shock absorber
61	412515	5	2		Hex. cap screw
62	412516	7	2		Locking ring
63	446932	9	1		Plate
64	446931	7	1		Protection strip
65	446930	5	2		Pin
66	457731	6	1		Indicator
67	446937	9	1		Spring
68	446938	1	1		Plug
69	412519	3	1		Locking ring
70	457732	8	1		Knob (Incl. figs. 69,71 and 72)
71	412518	1	1		Locking pin
72	412517	9	1		Locking pin
73	446942	0	1		Bracket
74	446936	7	1		Roll
75	446935	5	1		Cap
76	446934	3	2		Spring
77	412520	6	1		Hex. nut
78	446943	2	1		Bearing
79	412521	8	1		Washer
80	446940	6	1		Rubber ring
81	448404	2	1		Support
82	120104	1	4		Hex. cap screw
83	378243	5	4		Washer
84	322357	0	4		Tooth lockwasher

GROUP

28

2305



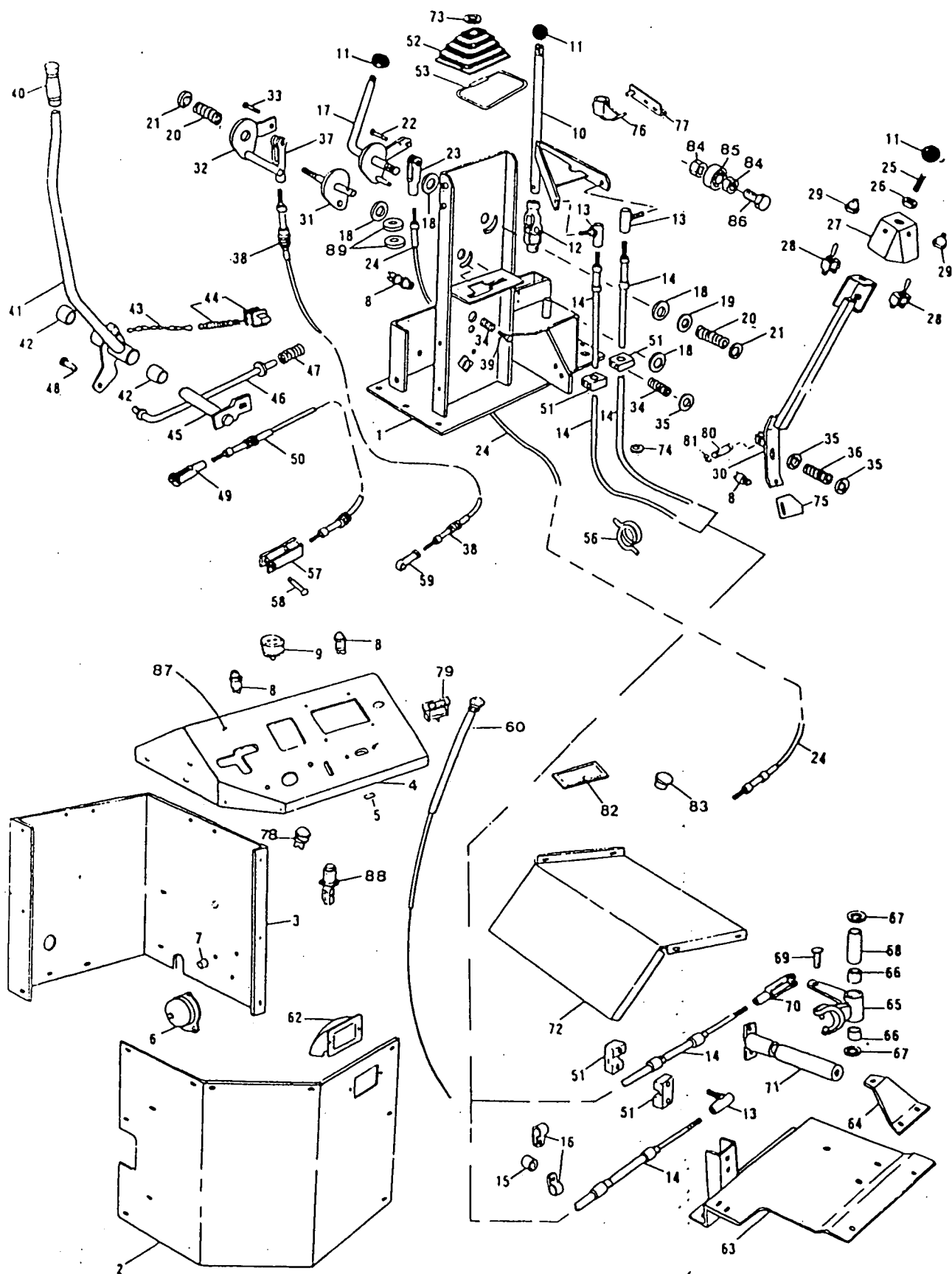
SEAT
SIEGE
SITZ
SEDILE DEL CONDUCENTE
STUURZETEL

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2	Code	Description
			3		
			0		
			5		
85	100014	6	4		Hex. nut
86	120201	7	4		Hex. cap screw
87	378244	7	8		Plain washer
88	140045	9	4		Tooth lockwasher
89	100016	0	4		Hex. nut
90	9508732	8	1		Seat assembly (Incl. figs. 1 to 37 and 93, 94)
91	449618	6	1		Seat mount assy (Incl. figs. 38 to 80 except fig. 42)
92	433012	4	2		Bracket
93	9510847	5	1		Support, LH
94	9510846	3	1		Arm rest, LH
95	9501068	2	1		Set of seat runner (Incl. figs. 30 and 31)
96	9514319	0	1		Bracket

GROUP

28

2305



GEAR SHIFT LEVER AND RODS

LEVIER DE CHANGEMENT DE VITESSE ET TRINGLERIE

GANGSCHALTHEBEL UND GESTÄNGE

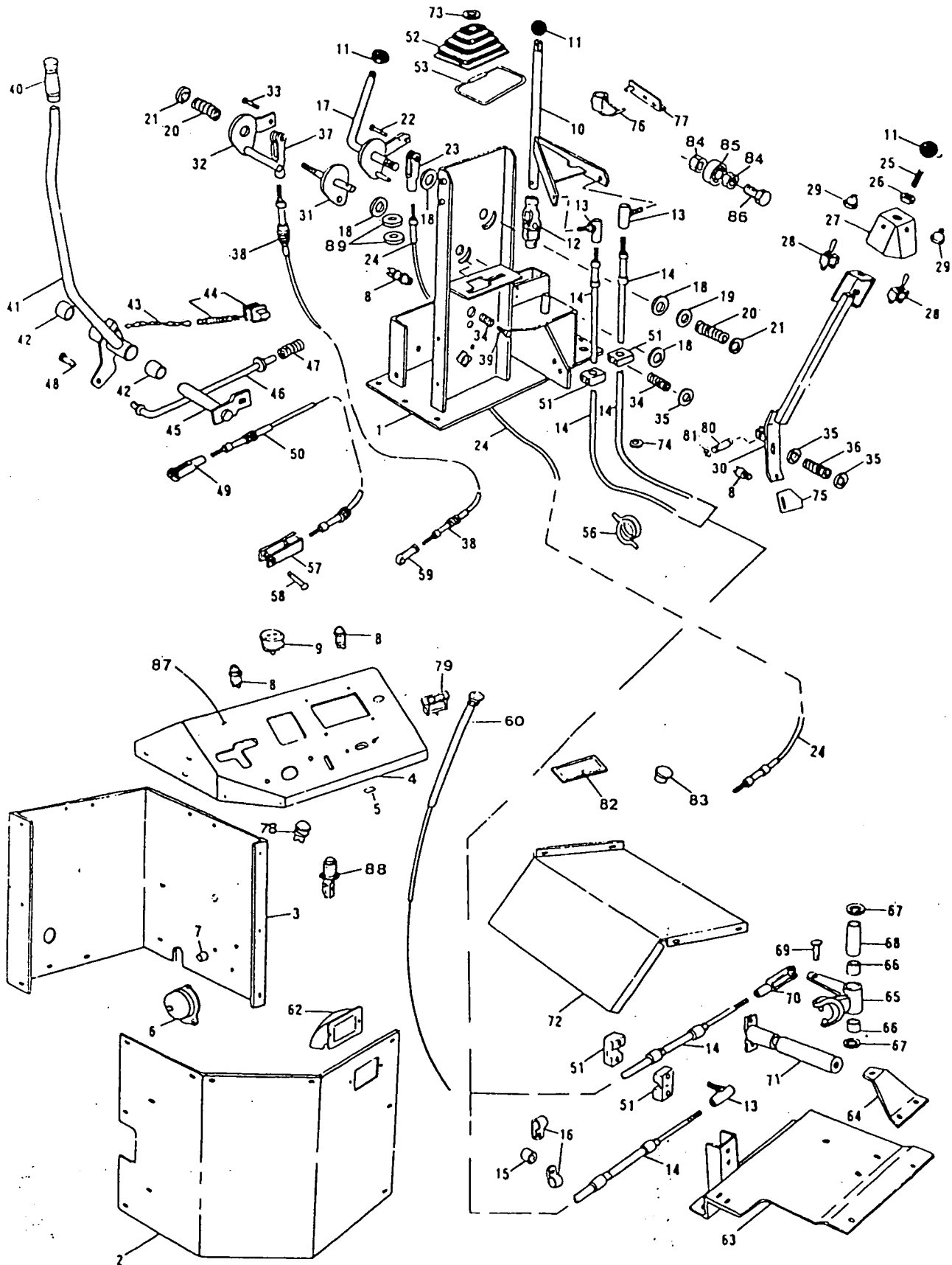
LEVA DI COMANDO CAMBIO DELLE MARCE E BIELLISMO DI COMANDO

GANGWISSELHEFBOOM EN STANGENSTELSEL

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	446261	6	1	Support w/a (With speed control) 6x088206 6 Hex. cap screw 6x080680 2 Lockwasher
2	577429	0	1	Panel 8x087279 8 Hex. bolt 3x120099 8 Hex. bolt 11x322357 0 Lockwasher 11x140015 6 Washer
3	577430	3	1	Cover 4x087279 8 Hex. bolt
4	854765	8	1	Panel top w/a 3x087279 8 Hex. bolt
5	618118	1	1	Cap plug
	610662	6	1	Plug, button, 15.8 mm (5/8")
	713030	1	1	Switch, Spout control
6	784601	7	1	Bell 3x120008 7 Machine screw 3x322355 6 Lockwasher 3x100012 2 Hex. nut
7	034062	6	3	Spacer
8	131165	2	2	Switch
9	213535	6	1	Hourmeter
10	627459	4	1	Lever w/a, Gearshift
11	047861	5	3	Knob
12	609038	0	1	Universal joint 2x087876 4 Dowel pin
13	257411	6	3	Ball joint 3x140045 9 Lockwasher 3x084950 9 Hex. nut
14	635037	0	2	Cable (To transmission) 5x087307 9 Hex. jam nut
15	117441	0	1	Spacer
16	239859	2	4	Clamp
17	446344	2	1	Shaft w/a, Throttle 1x087629 1 Hex. lock nut
18	921308	3	4	Ring
19	144135	4	1	Washer
20	042387	4	2	Spring
21	140090	4	2	Washer, special
22	234726	6	1	Clevis pin 2x300399 2 Cotter pin
23	042131	3	1	Clevis

GROUP

29



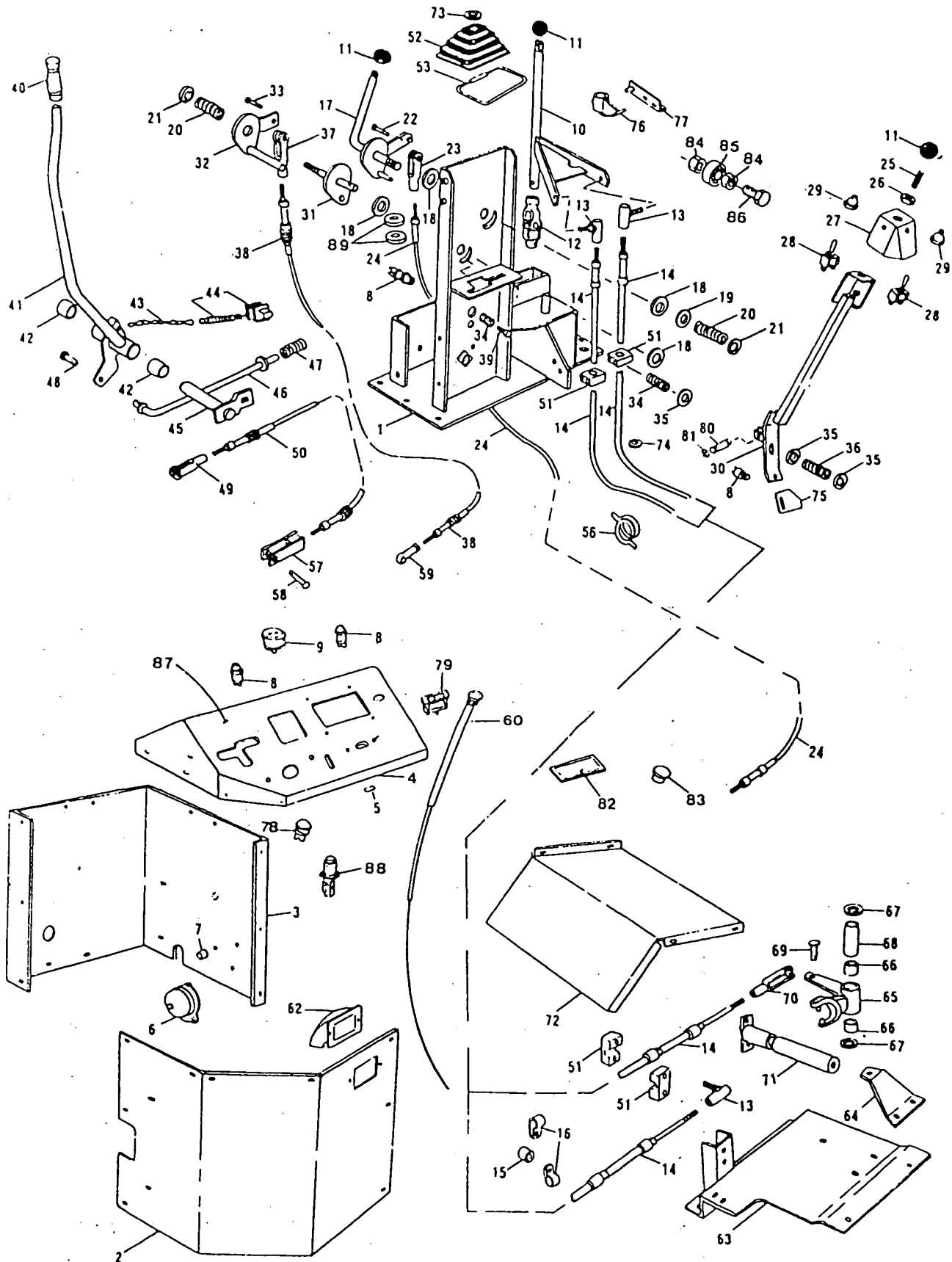
GEAR SHIFT LEVER AND RODS
 LEVIER DE CHANGEMENT DE VITESSE ET TRINGLERIE
 GANGSCHALTHEBEL UND GESTÄNGE
 LEVA DI COMANDO CAMBIO DELLE MARCE E BIELLISMO DI COMANDO
 GANGWISSELHEFBOOM EN STANGENSTELSEL

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
24	454362	0	1	Throttle cable ARx378561 9 Hex. jam nut
25	608436	3	1	Threaded rod
26	088098	5	1	Hex. jam nut
27	9615403	1	1	Cover 1x087279 8 Hex. nut
28	602996	3	2	Toggle switch
29	602997	5	2	Seal
30	9615404	3	1	Hydrostatic lever w/a
31	144133	0	1	Shaft w/a 1x087629 1 Hex. nut
32	710414	2	1	Lever w/a 1x087382 7 Hex. nut
33	234726	6	2	Clevis pin 1x300399 2 Cotter pin
34	042622	4	2	Spring
35	378243	5	3	Plain washer
36	042019	5	1	Spring
37	042131	3	2	Clevis ARx378561 9 Hex. jam nut
38	710412	8	1	Cable, Hydrostatic 1x378561 9 Hex. jam nut
39	280124	6	1	Machine screw, truss. head 1x084040 0 Hex. lock nut
40	185350	9	1	Hand grip
41	604280	8	1	Handle w/a, Cutterhead (Incl. fig. 42) 1x087414 6 Grease fitting
42	027767	1	2	Bushing
43	034656	5	1	Chain 1x087401 9 Cotter pin
44	470041	0	1	Switch, Cutterhead hours 2x120008 7 Machine screw, truss. head 2x335872 7 Plain washer 2x322355 6 Lockwasher 2x100012 2 Hex. nut
45	578398	4	1	Shaft w/a 1x088206 6 Hex. cap screw 1x378244 7 Plain washer 1x140045 9 Lockwasher
46	577420	2	1	Guide w/a 1x130003 9 Cotter pin
47	143337	1	1	Spring

GROUP

29

2305



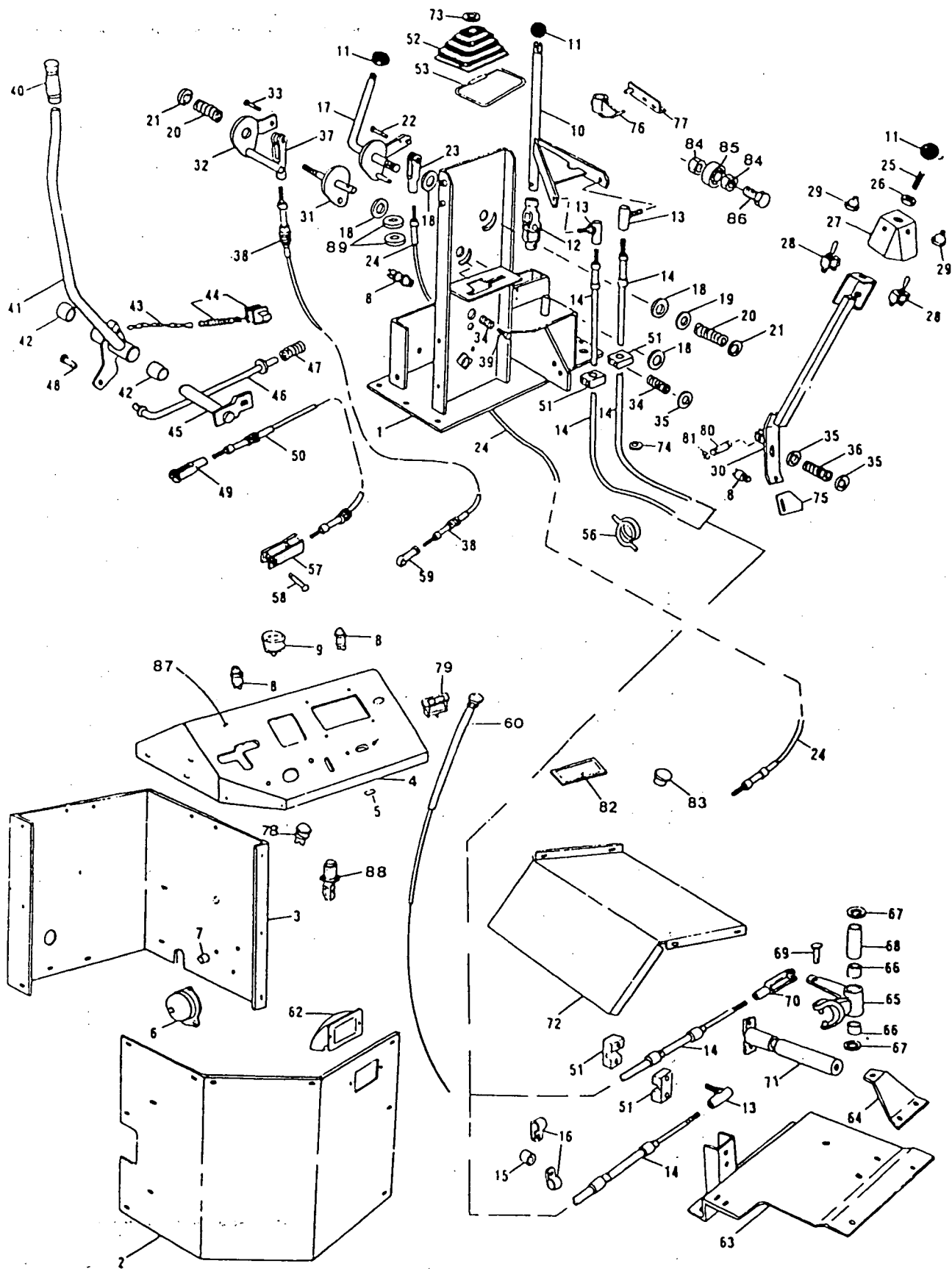
GEAR SHIFT LEVER AND RODS
 LEVIER DE CHANGEMENT DE VITESSE ET TRINGLERIE
 GANGSCHALTHEBEL UND GESTÄNGE
 LEVA DI COMANDO CAMBIO DELLE MARCE E BIELLISMO DI COMANDO
 GANGWISSELHEFBOOM EN STANGENSTELSEL

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
48	335040	4	1		Clevis pin 1x130002 7 Cotter pin
49	042130	1	1		Clevis
50	577303	4	1		Cable, Cutterhead clutch 1x087308 1 Hex. jam nut
51	603183	1	8		Clamp half 4x325829 4 Hex. cap screw 4x140045 9 Lockwasher 4x100016 0 Hex. nut
52	603102	1	1		Boot
53	618161	2	2		Circlip
56	719665	2	5		Hanger 5x084968 6 Hex. jam nut
57	700316	2	1		Clevis w/a 1x087408 3 Hex. jam nut
58	076877	3	1		Clevis pin
	510997	4	1		Clevis pin 1x080775 3 Cotter pin
59	710413	0	1		Cable end, Spherical bearing 1x087716 6 Hex. cap screw 1x322357 0 Lockwasher 1x084942 2 Hex. nut 1x378561 9 Jam nut
60	433323	3	1		Stop cable
62	249546	1	1		Ash tray 2x087654 4 Screw, self tapping
63	450675	9	1		Support w/a 3x120110 4 Hex. cap screw ARx378244 7 Washer 3x140045 9 Lockwasher 3x100016 0 Hex. nut
64	634460	6	1		Bracket 2x120110 4 Hex. cap screw 2x378244 7 Washer 2x140045 9 Lockwasher 2x100016 0 Hex. nut
65	634908	6	1		Crank assembly (Incl. fig. 66) 1x087414 6 Grease fitting 2x087238 2 Dowel pin 1x374887 5 Hex. cap screw 1x140046 1 Lockwasher 1x100018 4 Hex. nut

GROUP

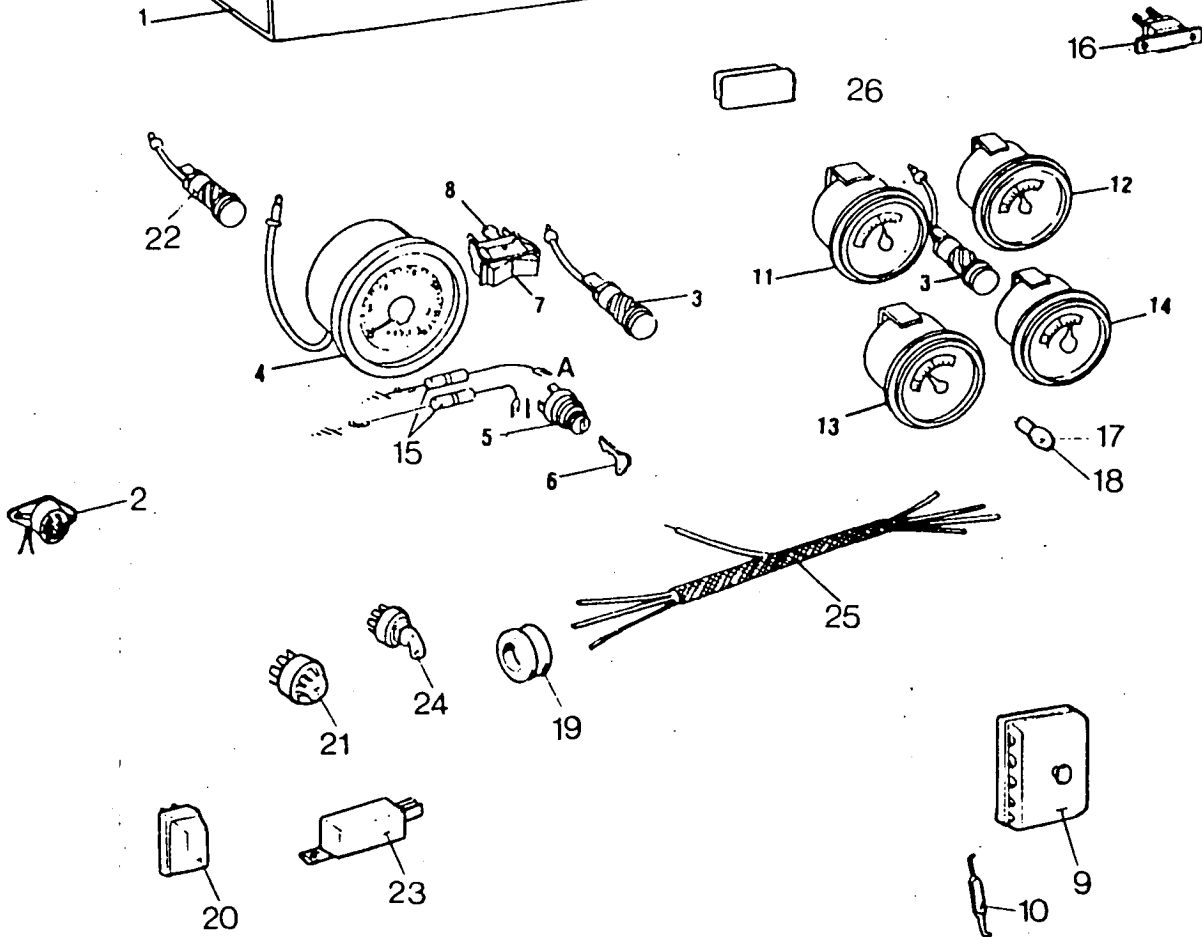
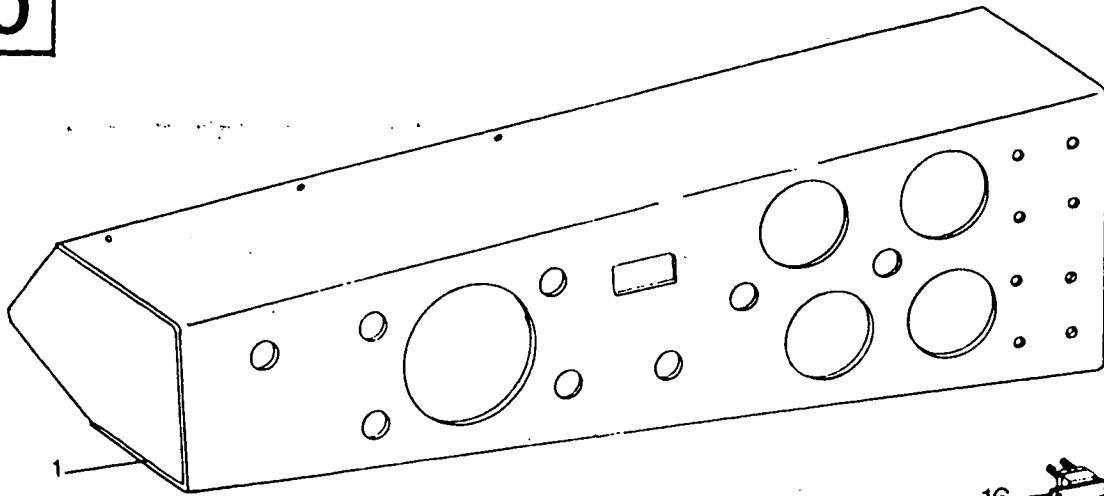
29

2305



GEAR SHIFT LEVER AND RODS
 LEVIER DE CHANGEMENT DE VITESSE ET TRINGLERIE
 GANGSCHALTHEBEL UND GESTÄNGE
 LEVA DI COMANDO CAMBIO DELLE MARCE E BIELLISMO DI COMANDO
 GANGWISSELHEFBOOM EN STANGENSTELSEL

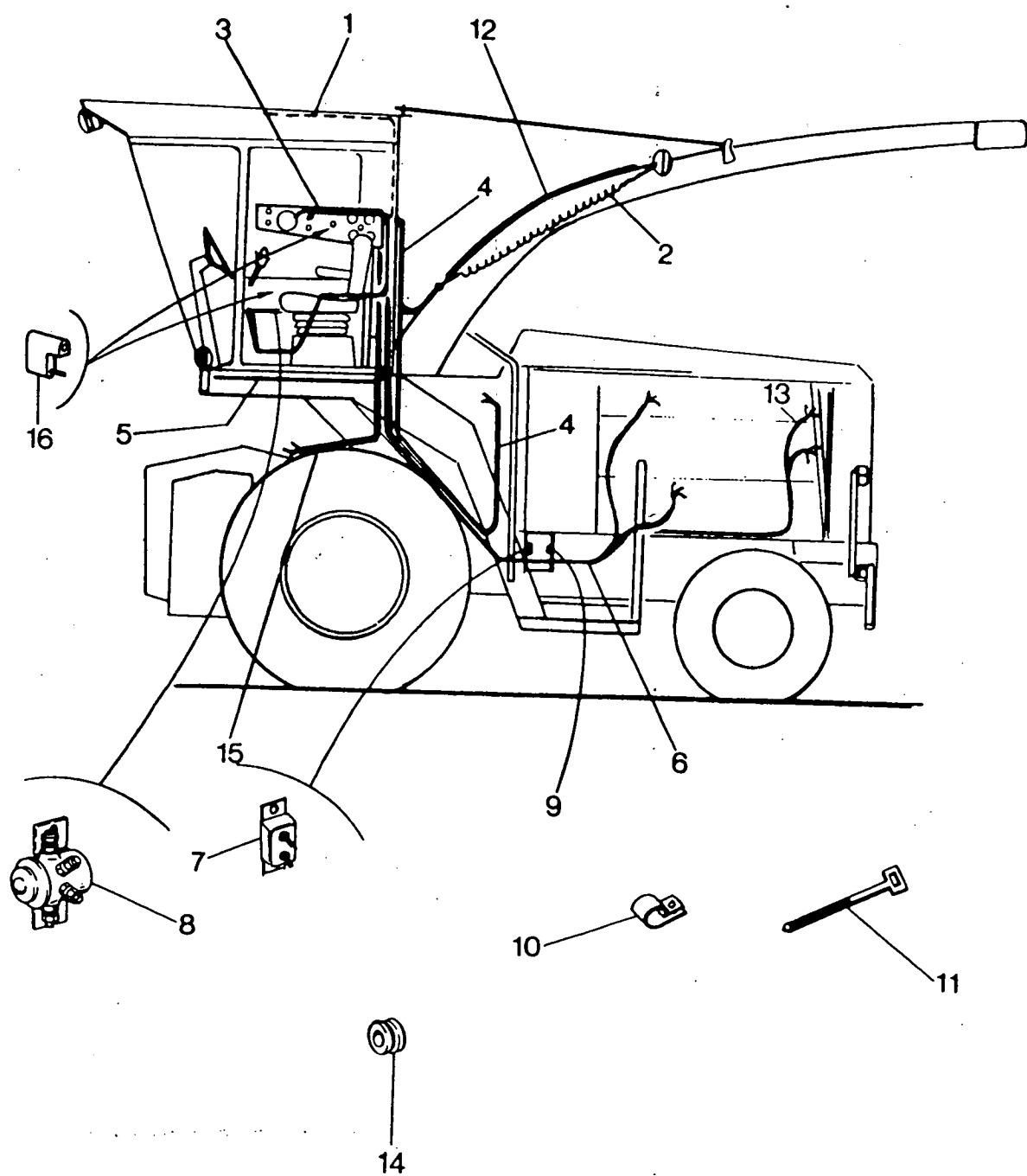
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
66	040293	3	2	Bushing
67	045960	3	AR	Spacer, Washer
68	634901	2	1	Spacer
69	510390	8	1	Clevis pin 1x280250 3 Cotter pin
70	043464	9	1	Clevis 1x087307 9 Hex. jam nut
71	455311	4	1	Shaft w/a 1x326210 4 Drive lock pin
72	449965	1	1	Guard w/a 4x088543 0 Hex. cap screw 4x451265 1 Washer 4x322358 2 Lockwasher
73	087365	1	1	Washer
74	102043	9	2	Grommet
	129959	1	2	Grommet
75	748161	9	1	Stop 1x120032 8 Carriage bolt M6x20mm 1x140015 6 Washer 1x322357 0 Lockwasher 1x100014 6 Hex. nut
76	753617	3	1	Ramp w/a 1x120099 8 Hex. cap screw
77	648632	7	1	Angle w/a 2x087279 8 Hex. lock bolt
78	353077	3	1	Lamp
79	713030	1	1	Spout switch
80	685299	4	1	Pin
81	685300	9	2	Circlip
82	338777	8	1	Decal
83	285412	2	1	Plug
84	084958	5	2	Hex. jam nut
85	049309	7	1	Ball bearing
86	087339	6	1	Hex. cap screw
87	NS		1	Decal
88	398222	5	1	Alarm switch
89	748255	8	2	Washer
90	481491	6	AR	Shim plate
	481489	1	AR	Shim plate



ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
EQUIPEMENT ELECTRIQUE
ELEKTRISCHE AUSRÜSTUNG
IMPIANTO ELETTRICO
ELEKTRISCHE UTRUSTING

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	443424	9	1		Panel w/a 3x087872 6 Machine screw 3x322358 2 Lockwasher
2	456089	2	1		Buzzer
3	353077	3	5		Indicator light, red
4	918199	4	1		Revolution counter
5	621586	7	1		Ignition switch (Incl.fig.6)
6	167334	3	1		Keys (Set of 2)
7	682360	2	1		Rocker switch, Powered rear axle
8	618118	1	1		Cap plug
9	334686	1	2		Fuse block (Mounts on stand) (Incl. 5x336851 4 Fuses, 8 A)
10	354258	8	1		Fuse holder
11	454325	2	1		Gauge, Water temperature
12	613634	0	1		Fuel gauge
13	613635	2	1		Gauge, Voltmeter
14	454324	0	1		Gauge, Oil pressure
15	9506686	7	2		Diode assy
16	768120	7	4		Circuit breaker 20A
	768106	7	1		Circuit breaker 6A
	767893	3	1		Circuit breaker 30A
17	470013	1	9		Bulb (2 Watt) (Used in Fig. 3, 11, 14, 22, 24)
18	527525	4	2		Bulb (Used in Fig. 12 and 13)
19	102043	9	1		Grommet
20	243461	5	1		Relay 2x378056 8 Hex. cap screw 2x322357 0 Lockwasher 2x100014 6 Hex. nut
21	323116	1	1		Light switch
22	334908	3	1		Indicator light, blue
23	441074	4	1		Flasher unit 6x321803 6 Hex. cap screw 6x322355 6 Lockwasher 6x100012 2 Hex. nut
24	336096	2	1		Flasher switch
25	921568	2	1		Wiring loom
26	336456	6	1		Plug

GROUP
30



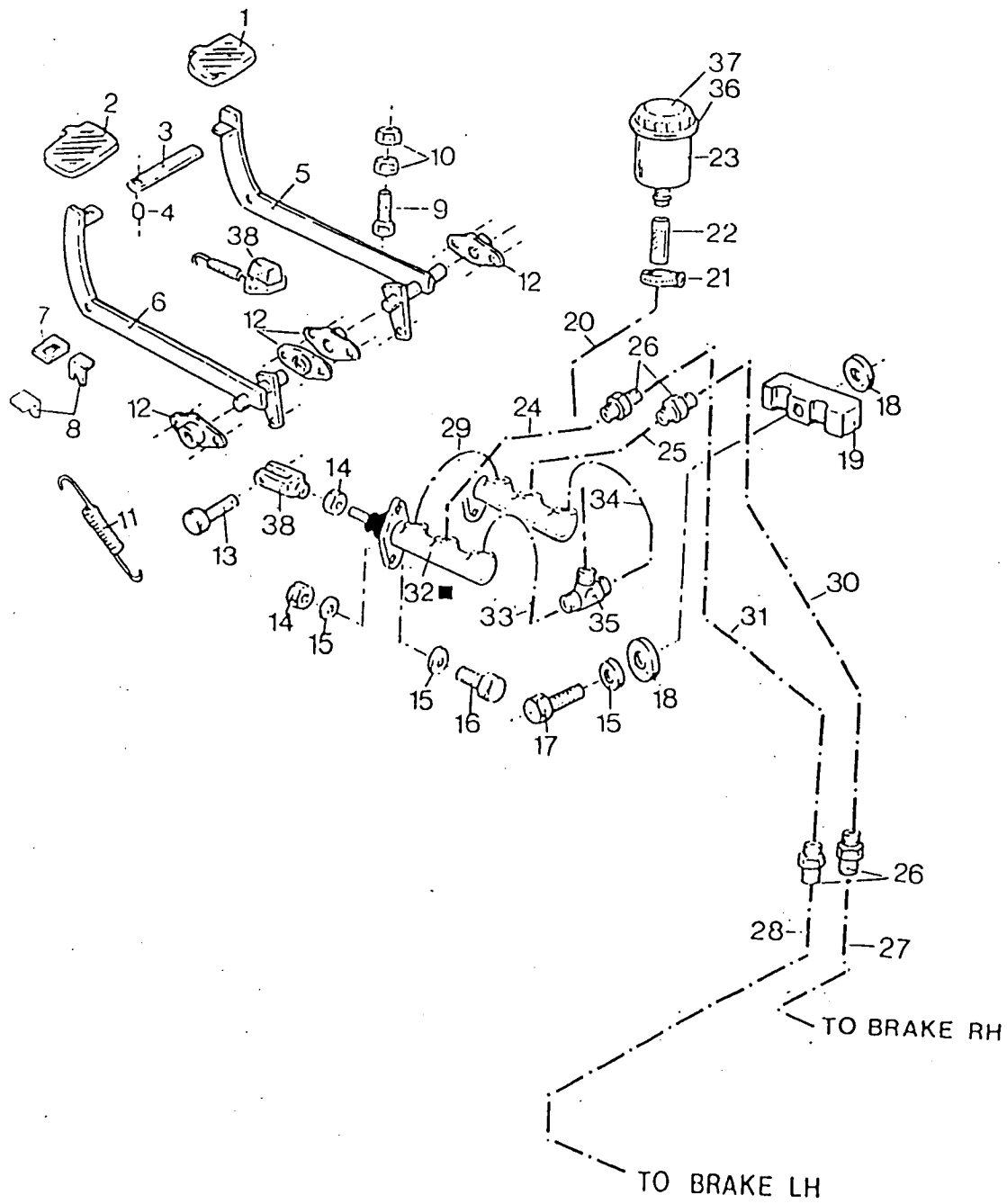
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
EQUIPEMENT ELECTRIQUE
ELEKTRISCHE AUSRÜSTUNG
IMPIANTO ELETTRICO
ELEKTRISCHE UTRUSTING

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	753757	9	1		Wiring loom, RH, Operator's cab hood
	456116	1	1		Wiring loom, LH, Operator's cab hood
2	753149	0	1		Coiled cord, Spout light
3	456119	7	1		Wiring loom, Control panel to switch panel
4	456114	7	1		Wiring loom, Control panel to fuel tank and spout motor deflector
5	9510741	1	1		Wiring loom, Control panel to main valve
6	9508704	9	1		Wiring loom, Engine cable to switch panel
7	-		2		Circuit breaker (See group 56 - 56A)
8	9802112	1	2		Relay
9	-		1		Reversing switch (See group 56 - 56A)
10	675162	3	AR		Clamp
	332401	7	AR		Clamp
	418407	2	AR		Clamp
	708182	5	AR		Clamp
	431352	2	AR		Clamp
	334697	4	AR		Clamp
	701318	7	AR		Clamp
11	368582	1	AR		Cable strap
	323597	9	AR		Cable strap
12	-		1		Wiring loom (See group 19 fig. 29)
13	743766	6	1		Wiring loom, Relay to alternator
	456102	2	1		Wiring loom, Relay to alternator
14	190067	5	2		Grommet
15	9620327	6	1		Wiring loom, to sharp
16	773464	2	2		Diode style 30

GROUP

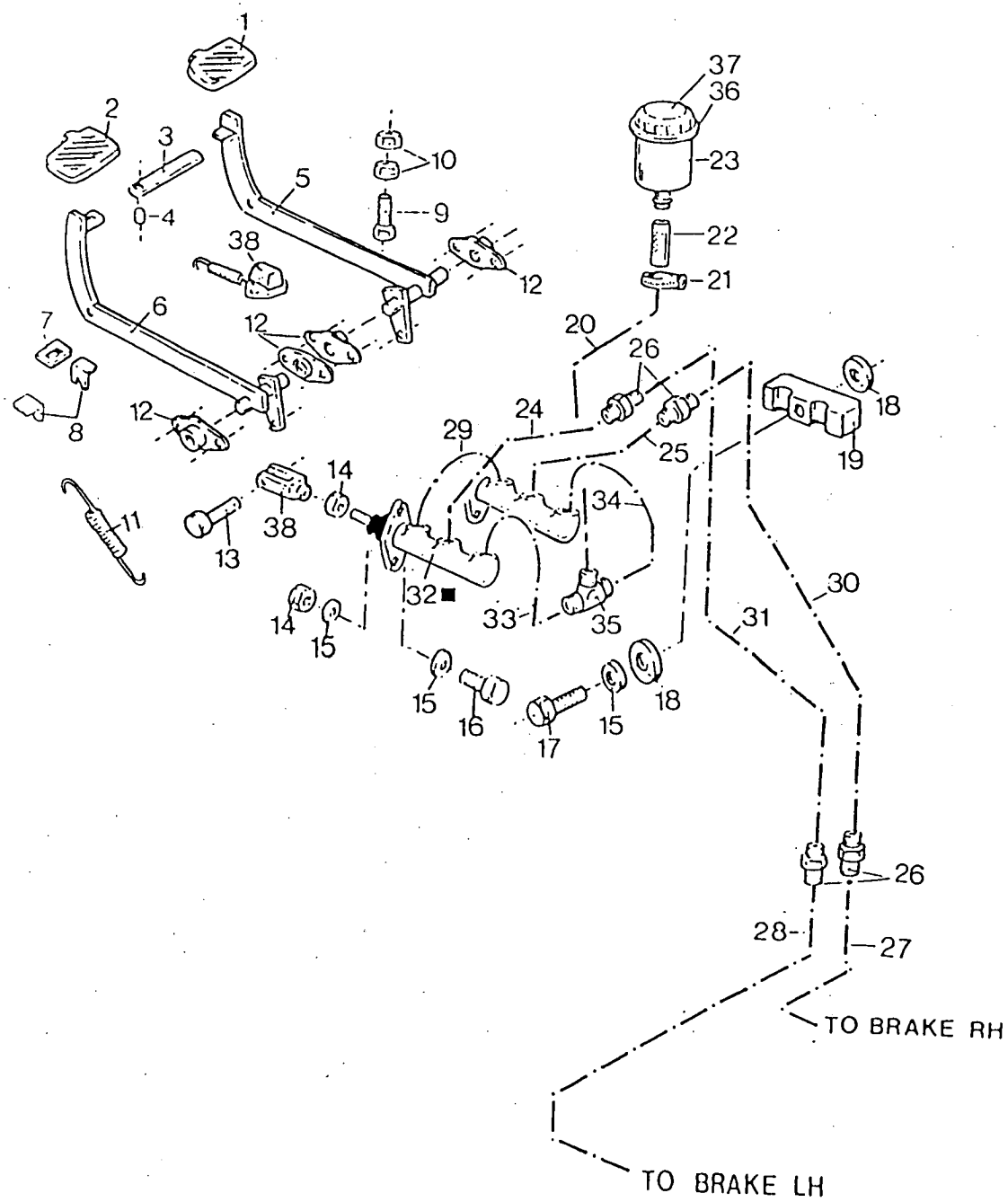
31

2305



BRAKE PEDALS AND HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT
 PÉDALES ET CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE DES FREINS
 PEDALE UND HYDRAULISCHER KREISLAUF BREMSSEN
 PEDALI E CIRCUITO IDRAULICO DEI FRENI
 PEDALEN EN HYDRAULISCH CIRCUIT VOOR REMMEN

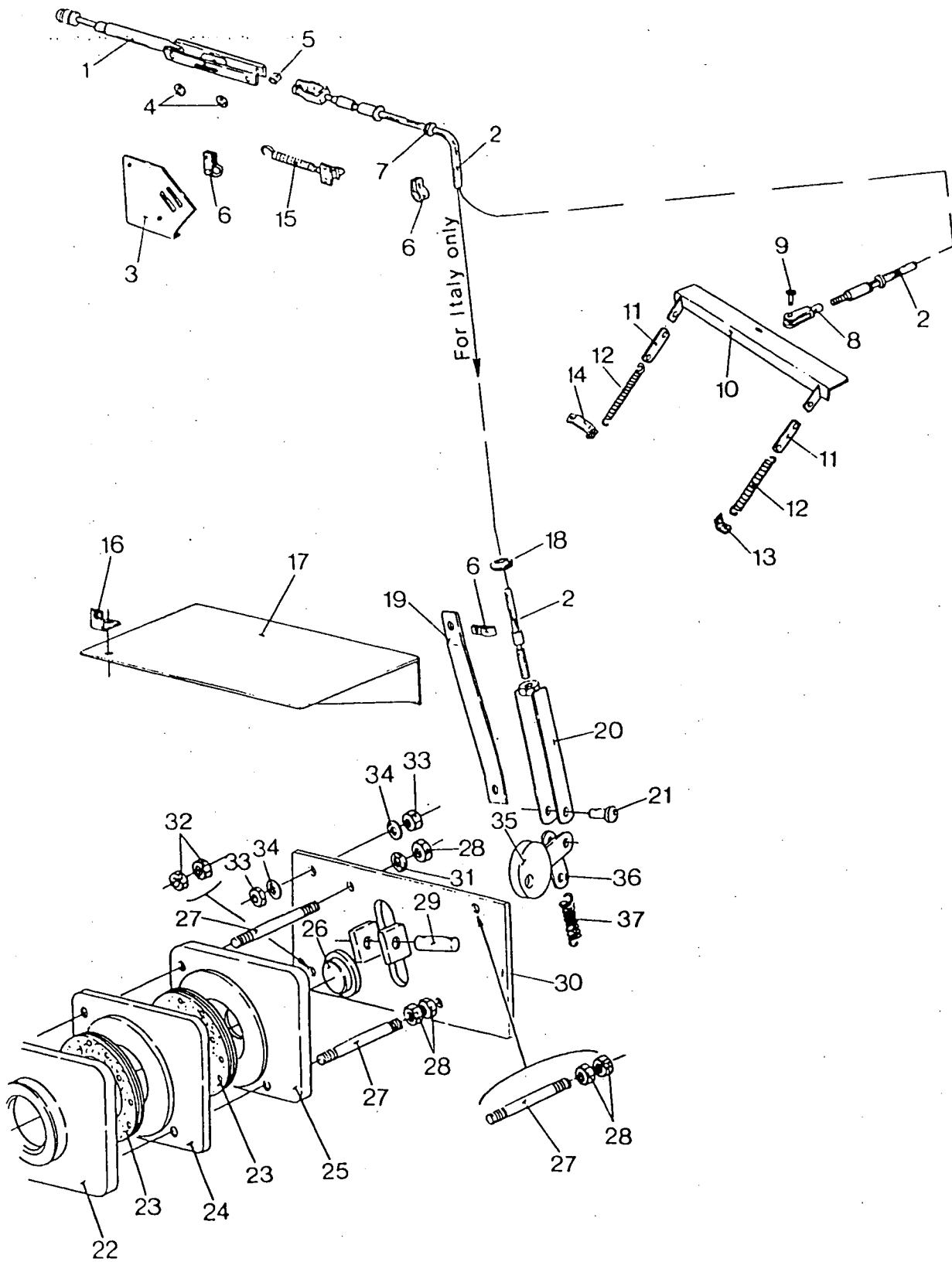
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	379615	5	1	Pedal block, RH 1x120112 8 Hex. cap screw 1x140045 9 Lockwasher 1x100016 0 Hex. nut
2	379614	3	1	Pedal block, LH 1x120112 8 Hex. cap screw 1x140045 9 Lockwasher 1x100016 0 Hex. nut
3	265799	6	1	Interlocking arm 1x120105 3 Hex. cap screw 1x378243 5 Plain washer 1x322358 2 Lockwasher 1x100015 8 Hex. nut
4	141979	9	1	Spacer
5	9505505	4	1	Brake pedal w/a, RH
6	9505506	6	1	Brake pedal w/a, LH
7	769948	2	2	Seal
8	265598	0	4	Angle 2x120102 7 Hex. cap screw 4x140015 6 Plain washer 2x322357 0 Lockwasher 2x100014 6 Hex. nut
9	120161	1	2	Hex. cap screw
10	100097	0	4	Hex. jam nut
11	180035	6	2	Spring
12	772279	8	4	Bearing housing 4x120104 1 Hex. cap screw 2x120161 1 Hex. cap screw 6x322358 2 Lockwasher 6x100015 8 Hex. nut
13	335040	4	2	Clevis pin 2x130002 7 Cotter pin
14	100015	8	3	Hex. nut M8
15	322358	2	5	Lockwasher
16	120058	2	4	Hex. screw
17	061421	1	1	Hex. screw
18	140042	3	2	Washer
19	430357	1	1	Pipe clamp
20	9505521	8	1	Oil pipe assy
21	913888	0	1	Clamp
22	446593	9	1	Hose
23	446470	9	1	Reservoir (Incl. figs. 36 and 37)



BRAKE PEDALS AND HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT
 PÉDALES ET CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE DES FREINS
 PEDALE UND HYDRAULISCHER KREISLAUF BREMSSEN
 PEDALI E CIRCUITO IDRAULICO DEI FRENI
 PEDALEN EN HYDRAULISCH CIRCUIT VOOR REMMEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
24	9505513	1	1	Oil pipe assy
25	9505509	1	1	Oil pipe assy
26	336722	1	4	Connector fitting
27	920939	8	1	Oil pipe assy
28	920943	7	1	Oil pipe assy
29	9505519	5	1	Oil pipe assy
30	9505507	8	1	Oil pipe assy
31	9505515	5	1	Oil pipe assy
32	753424	4	2	Cylinder assy (Incl. fig. ■)
33	9505517	9	1	Oil pipe assy
34	9505511	7	1	Oil pipe assy
35	919855	7	1	"T" fitting
36	446474	7	1	Seal ring
37	446475	9	1	Cap
38	921491	9	2	Yoke
■	9508895	2	1	Valve overhaul kit

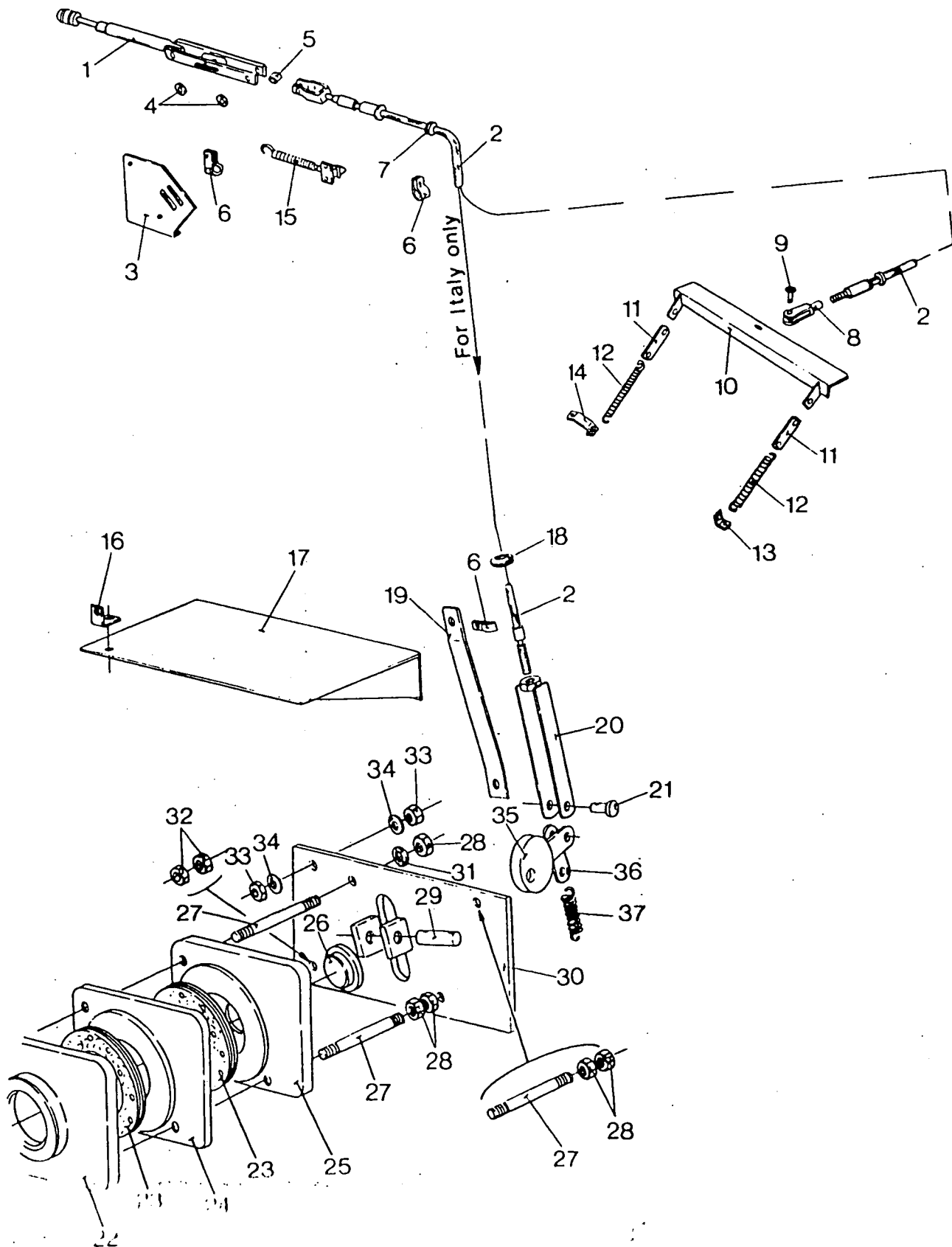
GROUP
32A



HANDBRAKE GROUP
FREIN A MAIN
HANDBREMSE
FRENO A MANO
HANDREM

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	185508	4	1	Lever assembly 1x120161 1 Hex. cap screw 1x120060 7 Hex. cap screw 2x322358 2 Lockwasher 2x100015 8 Hex. nut
2	614670	7	1	Cable assembly 1x087308 1 Hex. jam nut
3	578373	2	1	Bracket 2x120110 4 Hex. cap screw 2x140045 9 Lockwasher 2x100016 0 Hex. nut
4	177822	0	2	Spacer
5	011574	4	1	Bushing
	448878	5	1	Bushing
6	261492	2	2	Clamp
7	102043	9	1	Grommet 19 mm (3/4") ID
7A	516837	2	1	Grommet 22 mm (7/8") ID
8	042130	1	1	Clevis
9	510390	8	1	Clevis pin 1x130002 7 Cotter pin
10	913261	2	1	Angle
11	336746	1	2	Support link
12	514042	5	2	Spring
13	716759	8	1	Angle 1x374888 7 Hex. cap screw 1x140048 5 Lockwasher
14	628190	5	1	Bracket 1x374888 7 Hex. cap screw 1x140048 5 Lockwasher
15	470041	0	1	Switch & spring assy 2x120008 7 Machine screw 2x140013 2 Washer 2x322355 6 Lockwasher 2x100012 2 Hex. nut
16	9811572	6	1	Bracket 1x322357 0 Lockwasher 1x120099 8 Hex. cap screw
17	9811583	9	1	Guard
18	103258	5	1	Grommet

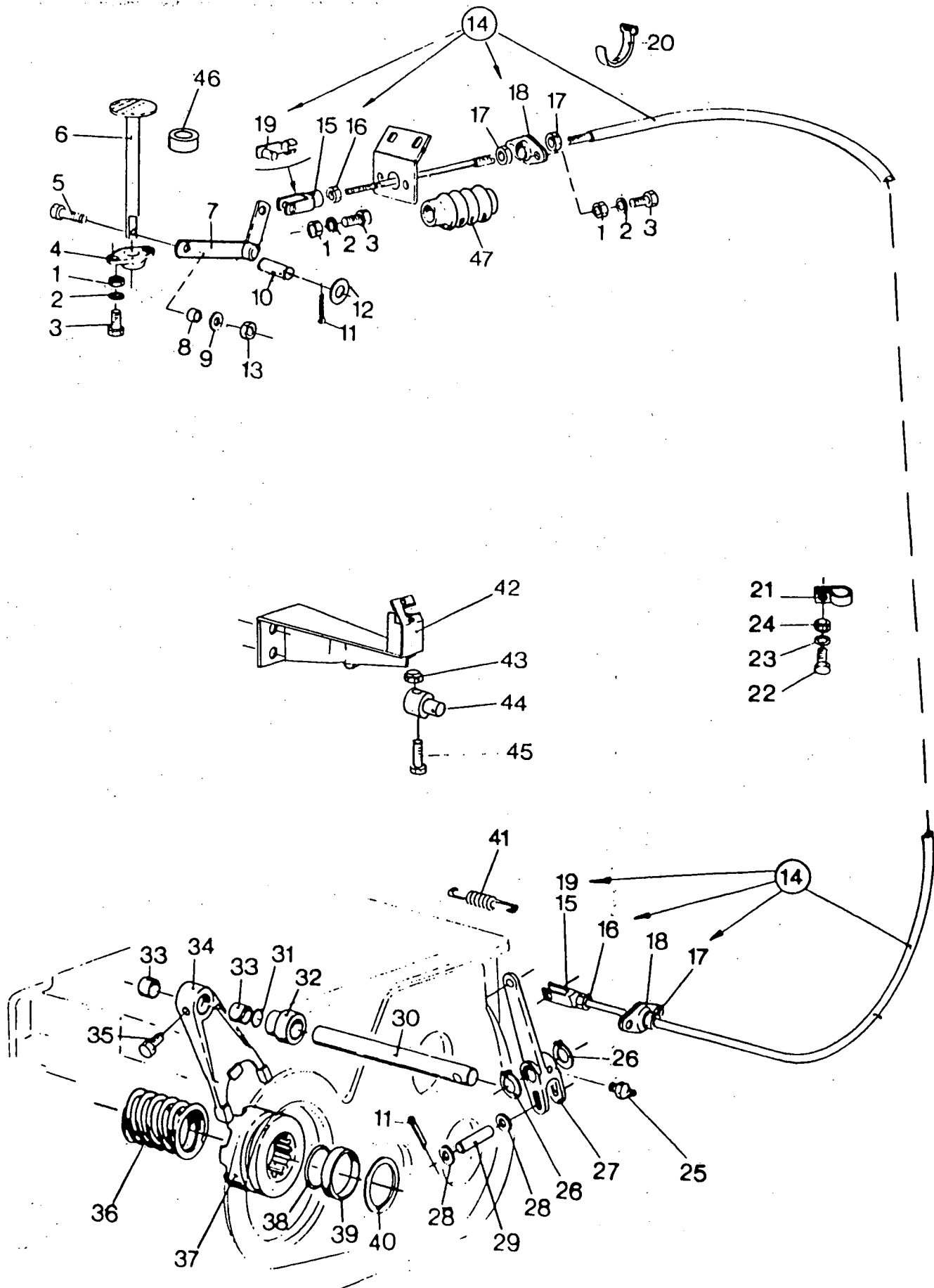
For all countries except Italy



HANDBRAKE GROUP
FREIN A MAIN
HANDBREMSE
FRENO A MANO
HANDREM

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
19	449557	6	1	Bracket 2x120058 2 Hex. cap screw 2x322358 2 Lockwasher 1x100015 8 Hex. nut
20	449559	0	1	Clevis w/a
21	390039	8	1	Clevis pin 1x130003 9 Cotter pin
22	751089	0	1	Brake plate
23	751087	6	2	Brake disc
24	751088	8	1	Brake plate
25	482301	6	1	Brake plate
26	411513	0	1	Thrust plate
27	411115	4	3	Stud
28	100018	4	5	Hex. nut
29	390027	3	1	Pivot pin 2x130008 9 Cotter pin
30	449563	9	1	Support plate w/a
31	140046	1	1	Lockwasher
32	100095	6	2	Hex. jam nut
33	323238	9	2	Hex. jam nut
34	378245	9	2	Plain washer
35	449561	5	1	Lever w/a
36	336886	7	1	Bracket
37	354039	4	1	Spring

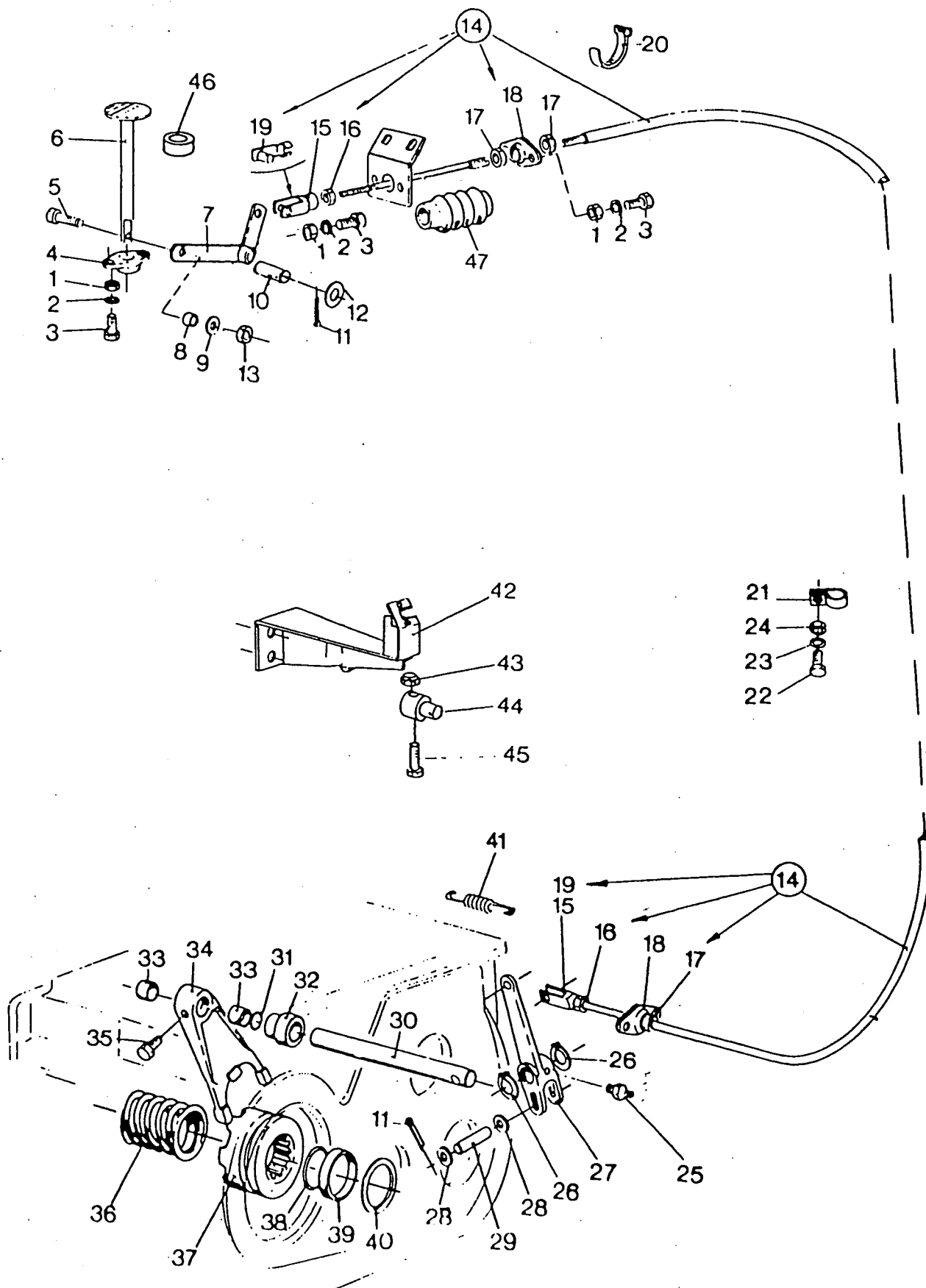
Italy only



DIFFERENTIAL LOCK CONTROL
 COMMANDE DU VERROU DU DIFFERENTIEL
 BEDIENUNG DER DIFFERENZIALSPERRE
 COMANDO DEL CHIAVISTELLO DEL DIFFERENZIALE
 BEDIENING VAN DIFFERENTIEEL SLOT

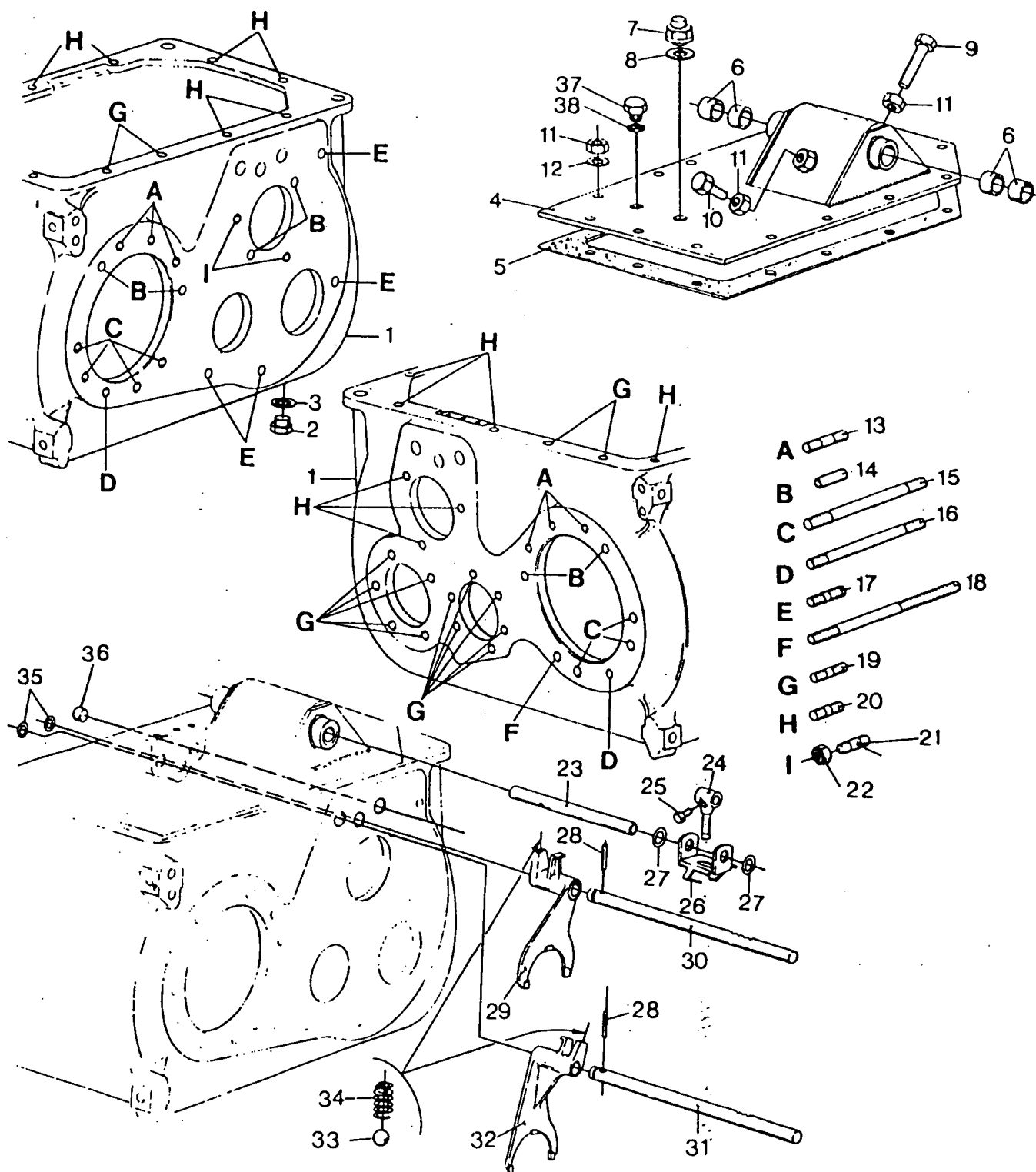
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	100015	8	8	Hex. nut M8
2	322358	2	8	Tooth lockwasher Ø 8mm
3	120104	1	8	Hex. cap screw M8 x 20mm
4	446398	5	1	Bearing flange
5	120058	2	1	Hex. cap screw M8x30mm
6	435287	7	1	Pedal
7	750787	9	1	Lever
8	435288	9	1	Bushing
9	378243	5	6	Plain washer
10	748920	9	1	Pivot pin
11	130003	9	4	Cotter pin
12	378245	9	3	Washer
13	100067	7	1	Hex. lock nut M8
14	748929	7	1	Cable assembly (Incl. figs. 15 to 19)
15	412469	6	2	Clevis
16	100014	6	2	Hex. nut
17	354145	9	4	Hex. jam nut
18	354142	3	2	Bearing flange
19	445468	3	2	Pin & clip
20	323597	9	3	Cable strap
21	335021	4	1	Clamp
22	120099	8	1	Hex. cap screw
23	322357	0	5	Tooth lockwasher
24	100014	6	5	Hex. nut
25	321204	6	3	Grease fitting
26	370024	3	2	Circlip
27	424775	9	1	Lever
28	378244	7	2	Washer
29	412318	7	1	Pin
30	424781	2	1	Shaft
31	064779	1	1	"O" ring
32	433760	9	1	Bushing
33	412245	2	2	Sleeve bushing
34	424776	1	1	Selector fork
35	120151	3	1	Set screw
36	455097	8	1	Spring
37	455094	2	1	Bushing
38	272380	8	1	"O" ring – For heavy duty "O" ring use P.N. 9513588 8
39	455098	0	1	Bushing
40	455093	0	1	Seal ring
41	180063	5	1	Spring
42	750786	7	1	Bracket

GROUP
34A



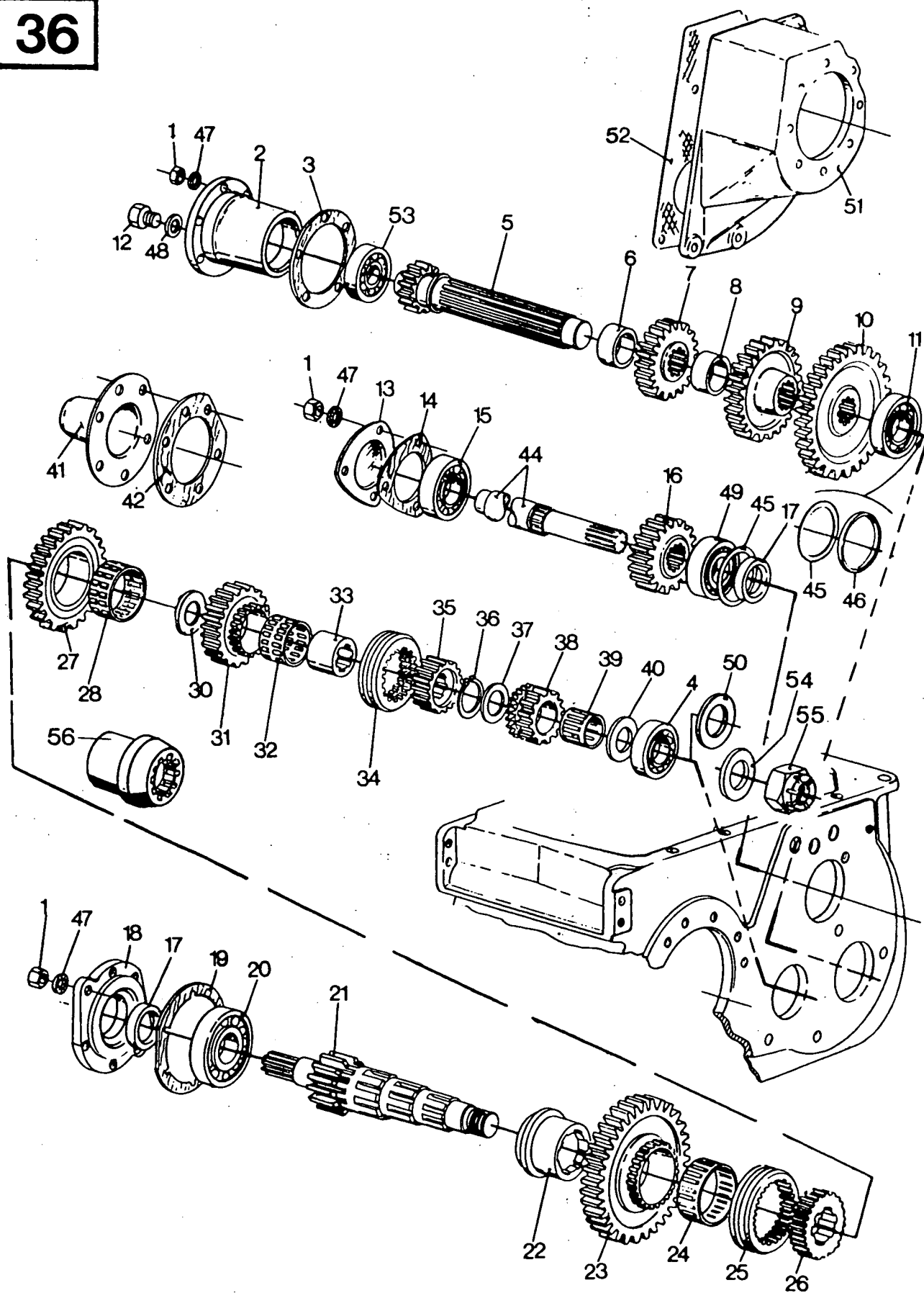
DIFFERENTIAL LOCK CONTROL
COMMANDE DU VERROU DU DIFFERENTIEL
BEDIENUNG DER DIFFERENZIALSPERRE
COMANDO DEL CHIAVISTELLO DEL DIFFERENZIALE
BEDIENING VAN DIFFERENTIEEL SLOT

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
43	750785	5	1	Bushing
44	100037	4	1	Hex. lock nut
45	120112	8	1	Hex. cap screw
46	913136	7	1	Bushing
47	916818	6	1	Dust cap



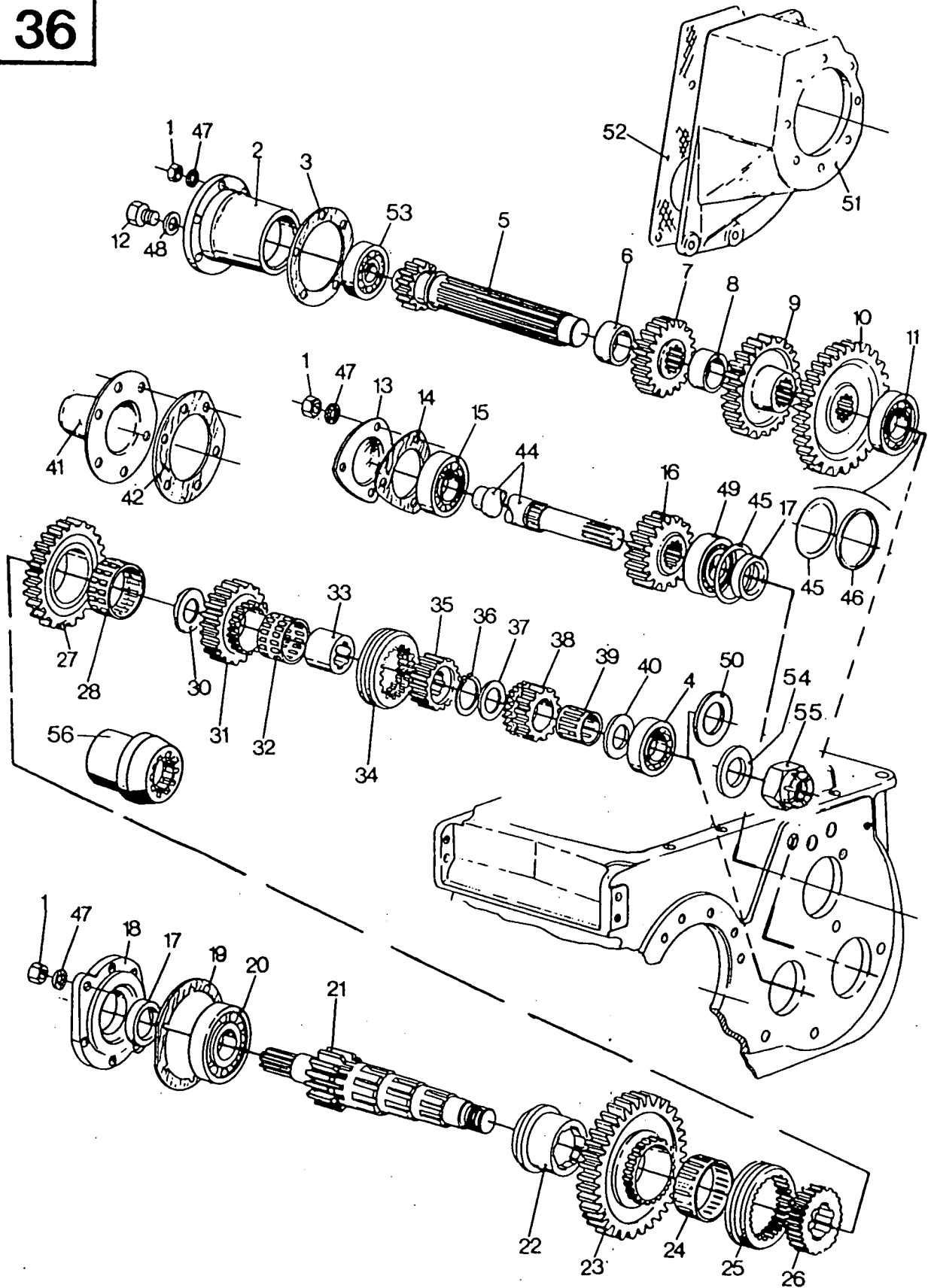
GEAR SELECTOR GROUP AND GEARBOX STUDS
 COMMANDE DES PIGNONS DE COMMANDE ET GOIJONS
 BEDIENTUNG VON ANTRIEBSZAHNRÄDER UND STEHBOLZEN
 SELETTORI SCATOLA TRASMISSIONE E PRIGIONIERI
 BEDIENTING AANDRIJFTANDWIELEN & DRAADEINDEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	456743	0	1		Housing – With differential lock
2	336897	0	1		Drain plug
3	220025	4	1		Seal washer
4	438386	0	1		Cover assembly (Incl.fig.6)
5	430783	4	1		Gasket
6	382975	2	4		Bushing
7	398136	2	1		Breather
8	220025	4	1		Seal washer
9	120115	4	1		Tap bolt
10	120112	8	1		Tap bolt
11	100016	0	15		Hex. nut
12	140045	9	13		Lockwasher, external tooth
13	430945	8	6		Stud
14	322423	1	6		Dowel pin
15	110107	5	7		Stud
16	430946	0	2		Stud
17	321665	2	4		Stud
18	430944	6	1		Stud
19	110020	1	15		Stud
20	110019	8	12		Stud
21	336270	2	2		Stud
22	100016	0	2		Nut
23	450890	5	1		Shaft
24	382229	1	1		Shift pin
25	120151	0	1		Locking screw
26	382236	6	1		Lock
27	027286	1	2		"O" ring
28	300872	6	2		Roll pin
29	421478	6	1		Selector fork, 3rd and 4th gear
30	440784	8	1		Selector shaft, 3rd and 4th gear
31	436422	6	1		Selector shaft, 1st and 2nd gear
32	421477	4	1		Selector fork, 1st and 2nd gear
33	210006	2	2		Steel ball
34	180012	8	2		Spring
35	129979	3	2		"O" ring
36	396661	3	1		Plug
37	438387	2	1		Plug
38	220022	8	1		Seal washer



DRIVE GEARS
 PIGNONS DE COMMANDE
 ANTRIEBSZAHNRÄDER
 INGRANAGGI MARCE
 AANDRIJFTANDWIELEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	100016	0	8	Hex. nut
2	430661	6	1	Bearing housing
3	394468	1	1	Gasket
4	456331	7	1	Ball bearing
5	384259	6	1	Gear shaft
6	394361	5	1	Bushing
7	430513	3	1	Gear (24 Tooth)
8	394359	0	1	Bushing
9	430517	1	1	Gear (33 Tooth)
10	384262	3	1	Gear (44 Tooth)
11	423362	3	1	Ball bearing
12	150006	9	1	Drain plug
13	381934	5	1	Cover
14	382225	3	1	Gasket
15	210048	0	1	Ball bearing
16	395963	2	1	Gear (23 Tooth)
17	388116	8	2	Oil seal
18	750847	7	1	Flange
19	382226	5	1	Gasket
20	322365	7	1	Roller bearing
21	456640	2	1	Gear shaft
22	396121	9	1	Bearing housing
23	436457	9	1	Gear (47 Tooth)
24	396137	2	1	Needle bearing
25	437870	6	1	Coupler ring
26	396120	7	1	Drive collar
27	436358	9	1	Gear (37 Tooth)
28	396136	0	1	Needle bearing
30	396117	0	1	Washer
31	436458	1	1	Gear (28 Tooth)
32	396135	8	1	Needle bearing
33	394028	9	1	Bushing
34	437869	3	1	Coupler ring
35	396116	8	1	Drive collar
36	396138	4	1	Circlip
37	381827	8	1	Washer
38	436459	3	1	Gear (17 Tooth)
39	394027	7	1	Needle bearing
40	381826	6	1	Washer
41	397636	1	1	Cover
42	397635	9	1	Gasket

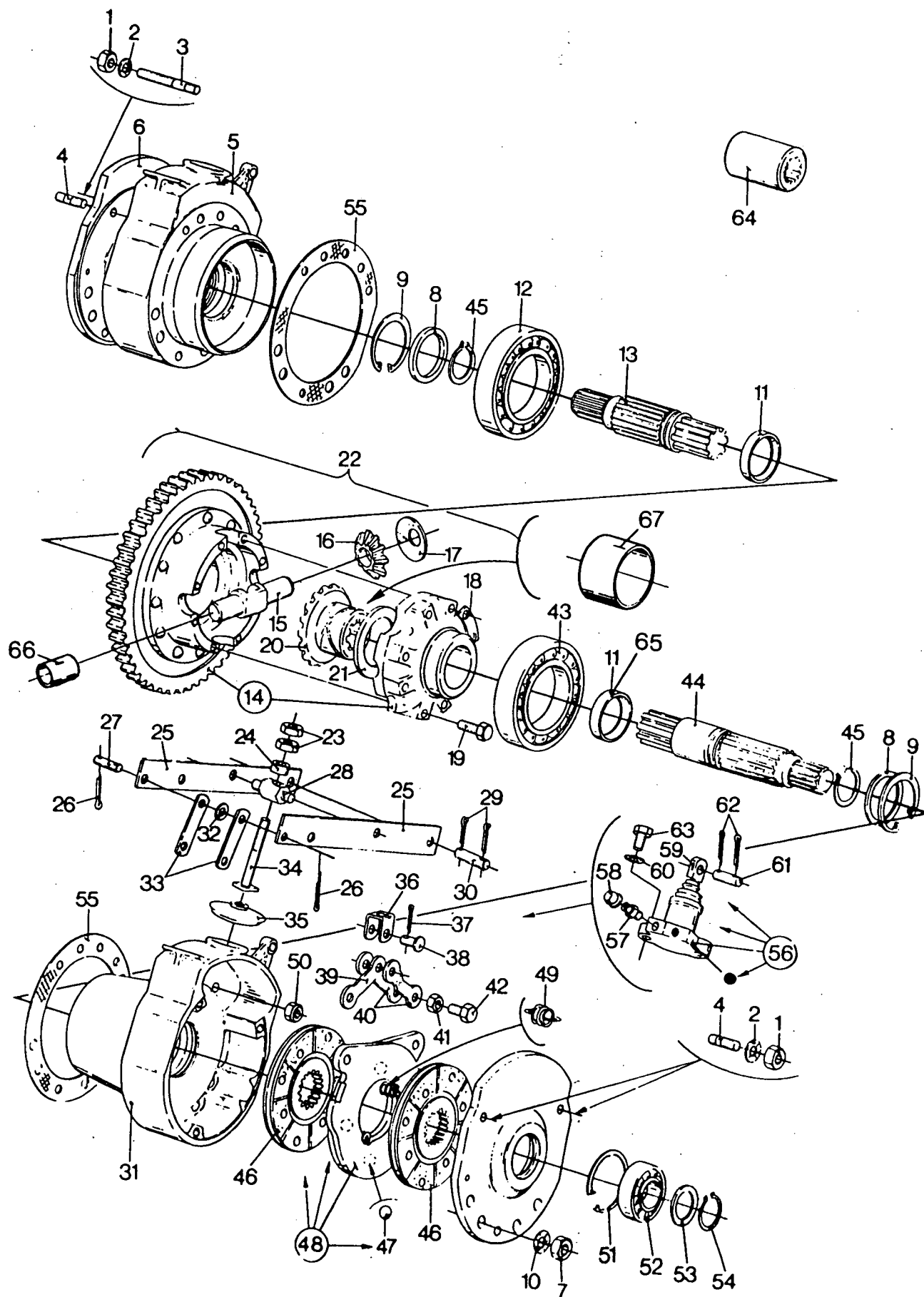


DRIVE GEARS
 PIGNONS DE COMMANDE
 ANTRIEBSZAHNRÄDER
 INGRANAGGI MARCE
 AANDRIJFTANDWIELEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
44	396115	6	1		Shaft
45	412192	9	AR		Shim 0.38 mm (.015")
46	430964	8	1		Bushing
47	140045	9	4		Lockwasher, external tooth, 10 mm
48	220025	4	1		Seal washer
49	042543	6	1		Ball bearing
50	412608	2	AR		Shim - 0.2 mm. thick
	412609	4	AR		Shim - 0.5 mm. thick
51	456648	8	1		Hydrostatic motor adaptor
52	456162	8	1		Gasket
53	423273	4	1		Ball bearing
54	412352	9	1		Lock plate
55	412351	7	1		Sleeve nut
56	9508580	5	1		Bushing

FOR HARV

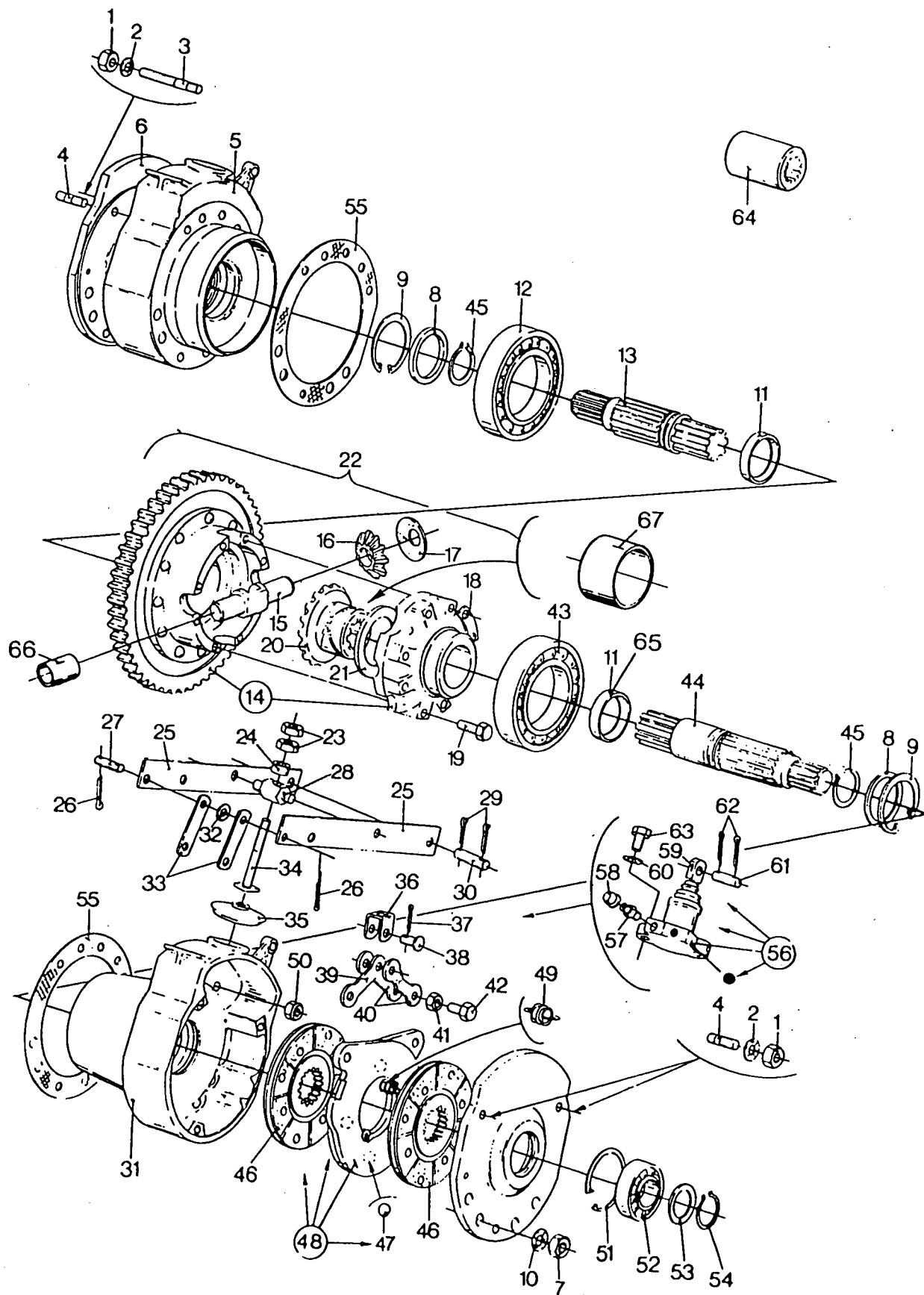
37



BRAKES AND DIFFERENTIAL
 FREINS ET DIFFERENTIEL
 BREMSE UND DIFFERENZIALGETRIEBE
 FRENI E DIFFERENZIALE
 REMMEN EN DIFFERENTIEEL

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	337475	7	6		Hex.nut
2	140046	1	6		Lockwasher
3	431088	1	1		Stud
4	353720	8	3		Stud
5	430695	7	1		Brake housing, RH
6	381511	9	2		Cover
7	100020	9	8		Hex. nut
8	430936	9	2		Spacer ring
9	370013	0	2		Circlip
10	140048	5	8		Lockwasher
11	381858	3	2		Oil seal
12	210046	6	1		Ball bearing
13	455096	6	1		Differential shaft, RH –With differential lock
14	9514048	5	1		Gear & housing (Matched set) – With differential lock
15	410007	6	2		Spider shaft
	9514041	1	2		Spider shaft
16	9514040	9	4		Pinion
17	210014	9	4		Dished washer
18	331649	0	4		Locking plate
19	120073	4	8		Hex. cap screw
20	9514042	3	2		Planet pinion
21	210013	7	2		Thrust ring
22	9513880	8	1		Differential assembly (Incl.figs. 14 to 21) – With differential lock
23	323238	9	4		Hex. jam nut
24	200086	8	2		Bushing
25	430891	3	4		Lever
	920123	9	4		Lever
26	130003	9	4		Cotter pin
27	390017	2	2		Pivot pin
28	482282	4	2		Pivot block
29	130005	3	4		Cotter pin
30	390022	3	2		Pin
31	433622	7	1		Brake housing, LH – With differential lock
32	378244	7	2		Plain washer
33	336746	1	2		Connecting link
34	410418	7	2		Adjusting rod
35	9514306	3	2		Dust cap
					1x323597 9 Cable tie
36	357300	2	2		Clevis
37	9512667	5	2		Cotter pin
38	357297	3	2		Clevis pin
39	357298	5	2		Lever
40	357299	7	4		Offset lever

GROUP
37

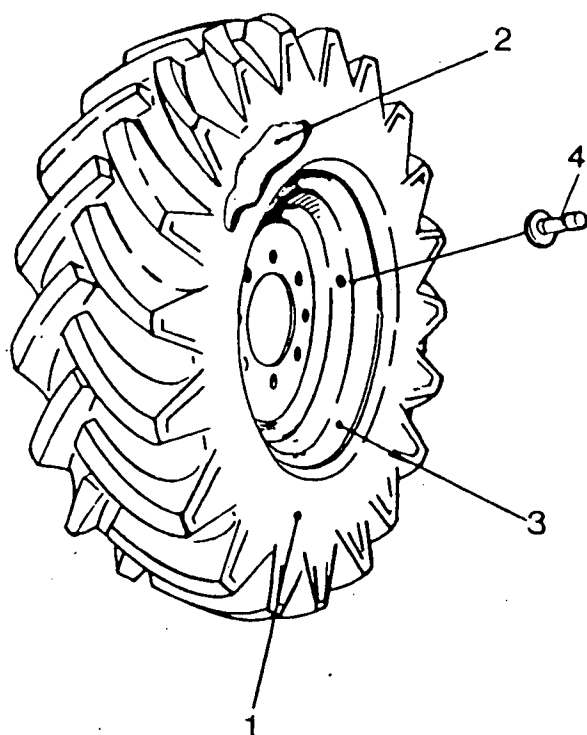


BRAKES AND DIFFERENTIAL
 FREINS ET DIFFERENTIEL
 BREMSE UND DIFFERENZIALGETRIEBE
 FRENI E DIFFERENZIALE
 REMMEN EN DIFFERENTIEEL

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
41	087308	1	4		Hex. jam nut 3/8" UNF
42	357294	7	4		Hex. screw, special
43	418831	1	1		Ball bearing - With differential lock
44	455095	4	1		Differential shaft, LH - With differential lock
45	382102	3	2		Circlip
46	9512098	8	4		Brake disc assy
47	210001	2	10		Steel ball
48	9813997	8	2		Disc assy, Activating disc (Incl.figs. 34,36 to 42,47 and 49)
49	357295	9	6		Spring
50	337475	7	6		Lock nut
51	300633	0	2		Circlip
52	412451	9	2		Ball bearing
53	385913	5	2		Washer
54	370007	7	2		Circlip
55	420392	3	2		Gasket
56	431112	4	2		Cylinder assy, Slave brake (Incl.figs. 57,58 and 59) ● ARx433192 4 Repair kit
57	433191	2	2		Bleed screw
58	420220	0	2		Cap
59	433190	0	2		Rod
60	322357	0	4		Lockwasher
61	336745	9	2		Pin
62	130002	7	4		Cotter pin
63	300507	3	4		Cap screw
64	445956	8	2		Coupling
65	455093	0	1		Oil seal - With differential lock
66	9514038	4	4		Bearing
67	9514039	6	2		Bearing

GROUP

37



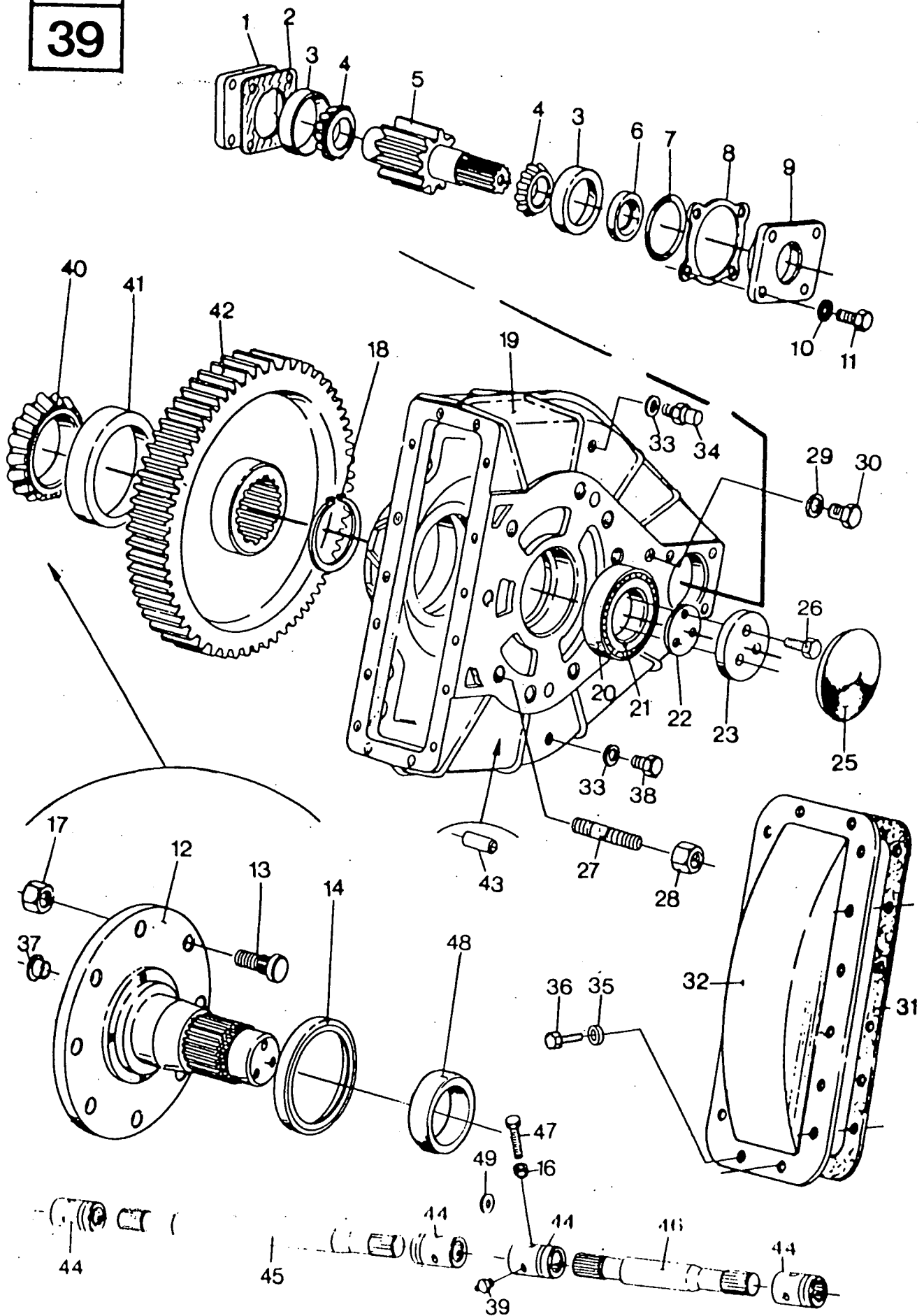
TRACTION WHEELS
ROUES DE TRACTION
ANTRIEBSRÄDER
RUOTE MOTRICI
AANDRIJFWIELEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
28L - 26 - 12 PR - R - 1				
1	916000	3	2	Tyre
2	9508106	1	2	Inner tube
3	748955	2	2	Wheel rim
4	9507108	4	2	Valve
28LR - 26 - R - 1 - 155 A8				
1	9515489	0	2	Tyre
3	748955	2	2	Wheel rim
4	397236	3	2	Valve

GROUP

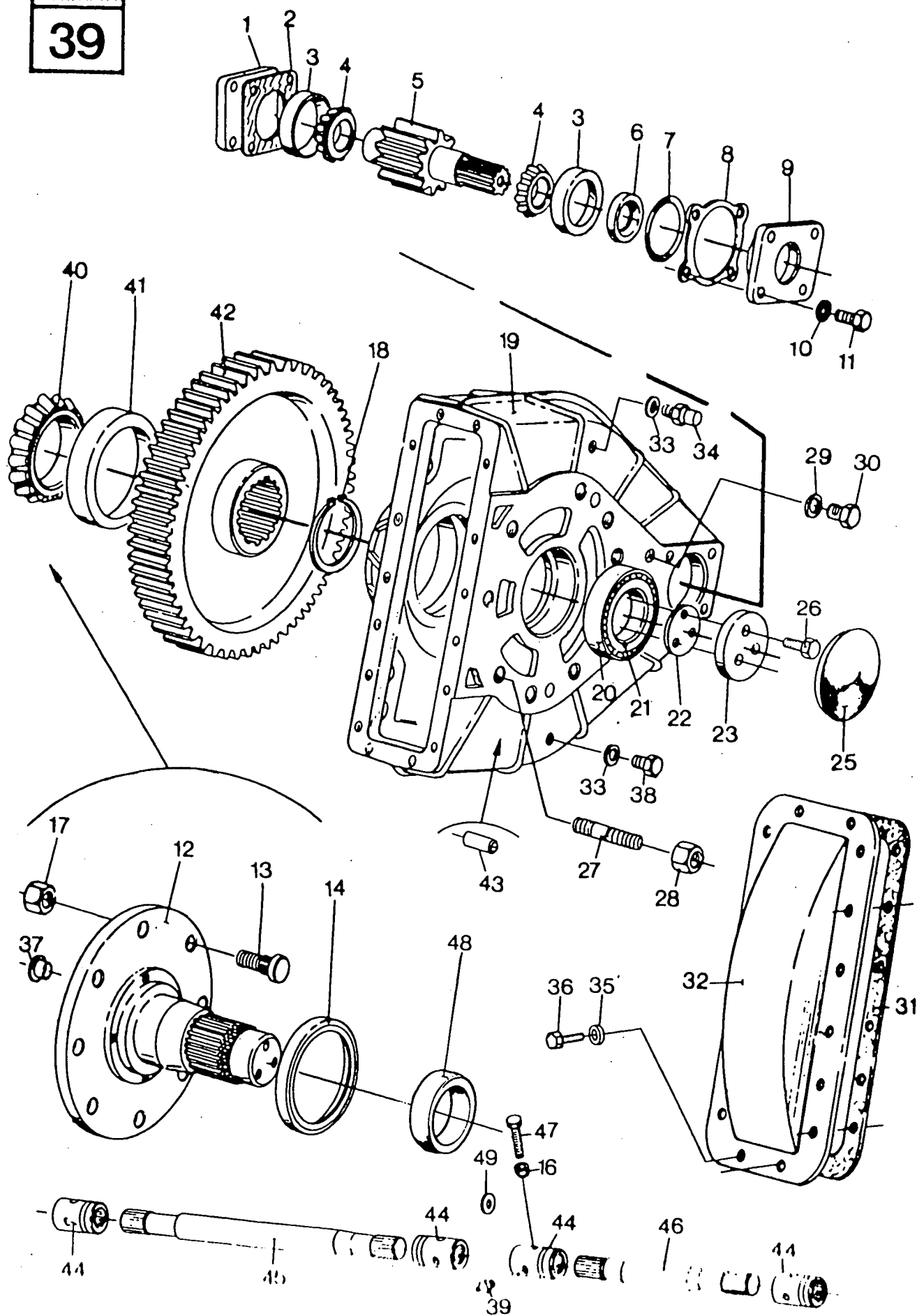
38

2305



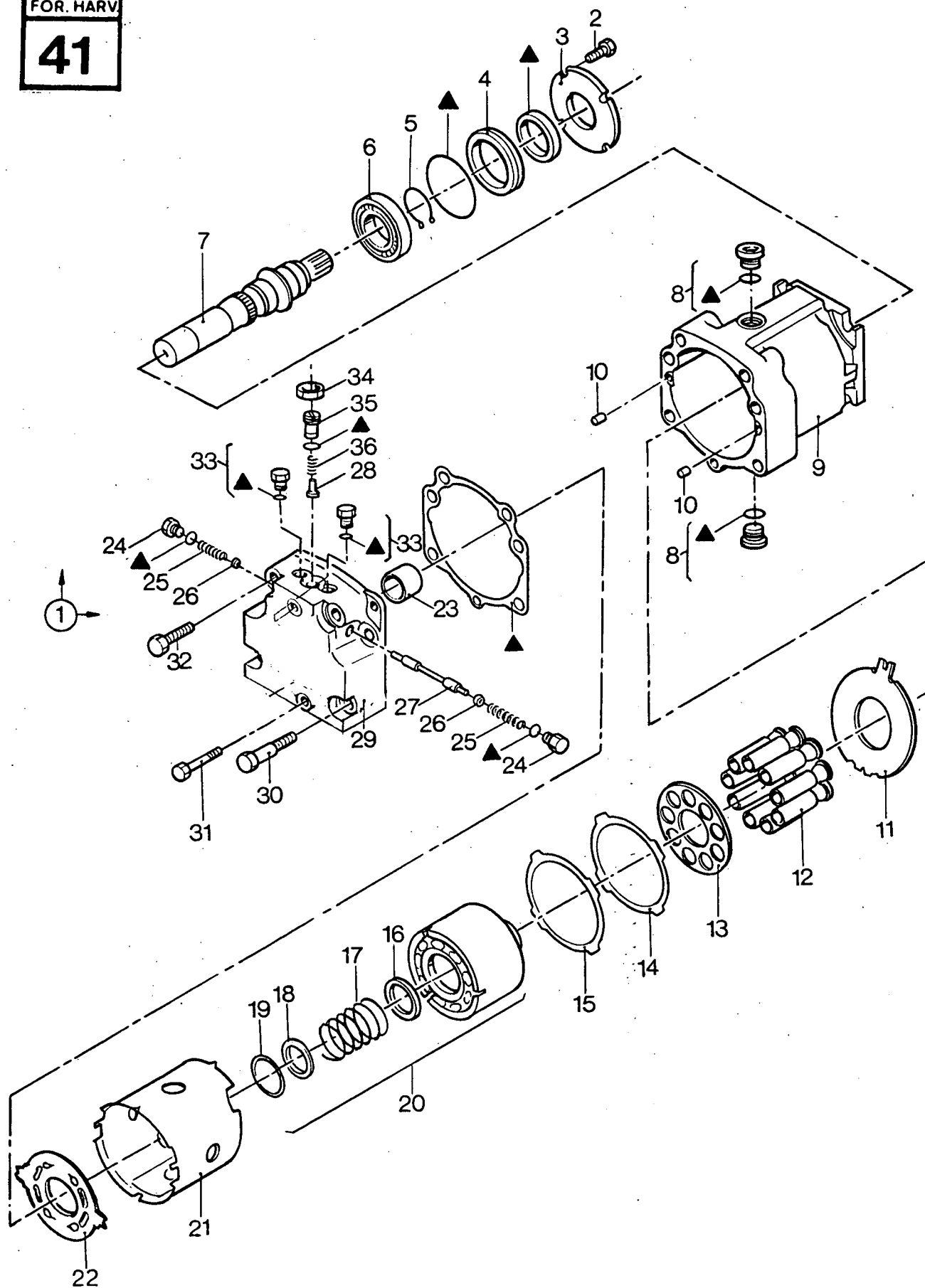
END REDUCTION
REDUCTION FINALE
ENDREDUKTION
RIDUTTORE FINALE
EINDREDUKTIE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	410918	7	1		Bearing cap
2	410920	2	1		Gasket
3	N.S.		4		Bearing cup
4	N.S.		4		Bearing cone
5	440999	3	1		Gear & shaft
6	381860	8	1		Oil seal
7	381895	1	1		"O" ring
8	382950	0	AR		Shim 0.508 mm (.020")
	382949	7	AR		Shim 0.177 mm (.007")
	382948	5	AR		Shim 0.127 mm (.005")
9	410919	9	1		Flange
10	140045	9	22		Tooth lockwasher
11	120111	6	6		Hex. cap screw
12	9510171	2	1		Drive axle
13	330291	0	8		Wheel stud
14	381856	9	1		Oil seal
15					
16	100037	4	4		Hex. lock nut
17	748961	5	16		Wheel nut
18	300639	2	1		Circlip
19	445438	0	1		End reduction housing
20	147215	7	1		Bearing cup
21	147216	9	1		Bearing con
22	395391	9	AR		Shim 0.060 mm (.002")
	395392	1	AR		Shim 0.127 mm (.005")
	395393	3	AR		Shim 0.508 mm (.020")
23	382503	3	1		Retainer plate
25	383230	5	1		Hub cap
26	398885	9	3		Hex. cap screw
27	412376	9	16		Stud
	9514982	5	6		Stud Only for tyre 28LR - 26 - R - 1 - 155 A8
28	100023	5	16		Hex. nut
29	220050	7	2		Seal washer
30	412413	9	2		Plug
31	445497	4	1		Gasket
32	748076	8	1		Cover
33	220025	4	4		Seal washer
34	386287	7	2		Breather
35	140045	9	8		Washer
	394629	3	8		Hardened washer
36	120109	1	16		Hex. cap screw



END REDUCTION
REDUCTION FINALE
ENDREDUKTION
RIDUTTORE FINALE
EINDREDUKTIE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
37	433630	4	4		Centring bushing
38	336897	0	2		Magnetic plug
40	381503	2	1		Bearing cone
41	381508	2	1		Bearing cone
42	440998	1	1		Gear
43	918737	6	4		Pin
	9514983	7	2		Pin Only for tyre 28LR - 26 - R - 1 - 155 A8
44	445956	8	4		Coupling
45	9811886	1	1		Drive shaft, LH
46	450306	8	1		Drive shaft, RH
47	120073	4	4		Hex. cap screw
48	922092	4	1		Bushing
49	029534	0	4		Washer Only for tyre 28LR - 26 - R - 1 - 155 A8
50	384888	9	4		Tapered rol bearing



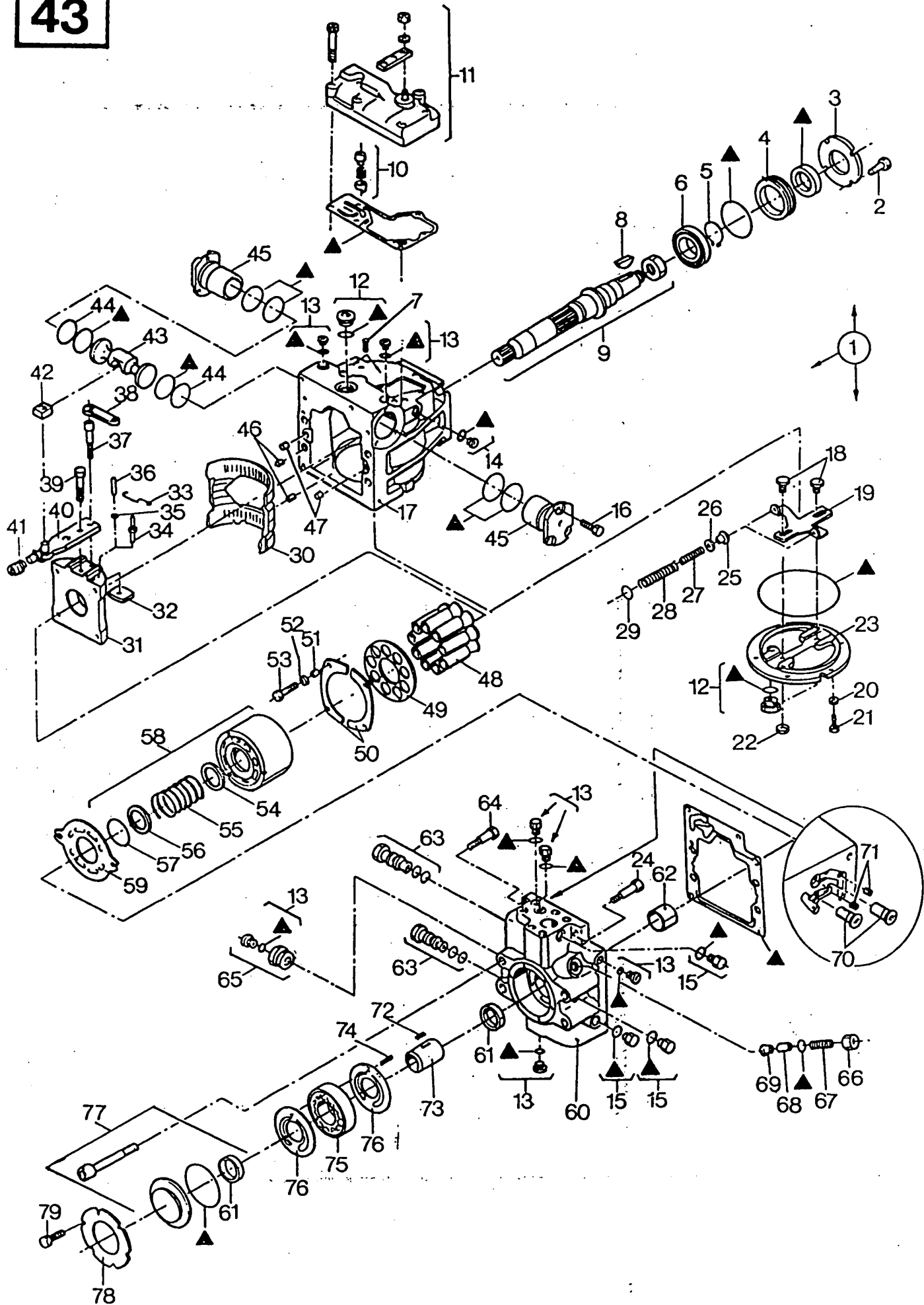
HYDROSTATIC MOTOR
MOTEUR HYDROSTATIQUE
HYDROSTATIKMOTOR
MOTORE IDROSTATICO
HYDROSTATIEK MOTOR

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	9511750		1		Hydrostatic motor assy (incl. all figs.)
2	NSS		4		Hex. screw
3	NSS		1		Thrust cover
4	9811985	1	1		Seat
5	NSS		1		Circlip
6	9813010	8	1		Bearing
7	9813011	0	1		Drive shaft
8	NSS		2		Plug (Incl. O-ring)
9	NSS		1		Motor housing
10	165179	1	2		Pin
11	9813012	2	1		Thrust plate
12	9813013	4	9		Piston
13	9813014	6	1		Slipper retainer
14	9813015	8	1		Slipper guide
15	9813016	0	1		Shim ring
16	NSS		1		Ring
17	NSS		1		Spring
18	NSS		1		Spring holder
19	NSS		1		Lock ring
20	9813017	2	1		Cylinder block, assy (Incl. figs. 16,17,18 & 19)
21	9813018	4	1		Cover
22	9813019	6	1		Valve plate
24	NSS		2		Plug
25	9813021	1	2		Spring
26	9813022	3	2		Ring
27	9813023	5	1		Valve
28	9813026	1	1		Valve cone
29	NSS		1		Valve housing
30	NSS		2		Hex. screw
31	NSS		1		Hex. screw
32	NSS		4		Hex. screw
33	NSS		2		Plug assy
34	9813024	7	1		Hex. nut
35	NSS		1		Set screw, assy
36	9813025	9	1		Spring
▲	9813027	3	1		Seal repair kit

GROUP

41

2305



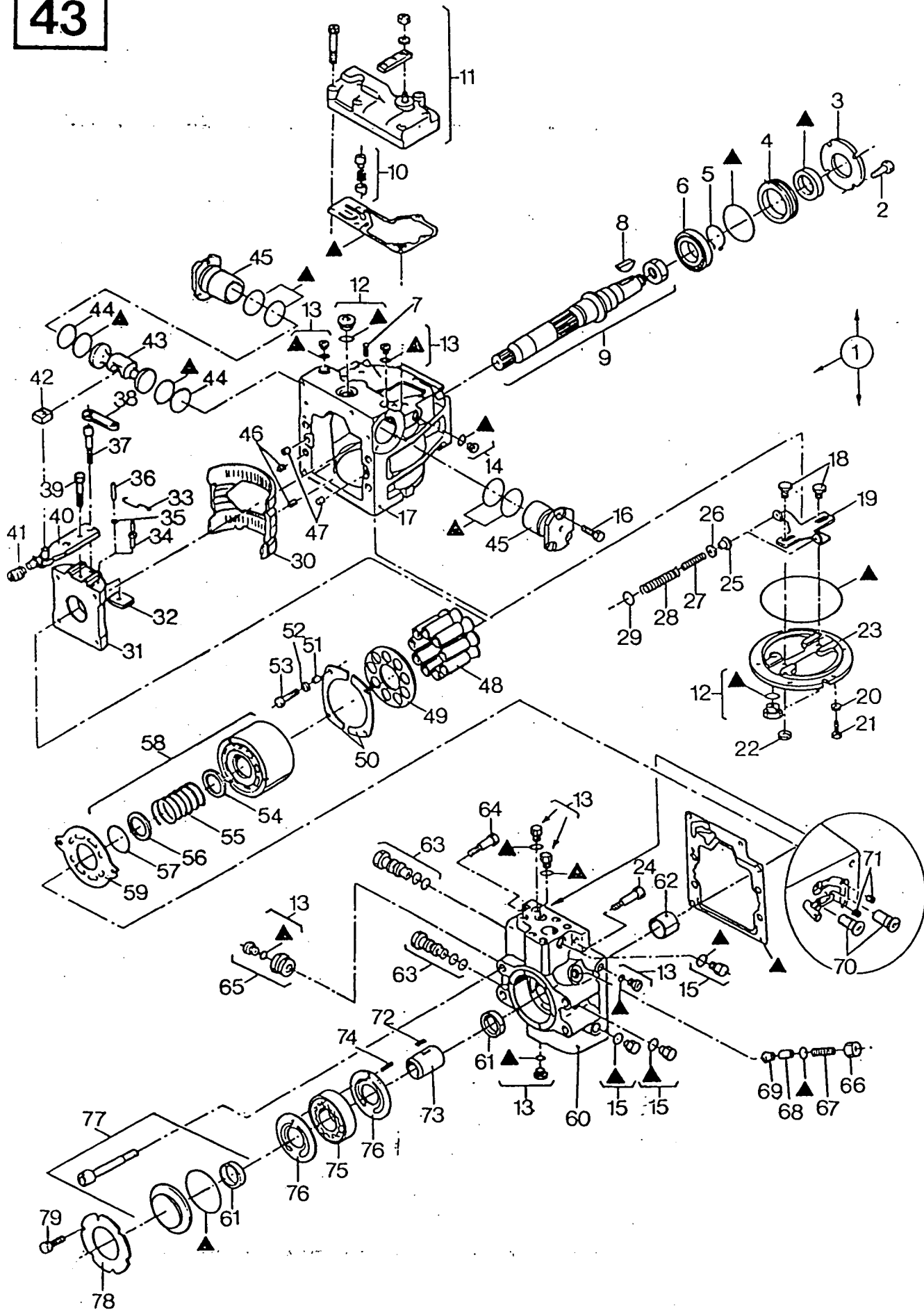
HYDROSTATIC PUMP
POMPE HYDROSTATIQUE
HYDROSTATIKPUMPE
POMPA IDROSTATICA
HYDROSTATISCHE POMP

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	9511749	8	1		Hydrostatic pump, assy (Incl. all figures)
2	NSS		4		Hex. screw
3	NSS		1		Thrust
4	9811985	1	1		Seat
5	NSS		1		Circlip
6	9813010	8	1		Bearing
7	9813069	1	3		Filter
8	9813030	0	1		Key
9	9813031	2	1		Shaft, assy (Incl. fig. 8)
10	9813068	9	1		Valve, assy
11	9813067	7	1		Servo valve, assy
12	NSS		2		Plug, assy
13	NSS		8		Plug, assy
14	NSS		1		Plug, assy
15	NSS		3		Plug, assy
16	NSS		6		Hex. screw
17	NSS		1		Pump housing
18	NSS		2		Hex. nut
19	9813032	4	1		Lever
20	NSS		6		Lock plate
21	NSS		6		Hex. screw
22	NSS		2		Hex. nut
23	9813033	6	1		Cover
24	NSS		2		Hex. screw
25	9813034	8	2		Spring holder
26	9813035	0	2		Washer
27	9813037	4	2		Spring
28	9813039	8	2		Spring
29	9813038	6	2		Washer
30	9813036	2	1		Bearing
31	9813090	6	1		Swash plate
32	9813091	8	1		Guide
33	9813092	0	1		Link
34	9813093	2	1		Screw
35	9813094	4	1		Washer
36	9813095	6	1		Pin
37	NSS		1		Screw
38	9813045	1	1		Link
39	NSS				
40	9813046	3	1		Lever
41	9813048	7	1		Spring
42	9813044	9	1		Slider

GROUP

43

2305



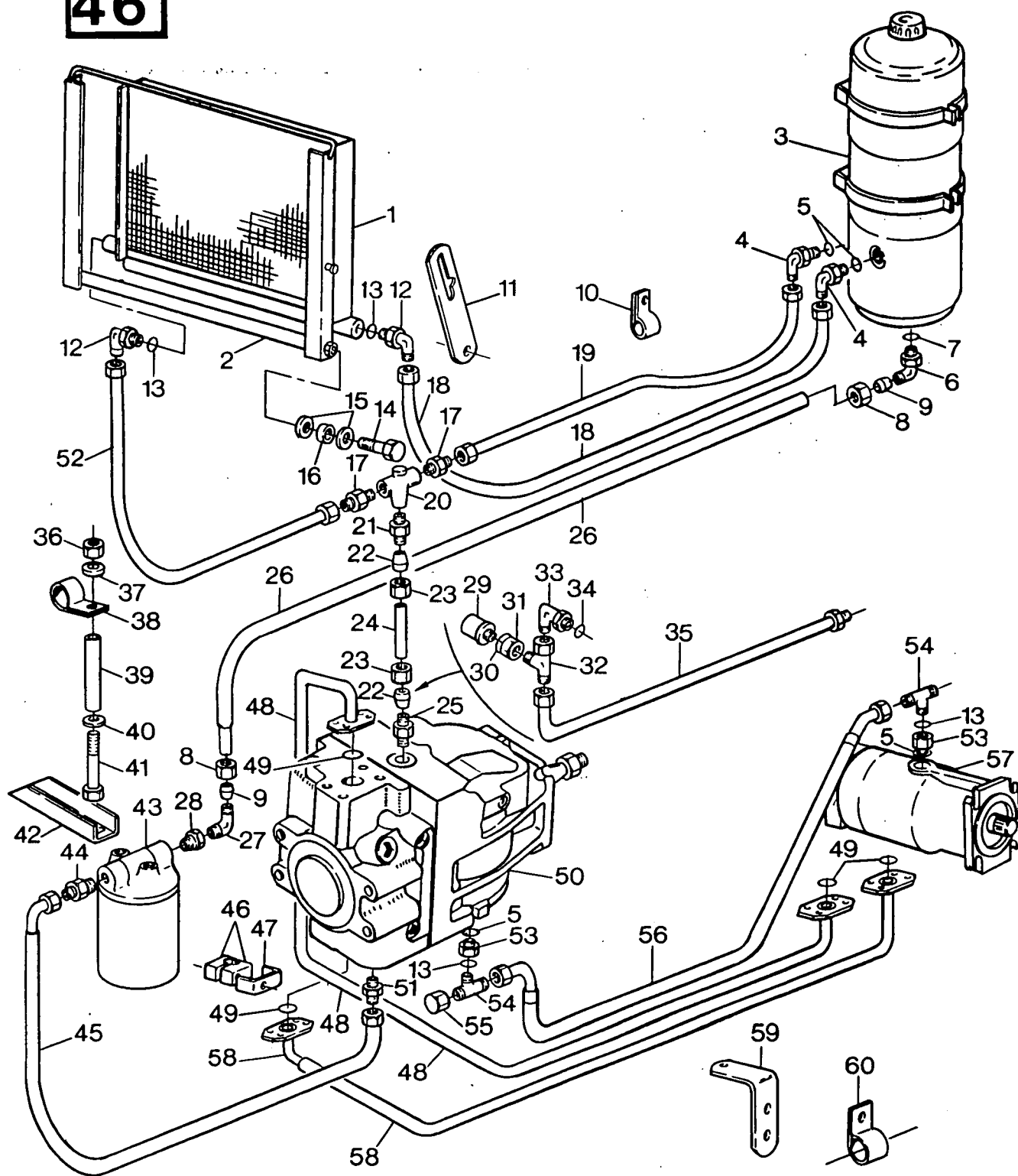
HYDROSTATIC PUMP
POMPE HYDROSTATIQUE
HYDROSTATIKPUMPE
POMPA IDROSTATICA
HYDROSTATISCHE POMP

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
43	9813043	7	1		Piston
44	9813042	5	2		Ring
45	9813041	3	2		Cylinder
46	9813096	8	2		Pin
47	165179	1	2		Pin
48	9813049	9	9		Piston
49	9813014	6	1		Slipper retainer
50	9813051	4	2		Slipper guide
51	NSS		4		Bushing
52	NSS		4		Washer
53	NSS		4		Hex. screw
54	NSS		1		Washer
55	NSS		1		Spring
56	NSS		1		Spring holder
57	NSS		1		Lock ring
58	9813017	2	1		Cylinder block assy (Incl. figs. 54 to 57)
59	9813052	6	1		Valve plate
60	NSS		1		Valve housing
61	9813054	0	2		Bushing
62	9813020	9	1		Bushing
63	9813055	2	2		Multi-function valve
64	NSS		1		Hex. screw
65	9813056	4	1		Suction filter (Incl. fig. 13)
66	9813024	7	1		Hex. nut
67	9813060	3	1		Set screw
68	9813061	5	1		Spring
69	9813026	1	1		Valve cone
70	9813059	0	2		Non-return valve
71	9813058	8	2		Special plug
72	913545	4	1		Woodruff key
73	9813062	7	1		Shaft
74	NSS		1		Pin
75	9813063	9	1		Charge pump, assy
76	9813065	3	2		Buffer disc
77	9813066	5	1		Mounting modul [Incl. fig. 61 (1x)]
78	NSS		6		Hex. screw
79	NSS		1		Cover
▲	9813070	4	1		Seal repair kit

GROUP

43

2305

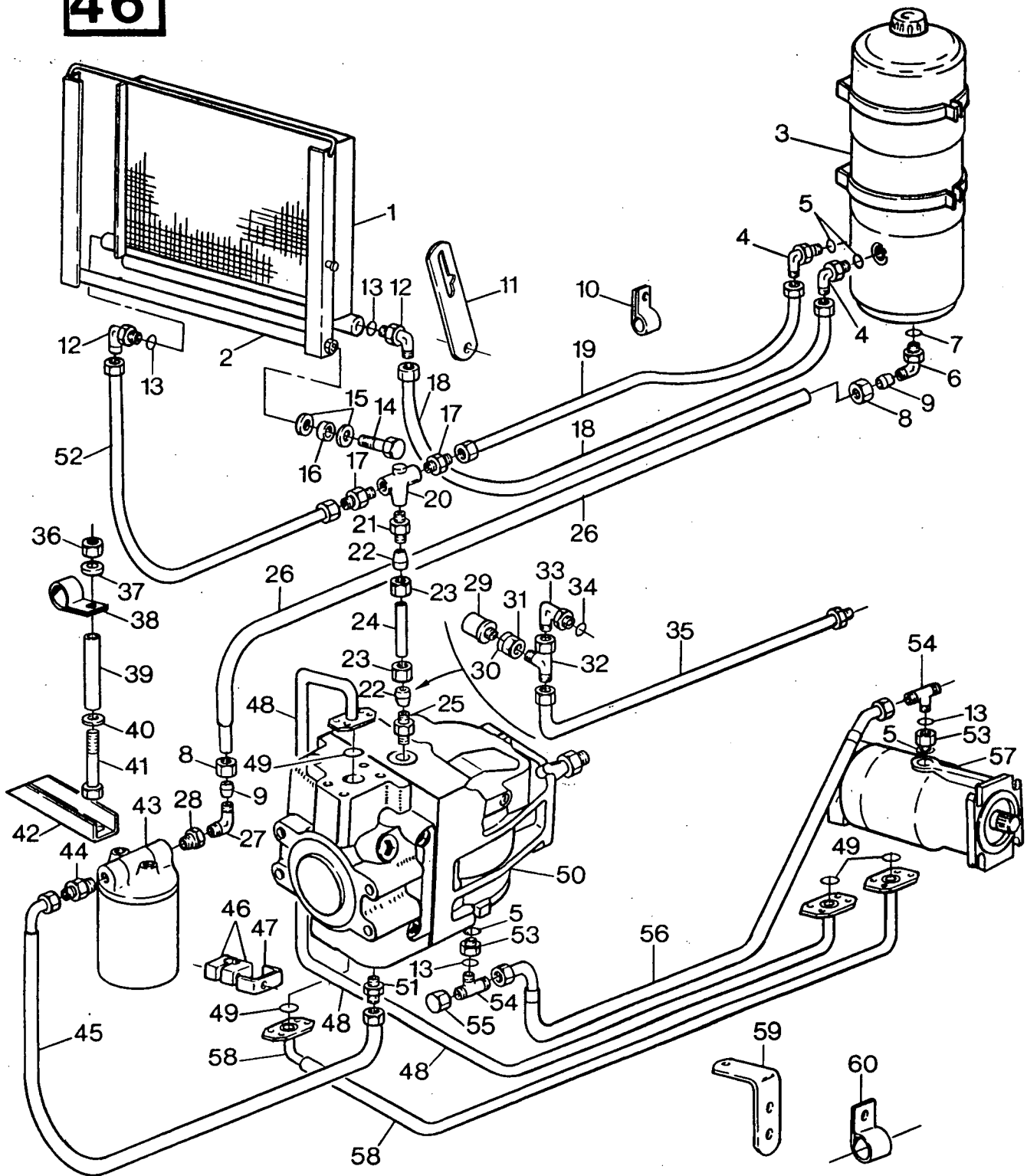


HYDROSTATIC LINES
CONDUITES HYDROSTATIQUES
HYDROSTATIK LEITUNGEN
TUBAZIONI IDROSTATICHE
LEIDINGEN HYDROSTATIEK

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	714174	6	1		Oil cooler
2	747648	0	1		Oil cooler support 6x120068 3 Hex. screw 6x140045 9 Washer 6x100016 0 Nut
3	451197	6	1		Oil reservoir assy (For breakdown see group 46A) 4x120104 1 Hex. screw 4x100015 8 Nut 4x322358 2 Washer
4	322894	8	2		Male elbow 90° (Incl. fig. 5)
5	167266	8	2		"O" ring
6	390836	8	1		Male elbow 90° (Incl. figs. 7,8 and 9)
7	167268	2	1		"O" ring
8	353106	6	1		Coupler nut
9	353105	4	1		Ferrule
10	239859	2	2		Clamp
	700514	2	2		Clamp
11	747649	2	1		Lever 1x435288 9 Bushing 1x120161 1 Hex. screw 1x322358 2 Washer 1x100015 8 Nut
12	144123	9	2		Male elbow (Incl. fig. 13)
13	167269	4	2		"O" ring
14	120110	4	2		Hex. screw
15	378244	7	4		Washer
16	747429	6	2		Bushing
17	9514726	3	2		Nipple
18	747774	7	1		Hydraulic hose
19	9516495	4	1		Hydraulic hose
20	918289	5	1		Thermostat
21	918797	2	1		Nipple
22	412528	2	2		Ferrule
23	412527	0	2		Coupler nut
24	+		1		Hydraulic pipe
25	9511910	1	1		Nipple
26	9514727	5	1		Hydraulic hose
27	391145	4	1		Male elbow 90° (Incl. figs. 8 and 9)
28	353100	4	1		Nipple
29	434529	0	1		Pressingcontact
30	220049	4	1		Seal ring
31	9508377	4	1		Adaptor

GROUP

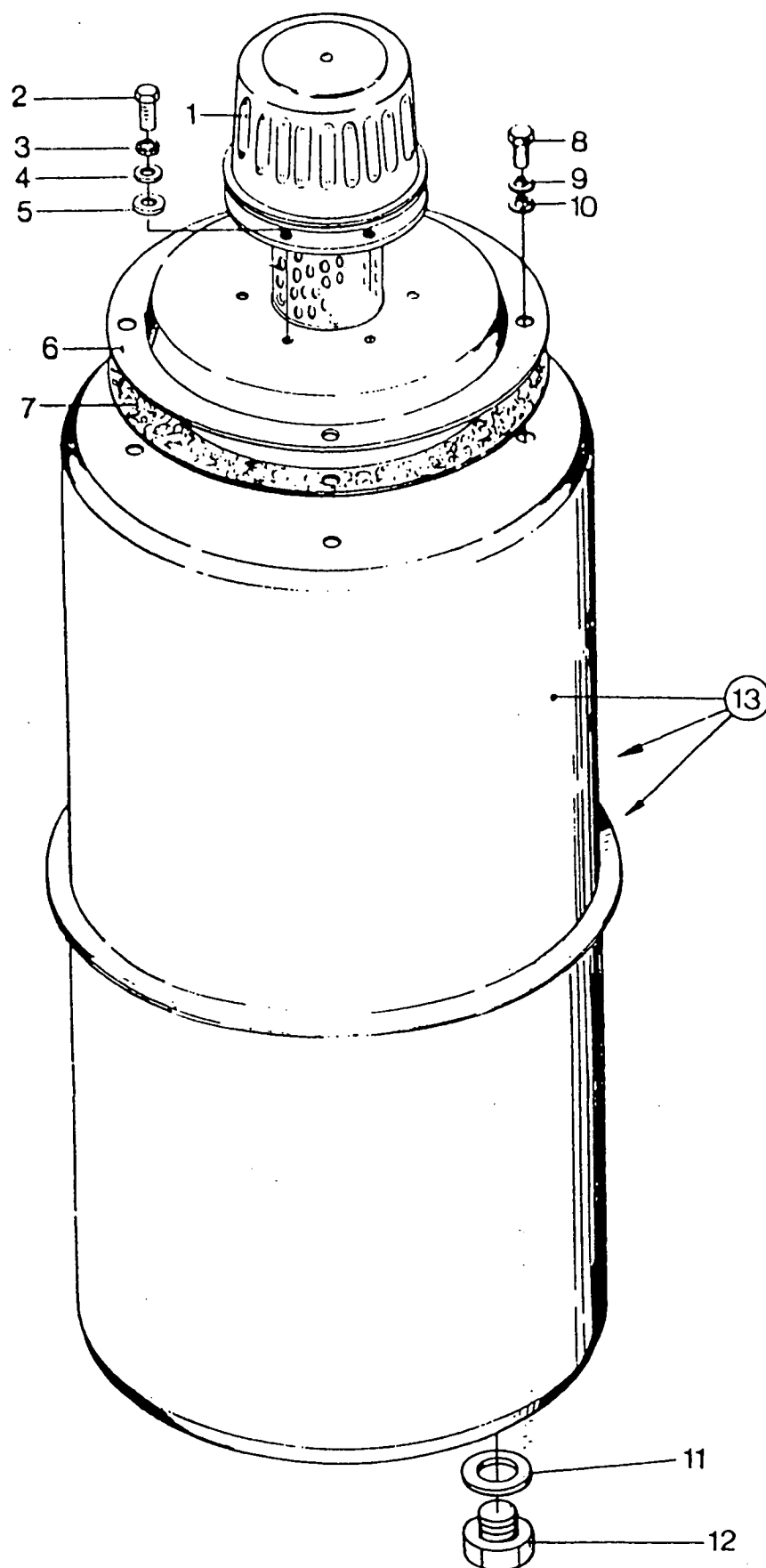
46



HYDROSTATIC LINES
CONDUITES HYDROSTATIQUES
HYDROSTATIK LEITUNGEN
TUBAZIONI IDROSTATICHE
LEIDINGEN HYDROSTATIEK

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
32	129274	9	1		Swivel-tee
33	076344	4	1		Male elbow 90° (Incl. fig. 34)
34	9617873	8	1		"O" ring
35	610476	1	1		Hydraulic hose
36	100015	8	1		Nut
37	322358	2	1		Washer
38	450658	3	4		Clamp
39	+		1		Hydraulic pipe
40	140041	1	1		Washer
41	120065	7	1		Hex. screw
42	451458	0	1		Arm
					2x322358 2 Washer
					2x120161 1 Hex. screw
43	9509368	6	1		Oil filter
					2x120104 1 Hex. screw
					2x322358 2 Washer
44	9811008	1	1		Nipple
45	9811007	9	1		Hydraulic hose
46	457546	3	2		Clamp
47	743318	7	1		Support
48	9516468	7			Hydraulic hose
					4x088754 7 Hex. screw
49	353108	0	4		"O" ring
50	-		1		Hydrostatic pump assy (For breakdown see group 43)
51	9511909	8	1		Nipple
52	263239	8	1		Hydraulic hose
53	675546	7	2		Reducer (Incl. fig. 51)
54	612242	8	2		"T" connector (Incl. fig. 13)
55	129200	4	1		Cap
56	9619692	6	1		Hydraulic hose
57	-				Hydrostatic motor assy (For breakdown see group 41)
58	9516469	9	1		Hydraulic hose
59	9516491	6	2		Support
					2x120058 2 Hex. screw
					2x222358 2 Washer
60	603022	1	2		Clamp
					2x322358 2 Washer
					2x100015 8 Nut
					2x120104 1 Hex. screw

GROUP
46

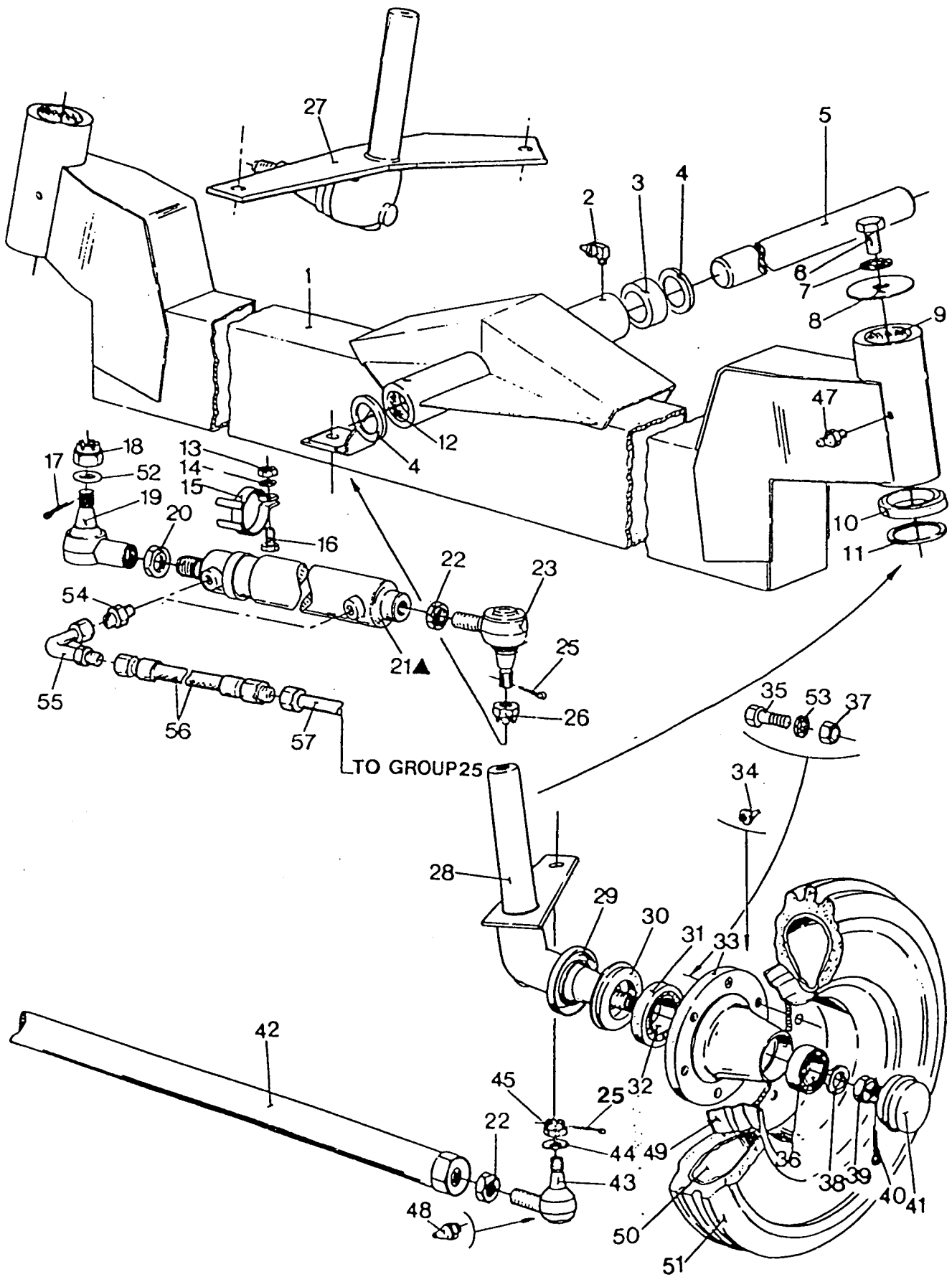


HYDRAULIC OIL RESERVOIR
RESERVOIR
ÖLBEHALTER
SERBATOIO D'OLIO
RESERVOIR

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	426639	3	1	Filter cap
2	120098	6	6	Hex. cap screw
3	322356	8	6	Tooth lockwasher
4	140014	4	6	Plain washer
5	373817	7	6	Seal washer
6	374904	3	1	Cover
7	373815	3	1	Gasket
8	120099	8	8	Hex. cap screw
9	140015	6	8	Washer
10	373816	5	8	Seal washer
11	220049	4	1	Seal washer
12	366298	6	1	Magnetic plug
13	451197	6	1	Oil reservoir assy (Incl. all figs.)

GROUP
46A

2305

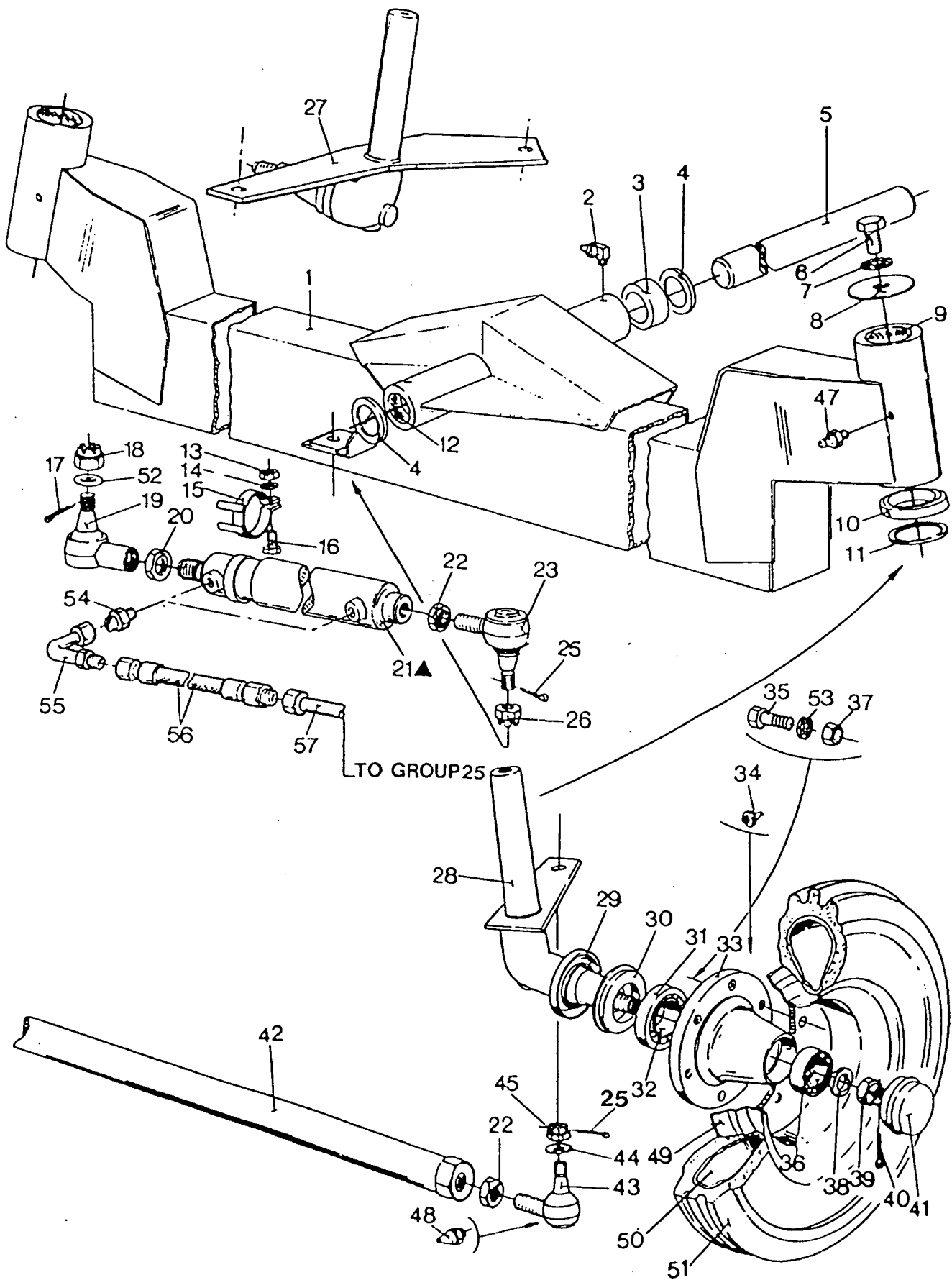


STEERING AXLE
ESSIEU DE DIRECTION
HINTERACHSE
ASSALE POSTERIORE
STUURBRUG

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	9817747	3	1		Rear axle w/a (Incl. figs. 9 and 12)
2	323713	7	2		Grease fitting
3	853070	4	1		Bushing
4	233295	0	AR		Washer
5	712032	4	1		Pivot pin
					1x120073 4 Hex. cap screw
					1x103789 0 Spacer
					1x140045 9 Lockwasher
					1x100016 0 Hex. nut
6	707851	3	2		Hex. cap screw
7	140045	9	2		Tooth lockwasher
8	138699	0	2		Washer
9	035944	7	2		Bushing
10	237262	5	2		Bearing
11	704053	8	2		Washer
12	573653	1	2		Bushing
13	100015	8	1		Hex. nut
14	322358	2	1		Tooth lockwasher
15	743462	2	1		Centring clamp
16	120058	2	1		Hex. cap screw
17	300595	8	1		Cotter pin
18	412103	2	1		Hex. slotted nut
19	9817314	6	1		Ball joint (Incl. figs. 17 and 18)
20	320771	6	1		Hex. jam nut
21	394600	3	1		Cylinder assy, Steering hydraulic
22	331209	8	3		Hex. jam nut
23	9817315	8	1		Ball joint (Incl. figs. 24, 25 and 26)
25	300595	8	1		Cotter pin
26	412103	2	1		Hex. slotted nut
27	9817317	2	1		Spindle w/a, LH
28	9817318	4	1		Spindle w/a, RH
29	013548	1	2		Grease seal
30	607813	2	2		Washer
31	607858	6	2		Bearing cup
32	287902	3	2		Bearing cone
33	913596	1	2		Wheel hub
34	321204	6	2		Grease fitting
35	445763	9	12		Wheel bolt
36	218230	5	2		Bearing
37	374504	5	12		Wheel nut
▲	396503	9	1		Repair kit, Seal

GROUP

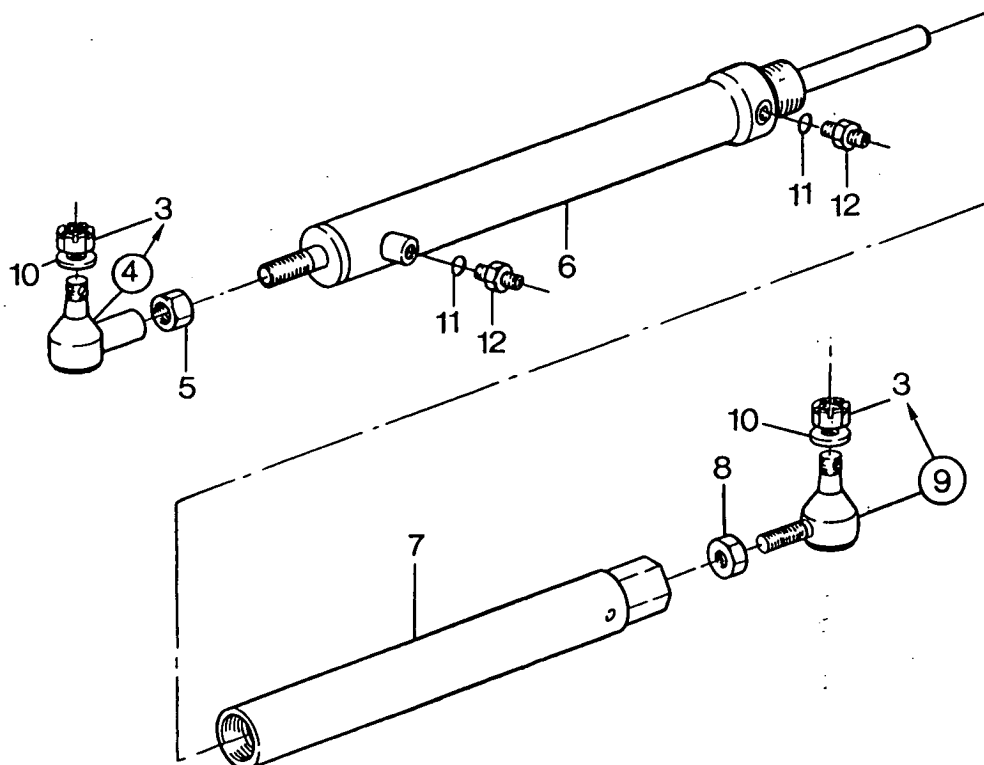
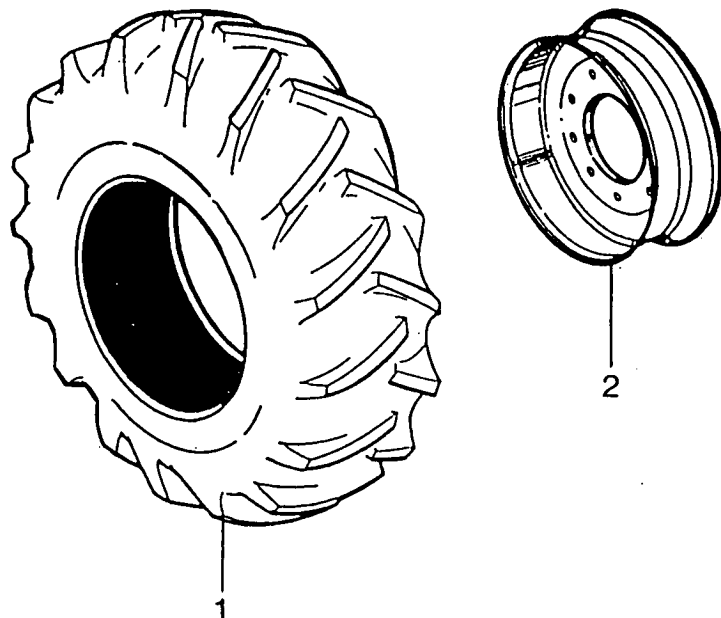
47



STEERING AXLE
ESSIEU DE DIRECTION
HINTERACHSE
ASSALE POSTERIORE
STUURBRUG

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
38	456968	6	2		Washer
39	088886	6	2		Hex. slotted nut
40	394818	4	2		Cotter pin
41	056868	0	2		Hub cap
42	450106	4	1		Track rod
43	9818104	2	2		Ball joint (Incl. figs. 45 and 46)
45	100036	2	2		Hex. slotted nut
47	321204	6	2		Grease fitting
48	080710	7	2		Grease fitting
49	394985	7	2		Wheel rim 9 x 18
	916772	8	2		Wheel rim 14 x 20
50	455142	5	2		Inner tube
	398428	1	2		Inner tube
51	448757	9	2		Tyre
	445960	7	2		Tyre
	454517	9	2		Tyre
52	455446	9	1		Hardened washer
53	374503	3	12		Lockwasher
54	395019	1	2		Connector fitting
55	418284	0	2		Elbow fitting
56	338009	1	2		Hose assy
57	+		2		Tube assy
					2x100042 2 Nut
					2x150014 6 Ferrule

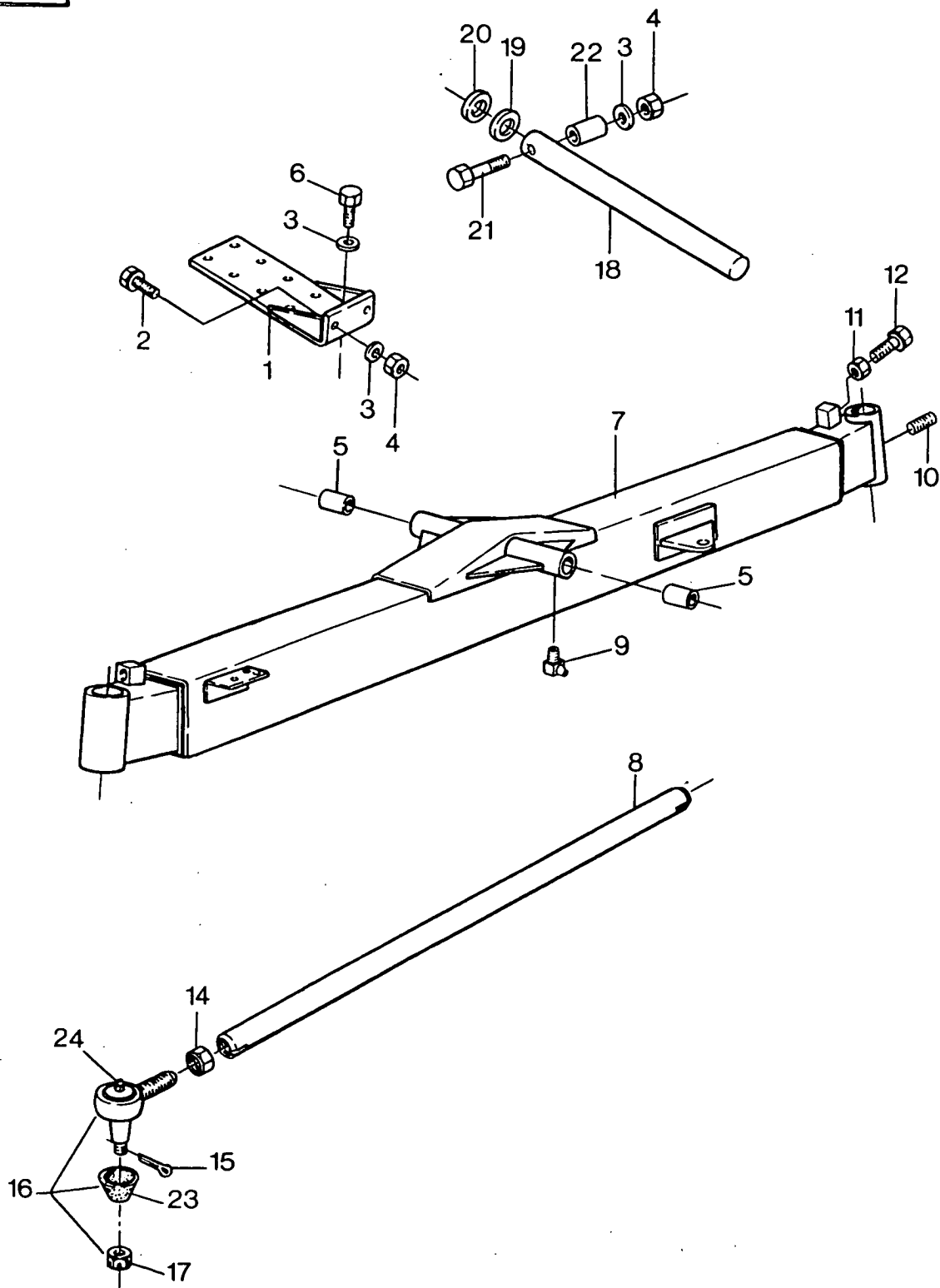
For 12.5/80 x 18 10 PR SURE GRIPE
For 16.0/70 x 20 10 PR I-3
For 12.5/80 x 18 10 PR SURE GRIPE
For 16.0/70 x 20 10 PR I-3
For 15.5/80 - 24 10 PR I-3 SURE GRIPE



POWERED REAR AXLE - STEERING WHEEL AND STEERING CYLINDER
 ESSIEU ARRIERE MOTEUR - VOLANT ET VERIN DE DIRECTION
 HYDROSTATISCHER HINTERANTRIEB - LENKRAD UND STEUERZYLINDER
 TRAZIONE POSTERIORE - VOLANTE E PISTONE STERZO
 AANGEDREVEN STUURBRUG - STUURWIEL EN STUURCYLINDER

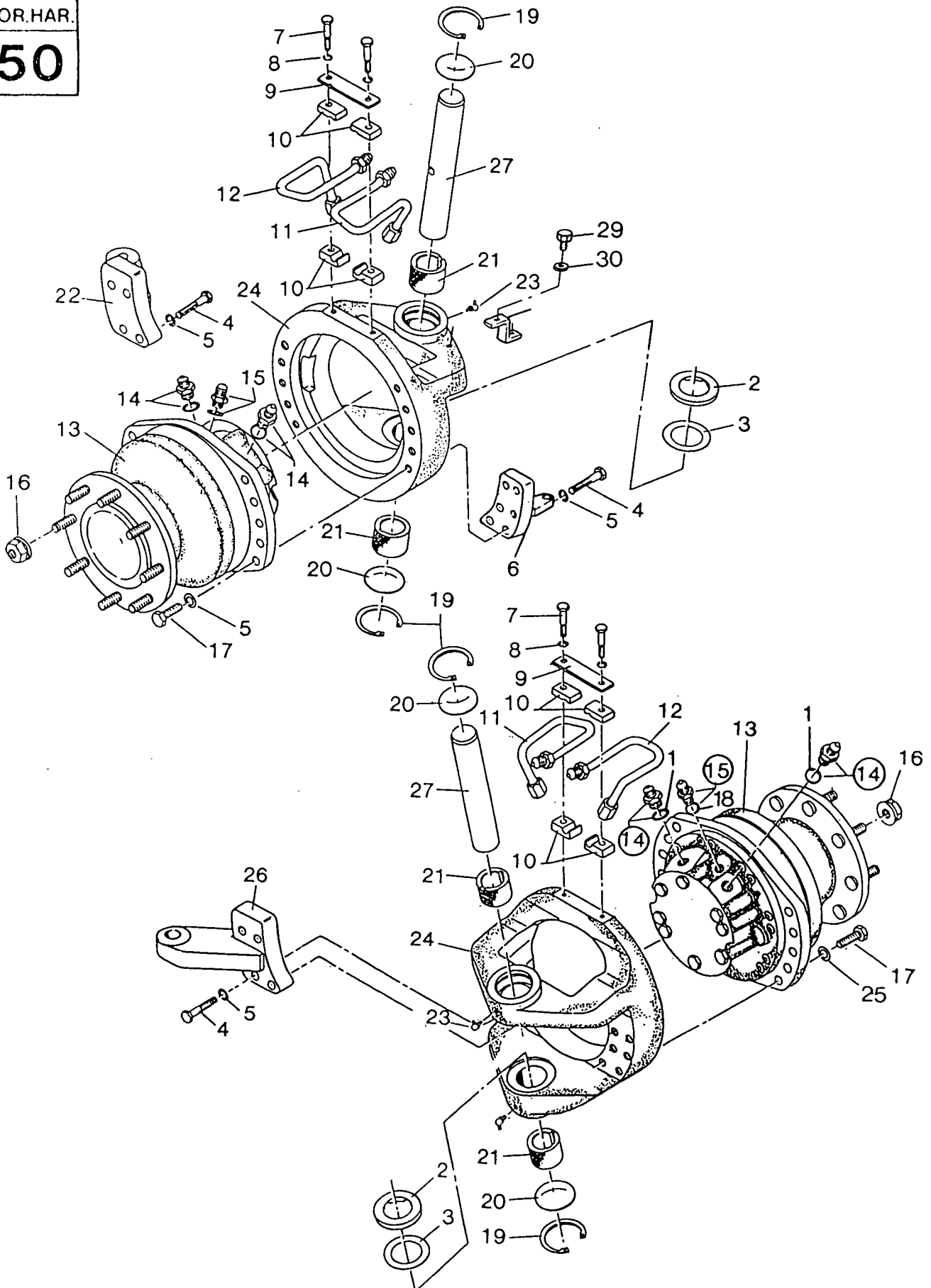
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9510977	0	2	Tire 15.5/80 - 24 10 PR - T3 2x222862 0 Inner tube
2	9510966	7	2	Wheel rim
3	088886	6	2	Slotted nut 2x130004 1 Cotter pin
4	692623	2	1	Ball joint (Incl. fig. 3) 1x080719 5 Grease fitting
5	087315	6	1	Hex. nut
6	593480	8	1	Hydr. cylinder (For breakdown see group 49)
7	619821	3	1	Tube w/a
8	331209	8	1	Hex. nut
9	692622	0	1	Ball joint (Incl. fig. 3) 1x080719 5 Grease fitting
10	395901	2	2	Washer
11	9617873	8	2	"O" ring
12	162882	9	2	Connector

GROUP
48



POWERED REAR AXLE
 ESSIEU ARRIERE MOTEUR
 HYDROSTATISCHER HINTERANTRIEB
 TRAZIONE POSTERIORE
 AANGEDREVEN STUURBRUG

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	9811767	9	1		Support w/a
2	120111	6	3		Hex. screw
3	140045	9	6		Lockwasher
4	100016	0	3		Hex. nut
5	573653	1	2		Pivot bushing
6	088817	1	2		Hex. screw
7	9818622	0	1		Center section w/a
8	9818617	9	1		Inner tie rod tube
9	087415	8	1		Grease fitting
10	9512264	1	2		Set screw
11	084959	7	2		Jam nut
12	088706	6	2		Hex. nut
13	087319	4	1		Jam nut, RH
14	9818616	7	1		Jam nut, LH
15	300401	9	2		Cotter pin
16	677952	0	1		Tie rod assy, LH (Incl. figs. 17 and 23)
	9818615	5	1		Tie rod assy, RH (Incl. figs. 17 and 23)
17	008886	6	2		Slotted nut
18	712032	4	1		Axle
19	233295	0	AR		Washer
20	451265	1	AR		Washer
21	120073	4	1		Hex. screw
22	853070	4	1		Spacer
23	598329	3	2		Dust cover
24	080719	5	2		Grease fitting

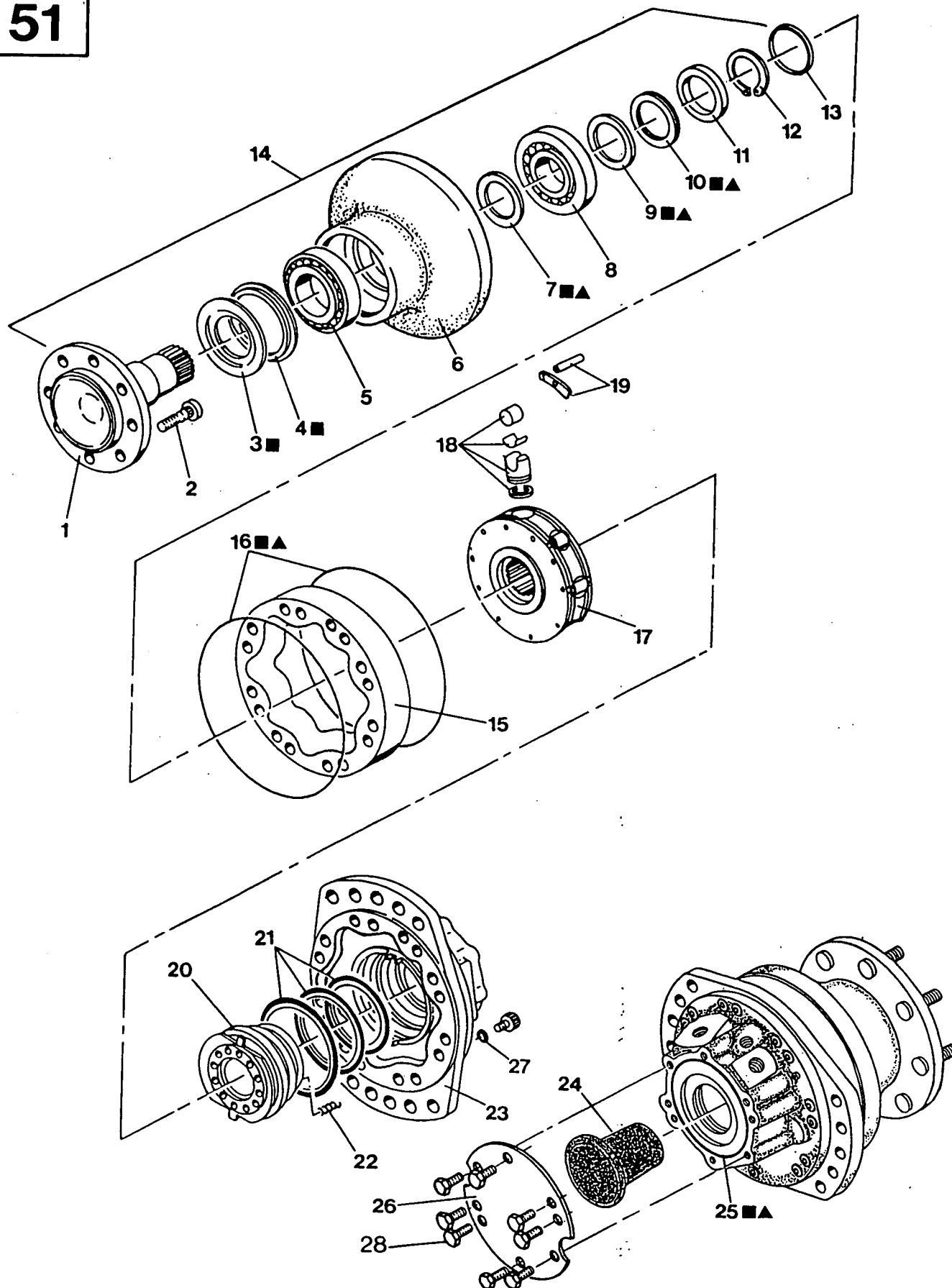


POWERED REAR AXLE - HYDRAULIC MOTOR FIXING
 ESSIEU ARRIERE MOTEUR - FIXATION DE MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE
 HYDROSTATISCHER HINTERANTRIEB - HYDRAULISCHE MOTORBEFESTIGUNG
 TRAZIONE POSTERIORE - FISSAZIONE DI MOTORE IDRAULICO
 AANGEDREVEN STUURBRUG - HYDRAULISCHE MOTORBEVESTIGING

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	NSS		4		"O" ring
2	9512161	3	2		Thrust washer
3	9512167	5	2		Hardened steel washer
4	280355	5	12		Hex. screw
5	140248	9	12		Washer
6	9818623	2	1		Cylinder bracket, LH
7	088544	2	4		Hex. head bolt
8	322358	2	4		Lockwasher
9	9512166	3	2		Tube clamp plate
10	9512165	1	4		Tube clamp
11	9512168	7	2		Tube assembly
12	9512169	9	2		Tube assembly
13	9512176	4	2		Wheel motor 57 CID
14	9512228	5	4		Adapter assy (Incl. fig. 1)
15	9512227	3	2		Adapter assy (Incl. fig. 18)
16	9512180	3	16		Lug nut
17	088685	0	20		Hex. screw
18	NSS		2		"O" ring
19	9512178	8	4		Circlip
20	9512266	5	4		Expansion plug
21	9512162	5	4		King pin bushing
22	9818625	6	1		Steering cylinder bracket, LH
23	080718	3	4		Grease fitting - 90 deg. elbow
24	9512204	5	1		Wheel motor frame, RH
	9818618	1	1		Wheel motor frame, LH
25	143479	1	20		Hardened washer
26	9818624	4	1		Steering cylinder bracket, RH
27	9512158	6	2		King pin
28	9813293	6	1		Sensor support (Only for aut. pilot)
29	281032	2	1		Hex. screw
30	322357	0	1		Lockwasher

GROUP

50



POWERED REAR AXLE - HYDRAULIC MOTOR SERVICE PARTS
 ESSIEU ARRIERE MOTEUR - PIECES DE RECHANGE DE MOTEUR HYDRAULIQUE
 HYDROSTATISCHER HINTERANTRIEB - HYDRAULISCHE MOTORERSATZTEILE
 TRAZIONE POSTERIORE - PEZZI DI RICAMBIO DI MOTORE IDRAULICO
 AANGEDREVEN STUURBRUG - HYDRAULISCHE MOTORONDERDELEN

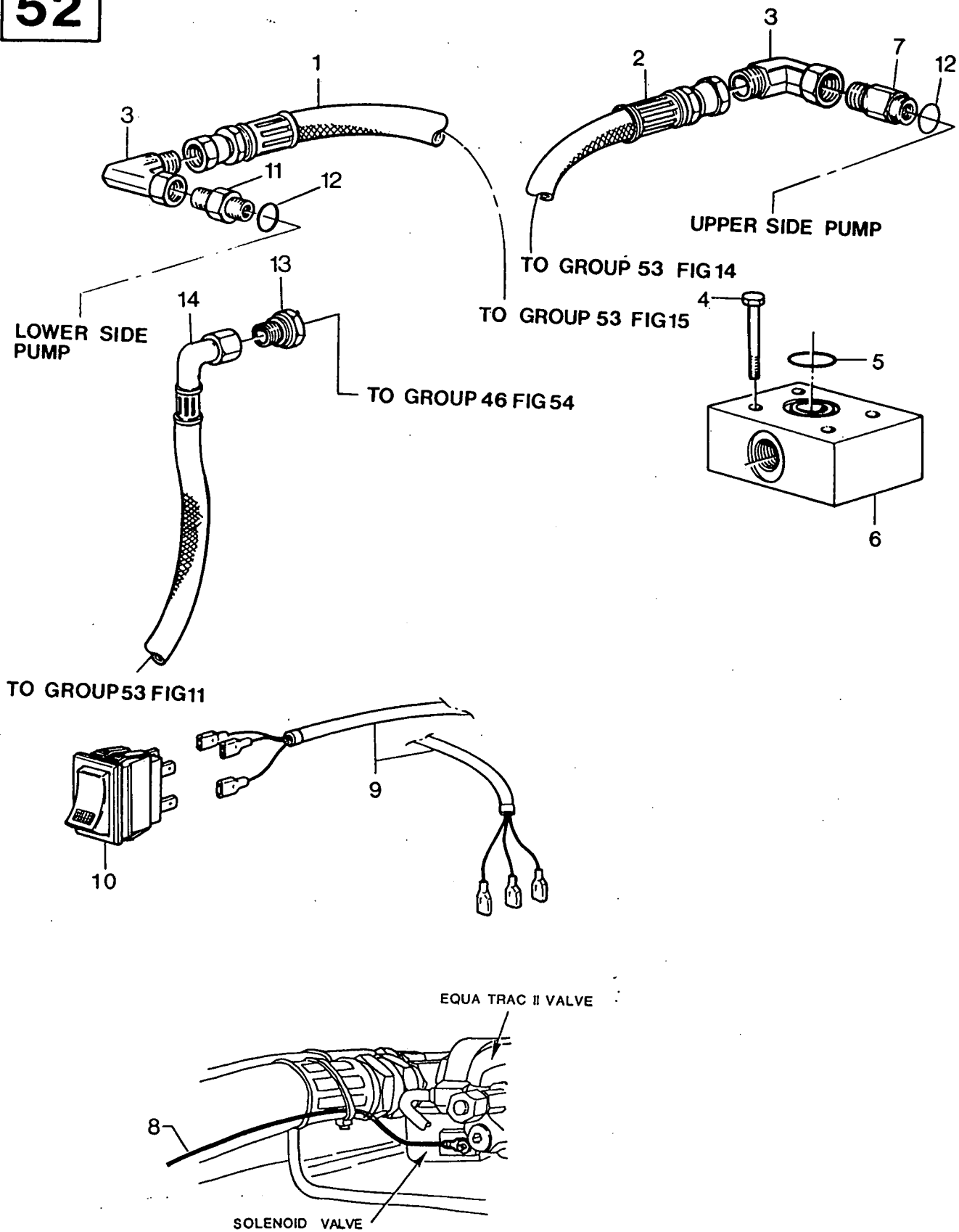
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9512181	5	1	Wheel hub shaft
2	9512182	7	8	Stud
3	NS		1	Deflector
4	NS		1	Grease seal
5	9512185	3	1	Outer bearing
6	9512186	5	1	Bearing support
7	NS		1	Inner shaft seal
8	9512188	9	1	Inner bearing
9	9512200	7	1	Shim
10	9512217	2	1	Shim pack
11	9512189	1	1	Snap ring
12	9512190	4	1	Snap ring
13	9512201	9	1	Snap ring retainer
14	9512213	4	1	Bearing support assembly (Incl. figs. 1 to 13)
15	9512192	8	1	Cam ring used in no. 9512176 4 57 CID
16	9512199	2	2	"O" ring
17	9512214	6	1	Cylinder block assembly
18	9512215	8	10	Piston repair kit Class 0*
	9512221	1	10	Piston repair kit Class 1*
19	9512216	0	1	Piston retainer repair kit
20	9512193	0	1	Distributor (valve block)
21	9512218	4	1	Distributor seal kit
22	9512195	4	8	Spring
23	9512194	2	1	Distribution cover
24	9512202	1	1	Accumulator
25	9512197	8	1	"O" ring
26	9512198	0	1	Cover plate
27	9512208	3	2	Bleed screw seal
28	388113		8	Hex. screw
▲	9512219	6	1	Seal kit (Incl. figs. 7,9,10,16 and 25)
■	9512220	9	1	Seal kit (Incl. figs. 3,4,7,9,10,16 and 25)

* Class 1 pistons are identified with a number "1" stamped on Piston and cylinder bore

* Class 0 (zero) pistons and cylinder bores are NOT identified

GROUP

51

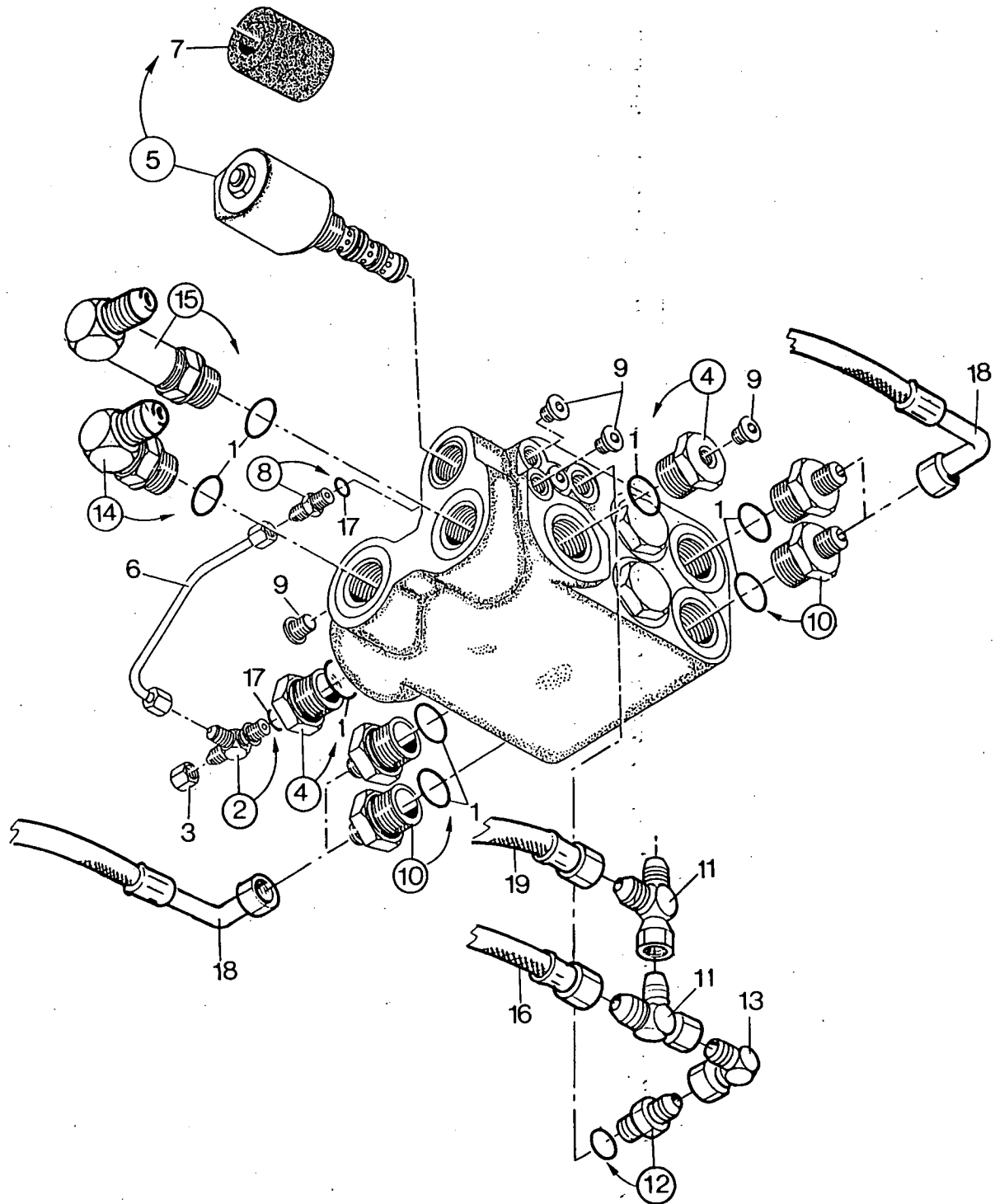


POWERED REAR AXLE - HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
 ESSIEU ARRIERE MOTEUR - EQUIPMENT HYDRAULIQUE ET ELECTRIQUE
 HYDROSTATISCHER HINTERANTRIEB - HYDRAULISCHE UND ELEKTRISCHE AUSRÜSTUNG
 TRAZIONE POSTERIORE - IMPIANTO IDRAULICO E ELETTRICO
 AANGEDREVEN STUURBRUG - HYDRAULISCHE EN ELEKTRISCHE UITRUSTING

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9813155	4	1	Hydraulic hose (770 mm)
2	9813156	6	1	Hydraulic hose (1050 mm)
3	219603	7	2	90° elbow, swivel
4	9818627	0	8	Hex. cap screw
5	353108	0	2	"O" ring seal
6	9811684	3	2	Manifold adapter block
7	9818637	1	1	Long adapter assy (Incl. fig. 12)
8	743764	2	1	Wire assy - E.T. II valve
9	9508704	9	1	Wire assy (From panel to engine)
10	682360	2	1	Rocker switch (ON-OFF)
11	322896	2	1	Adapter assy (Incl. fig. 12)
12	167266	8	2	"O" ring
13	9818620	6	1	Reducer
14	9813154	2	1	Drain hose assy

GROUP

52



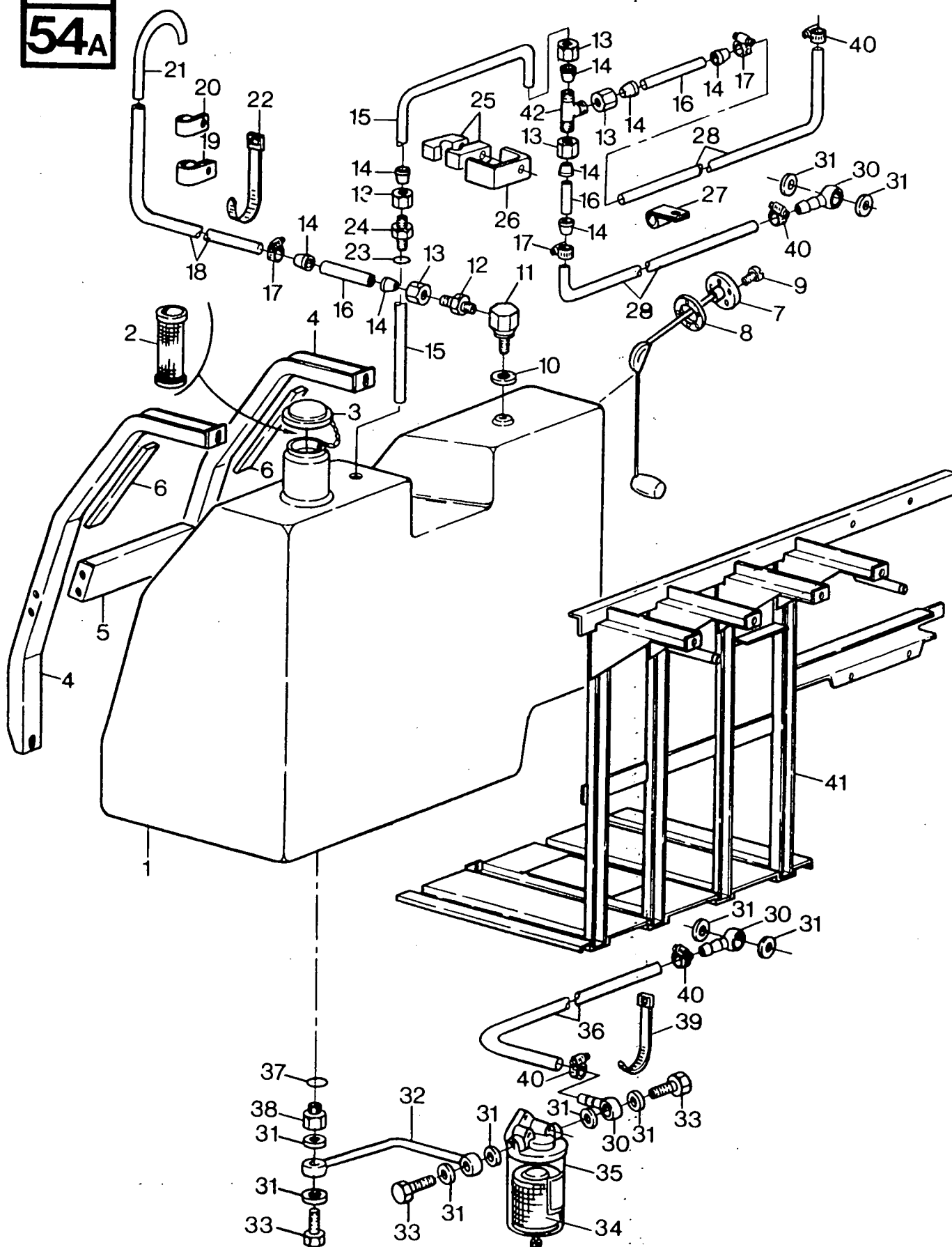
POWERED REAR AXLE - STEERING VALVE
 ESSIEU ARRIERE MOTEUR - DISTIBUTEUR DE DIRECTION
 HYDROSTATISCHER HINTERANTRIEB - LENKVENTIL
 TRAZIONE POSTERIORE - IDROGUIDA
 AANGEDREVEN STUURBRUG - STUURKLEP

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	167266	8	6	"O" ring
2	9512226	1	1	Tee, assy
3	773114	1	1	Cap
4	9512150	0	1	Adapter (Incl. fig. 1)
5	9512173	8	1	Solenoid catridge valve (Incl. fig. 7)
6	9512171	4	1	Tube assembly - Pilot pressure
7	9512196	6	1	Solenoid coil
8	265235	2	1	Adapter assy (Incl. fig. 17)
9	9512255	2	4	Hex. socket plug
10	176081	7	4	Adapter (Incl. fig. 1)
11	690234	3	2	Swivel run tee
12	9512223	5	1	Adapter assy
13	248974	7	1	90° Deg. elbow
14	322894	8	1	90° Deg. elbow, assy (Incl. fig. 1)
15	9512237	4	1	90° Deg. elbow assy (Incl. fig. 1)
16	9813152	8	1	Hydraulic hose (1470 mm)
17	165202	2	1	"O" ring
18	9813151	6	4	Hydraulic hose (LH & RH)
19	9813153	0	1	Hydraulic hose (1560 mm)

GROUP

53

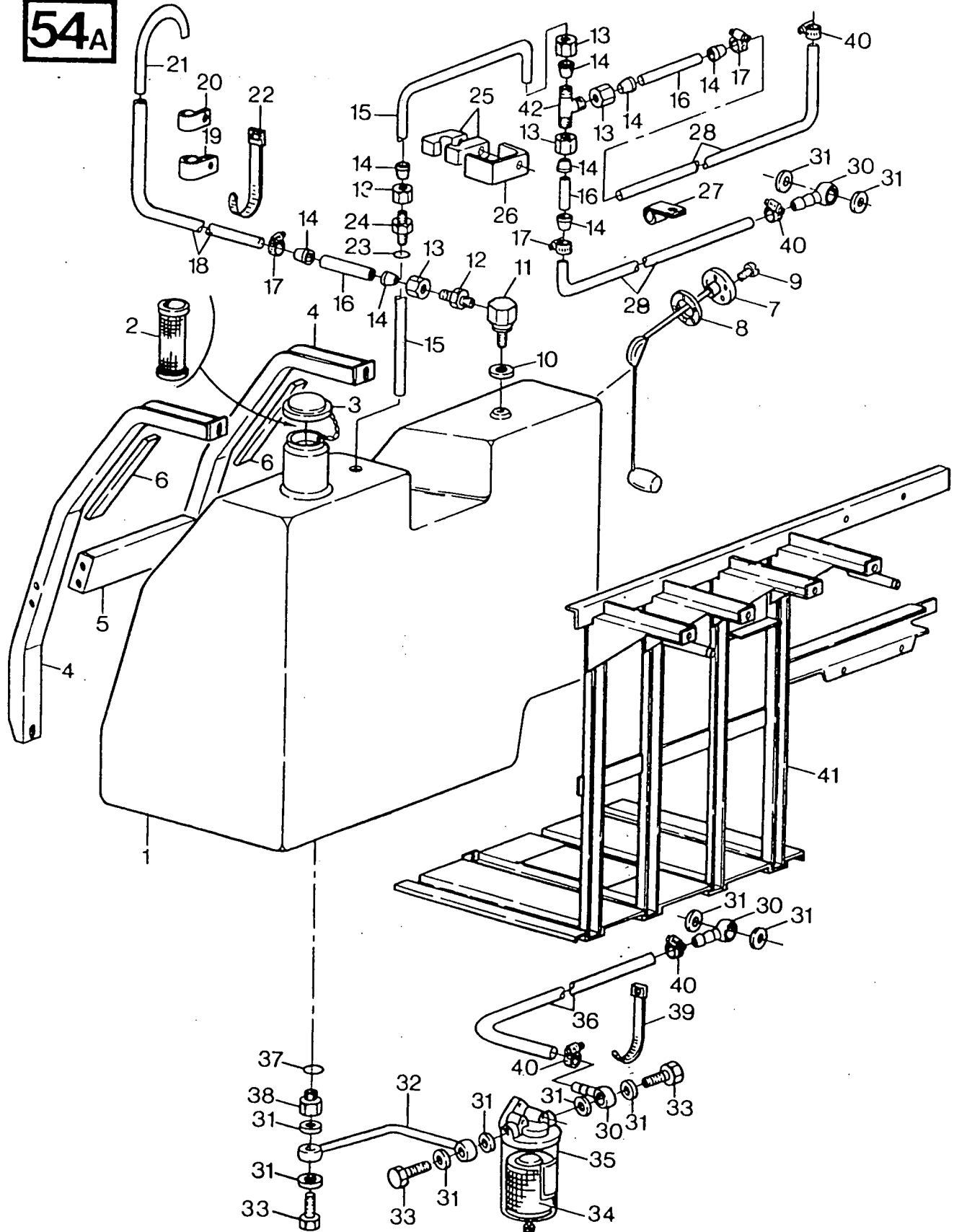
54A



FUEL TANK
RESERVOIR DE COMBUSTIBLES
KRAFTSTOFFTANK
SERBATOIO DEL CARBURANTE
BRANDSTOFTANK

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9504611	8	1	Fuel tank (Incl. figs. 2 and 3)
2	9501200	4	1	Filter
3	448519	5	1	Cap
4	9511469	4	2	Bracket 2x120060 7 Hex. screw 6x322358 2 Washer 2x100015 8 Nut 2x120104 1 Hex. screw
5	9511468	2	1	Support w/a 4x120099 8 Hex. screw 4x322357 0 Washer 4x100014 6 Nut
6	9514541	1	2	Seal strip
7	922320	9	1	Fuel indicator (Incl. figs. 8 and 9)
8	9510648	3	1	Seal ring
9	120008	7	5	Machine screw
10	9511037	9	1	Seal ring
11	9513283	2	1	Nipple
12	9513082	6	1	Nipple
13	335135	5	5	Coupler nut
14	335136	7	8	Ferrule
15	9514537	2	1	Fuel line
16	445820	1	3	Pipe
17	913888	0	3	Clamp
18	9514539	6	1	Fuel line rubber
19	332401	7	2	Clamp 2x120007 5 Machine screw 2x322355 6 Washer 2x100012 2 Nut
20	353147	2	1	Clamp 1x120007 5 Machine screw 2x322355 6 Washer 1x100012 2 Nut
21	9514536	0	1	Pipe
22	368582	1	2	Tie
23	9501496	9	1	O - ring
24	9501497	1	1	Nipple
25	433008	5	2	Pipe clamp
26	433101	3	1	Clamp bracket 1x120055 6 Hex. screw 1x322357 0 Washer 1x100014 6 Nut 1x412152 5 Locknut

54A



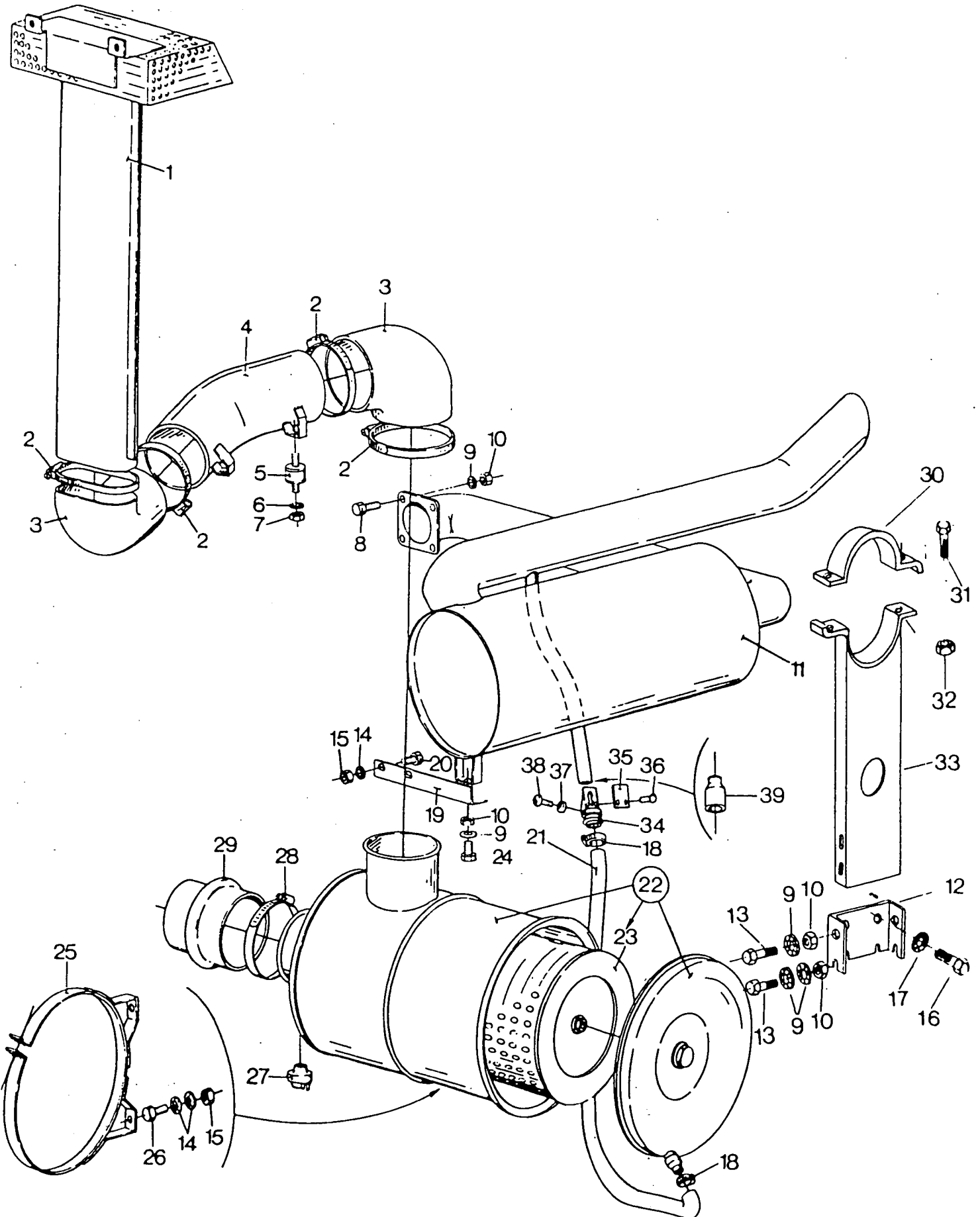
FUEL TANK
RESERVOIR DE COMBUSTIBLES
KRAFTSTOFFTANK
SERBATOIO DEL CARBURANTE
BRANDSTOFTANK

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
27	431352	2	2	Clamp 1x120058 2 Hex. screw 1x322358 2 Washer 1x100015 8 Nut
28	365868	4	2	Fuelline rubber
30	445939	2	3	Ring nipple
31	220049	4	10	Seal ring
32	9514540	9	1	Fuel pipe
33	354969	5	3	Hollow screw
34	437699	2	1	Fuel filter (spin-on type)
35	424739	3	1	Fuel filter assy (Incl. fig. 34) 2x120058 2 Hex. screw 4x322358 2 Washer 2x100015 8 Nut
36	160245	7	1	Fuelline rubber
37	9501494	0	1	O-ring
38	9501498	3	1	Nipple
39	323597	9	5	Tie
40	574518	6	4	Clamp
41	9509300	4	1	Support w/a 8x300388 9 Hex. screw 8x140046 1 Washer 8x394630 6 Hardened washer
42	379430	3	1	Nipple

GROUP
54A

FOR HARV

55



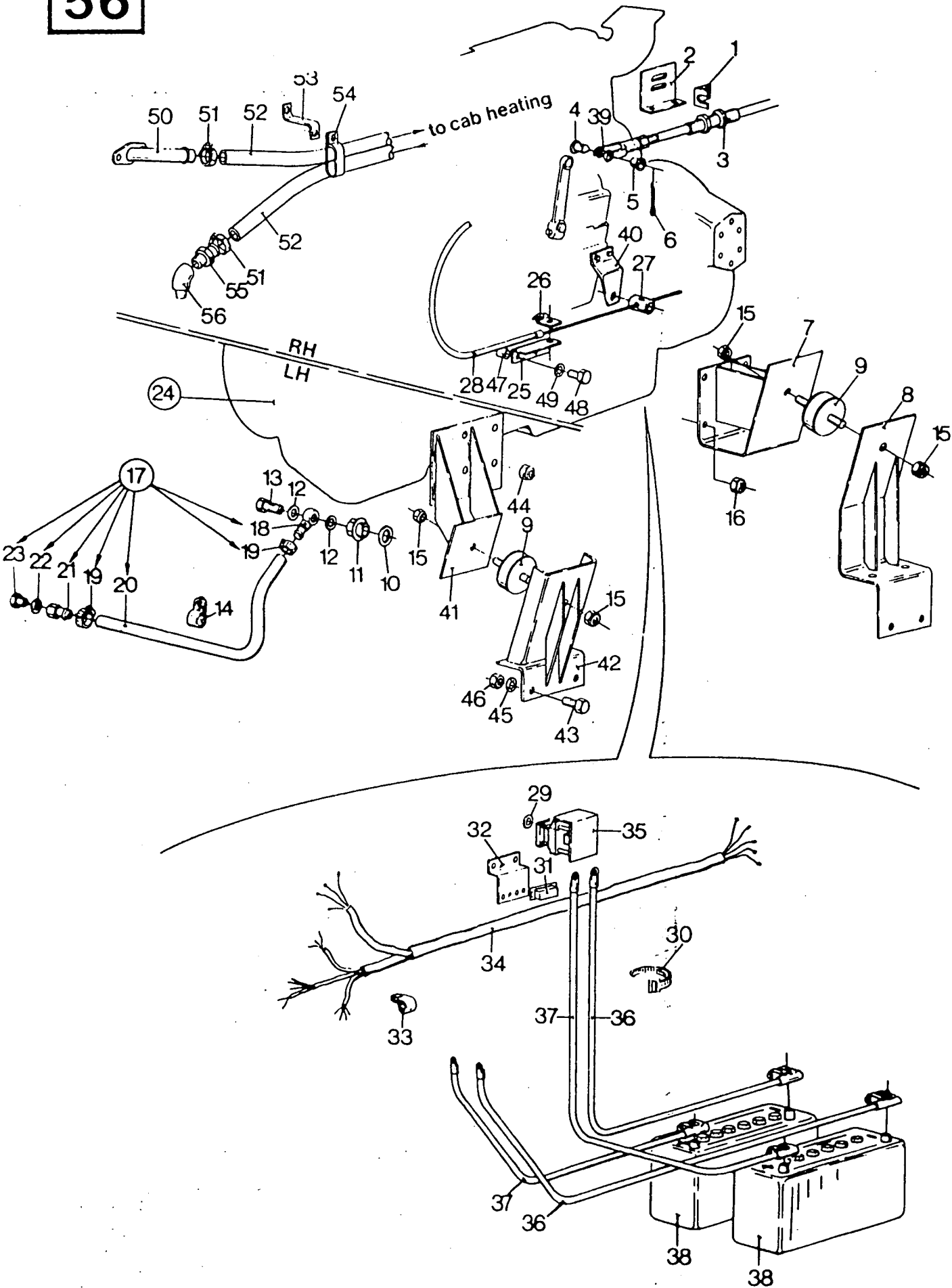
ASSEMBLY PARTS FOR DAF DKZ 1160A ENGINE
 PIECES D'ASSEMBLAGE POUR MOTEUR DAF DKZ 1160A
 ANBAUTEILE FÜR DAF MOTOR DKZ 1160A
 PEZZI DI MONTAGGIO PER MOTORE DAF DKZ 1160A
 AANBOUWDELEN DAF MOTOR DKZ 1160A

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9513821	4	1	Suction tube
2	573305	4	5	Clamp
3	704962	5	2	Rubber elbow
4	9514650	2	1	Air inlet tube
5	916962	1	4	Shock absorber
6	322357	0	10	Tooth lockwasher
7	100014	6	10	Hex. nut
8	120069	5	4	Hex. cap screw
9	140045	9	10	Tooth lockwasher
10	100016	0	8	Hex. nut
11	9507654	1	1	Silencer
12	9501264	8	1	Bracket
13	120110	4	4	Hex. cap screw
14	140046	1	11	Tooth lockwasher
15	337475	7	8	Hex. nut
16	120104	1	4	Hex. cap screw
17	322358	2	4	Tooth lockwasher
18	382528	5	2	Clamp
19	747672	1	1	Angle
20	300389	1	1	Hex. cap screw
21	753166	6	1	Hose
22	918882	3	1	Air cleaner (Incl. figs. 23 and 24)
23	748274	8	1	Element
24	120110	4	1	Hex. cap screw
25	918943	3	2	Clamp
26	300388	9	3	Hex. cap screw
27	375644	2	1	Vacuum switch
28	337049	4	1	Clamp
29	616818	3	1	Rubber hose
30	922905	9	1	Clamp
31	120068	3	2	Hex. cap screw
32	100037	4	2	Lock nut
33	922907	3	1	Support w/a
34	9506477	4	1	Non-return valve
35	9506343	1	2	Plate spring
36	130065	9	4	Rivet
37	322355	6	3	Lockwasher
38	321803	6	3	Screw
39	9507875	9	1	Tube w/a

GROUP

55

2305



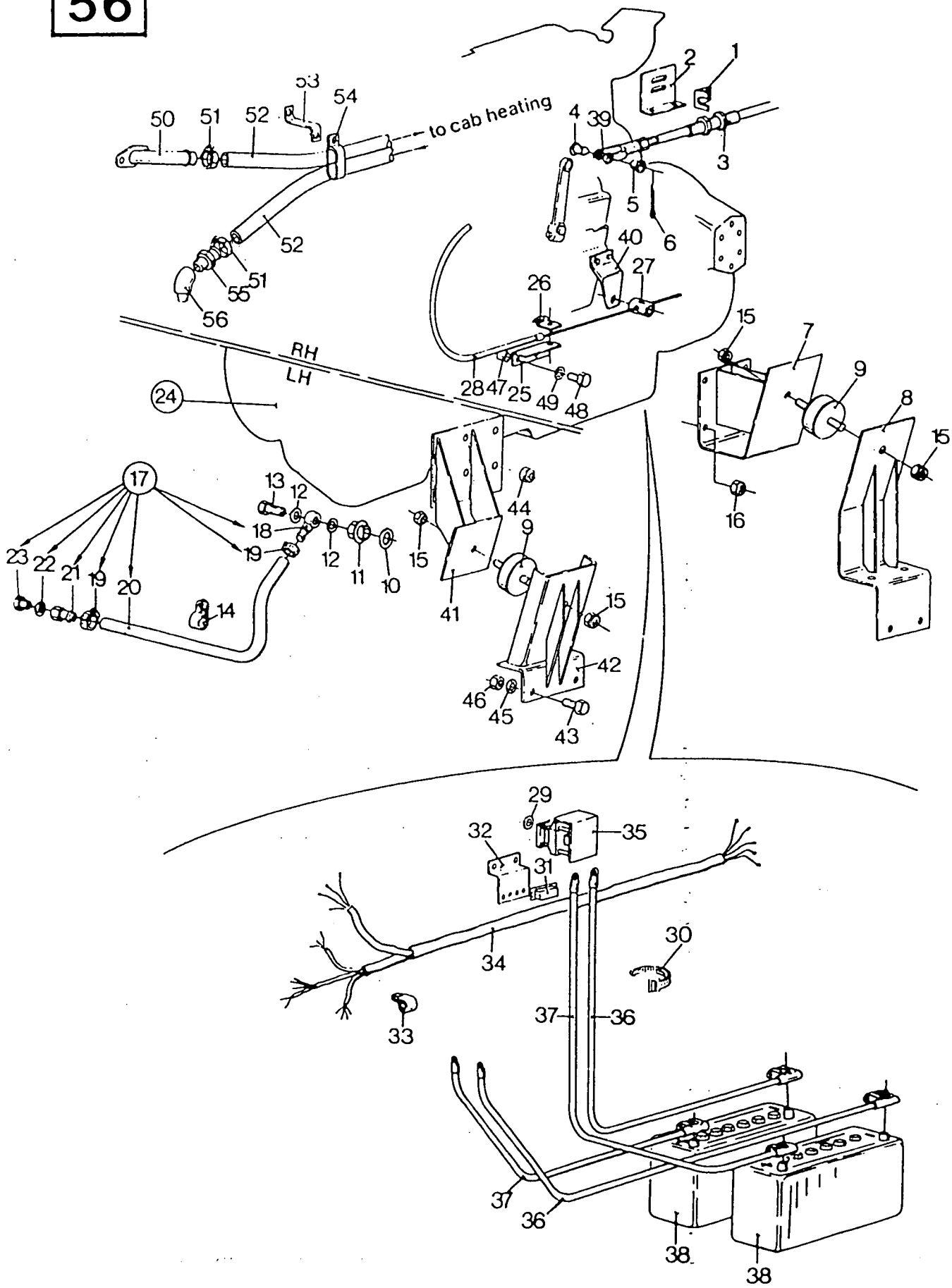
ASSEMBLY PARTS FOR DAF DKZ 1160A ENGINE
 PIECES D'ASSEMBLAGE POUR MOTEUR DAF DKZ 1160A
 ANBAUTEILE FÜR DAF MOTOR DKZ 1160A
 RICAMBI PER ASSEMBLAGGIO MOTORE DAF DKZ 1160A
 AANBOUWDELEN DAF MOTOR DKZ 1160A

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	444349	0	1	Bracket 2x120100 3 Hex. cap screw 2x140015 6 Plain washer 2x322357 0 Tooth lockwasher 2x100014 6 Hex. nut
2	9514651	4	1	Bracket
3	454362	0	1	Cable
4	445774	2	1	Clevis pin
5	445775	4	1	Bushing
6	130002	7	1	Cotter pin
7	458714	1	2	Engine support (rear)
8	747726	6	2	Engine support (rear)
9	747998	1	4	Shock absorber
10	220026	6	1	Seal washer
11	454722	4	1	Adapter fitting
12	220122	0	2	Seal washer
13	120258	6	1	Hollow screw
14	418407	2	3	Hose clamp
15	100039	8	8	Hex. lock nut
16	412036	9	8	Hex. lock nut
17	326083	3	1	Hose assy, Oil drain (Incl. figs. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 23)
18	326078	2	1	Banjo connector
19	326082	1	2	Hose clamp
20	326081	9	1	Hose
21	326079	4	1	Adapter fitting
22	220122	0	1	Seal washer
23	150060	3	1	Plug
24	*NS		1	Engine assy, DAF DKZ 1160A (For breakdown see DAF engine Parts Catalogue)
25	444351	5	1	Bracket
26	433295	2	1	Clamp
27	436553	3	1	Bush 1x120099 8 Bolt 1x353308 4 Hex. lock nut
28	433323	3	1	Cable
29	378244	7	1	Plain washer
30	323597	9	2	Cable strap
31	514967	5	2	Circuit breaker 40A
32	458992	9	1	Plate 4x120105 3 Hex. cap screw 4x322358 2 Tooth lockwasher 4x100015 8 Hex. nut

GROUP

56

2305



ASSEMBLY PARTS FOR DAF DKZ 1160A ENGINE
 PIECES D'ASSEMBLAGE POUR MOTEUR DAF DKZ 1160A
 ANBAUTEILE FÜR DAF MOTOR DKZ 1160A
 RICAMBI PER ASSEMBLAGGIO MOTORE DAF DKZ 1160A
 AANBOUWDELEN DAF MOTOR DKZ 1160A

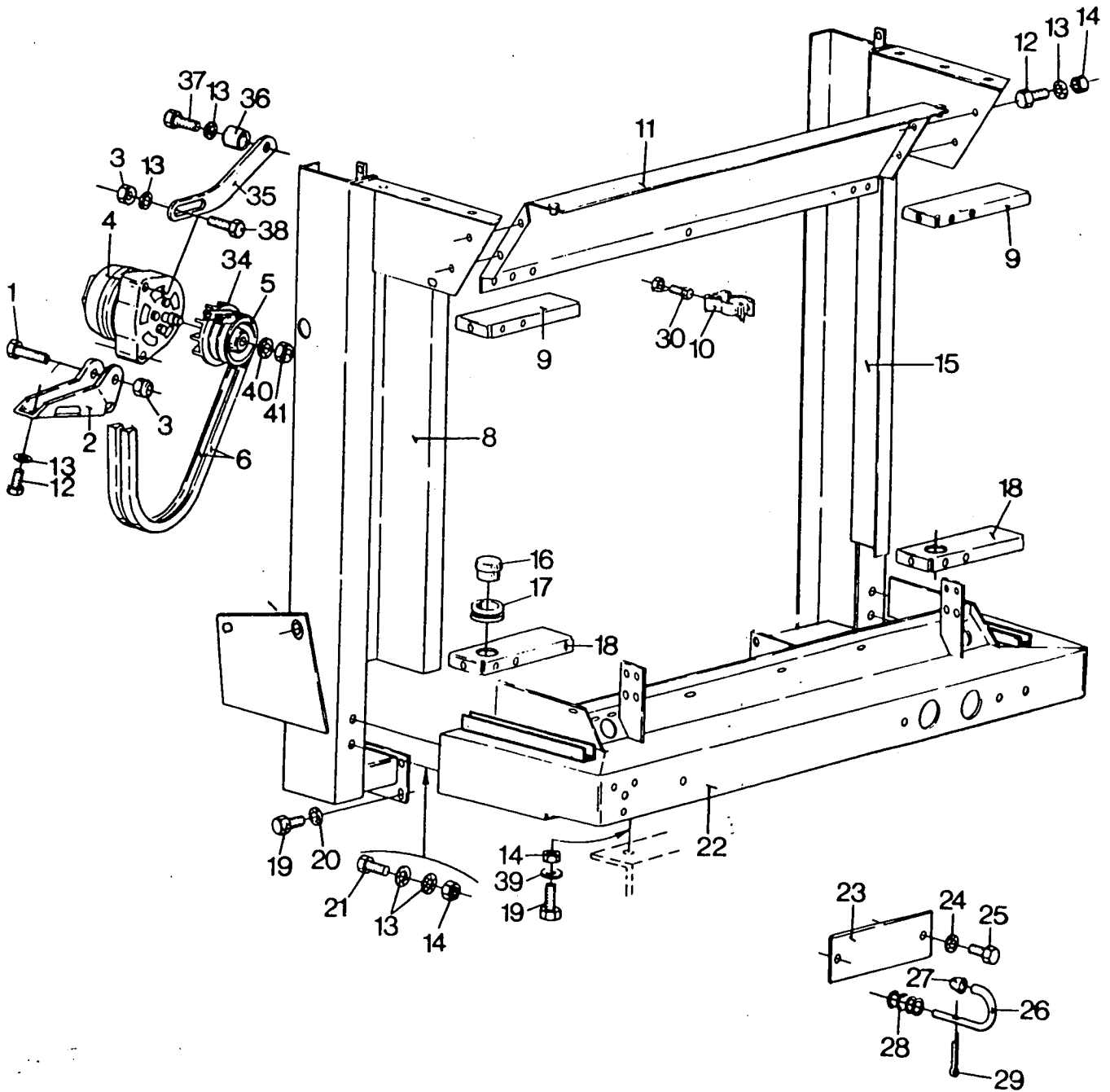
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
33	450658	3	3	Clamp
34	456099	3	1	Wiring loom
35	389120	8	1	Reversing switch
36	754153	0	2	Battery cable, negative
37	743820	2	2	Battery cable, positive
38	*NS		2	Battery 12 V 88 A
39	042131	3	2	Clevis
40	445776	6	1	1x088098 5 Hex. jam nut Lever 2x120100 3 Hex. cap screw 2x322357 0 Tooth lockwasher 2x100014 6 Hex. nut
41	747772	3	1	Support w/a, Engine (front) - LH
	747761	0	1	Support w/a, Engine (front) - RH
42	747777	3	1	Support w/a, Engine (front) - LH
	747768	4	1	Support w/a, Engine (front) - RH
	747726	6	2	Support w/a, Engine (front) - RH
43	120126	7	16	Hex. cap screw
44	412589	0	8	Hex. lock nut
45	140048	5	16	Tooth lockwasher
46	100020	9	16	Hex. nut
47	200220	4	1	Bushing
48	120105	3	1	Hex. cap screw
49	322358	2	1	Tooth lockwasher
50	918258	0	1	Tube
51	058948	2	1	Hose clamp
52	9501618	9	2	Hose
53	754355	8	1	Bracket
54	417412	2	4	Clamp
55	445385	7	1	Connector fitting
56	412467	2	1	Elbow fitting

*NS: Not serviced - Purchased locally

GROUP

56

2305



ASSEMBLY PARTS FOR DAF DKZ 1160A ENGINE
 PIECES D'ASSAMBLAGE POUR MOTEUR DAF DKZ 1160A
 ANBAUTEILE FÜR DAF MOTOR DKZ 1160A
 RICAMBI PER ASSEMBLAGGIO MOTORE DAF DKZ 1160A
 AANBOUWDELEN DAF MOTOR DKZ 1160A

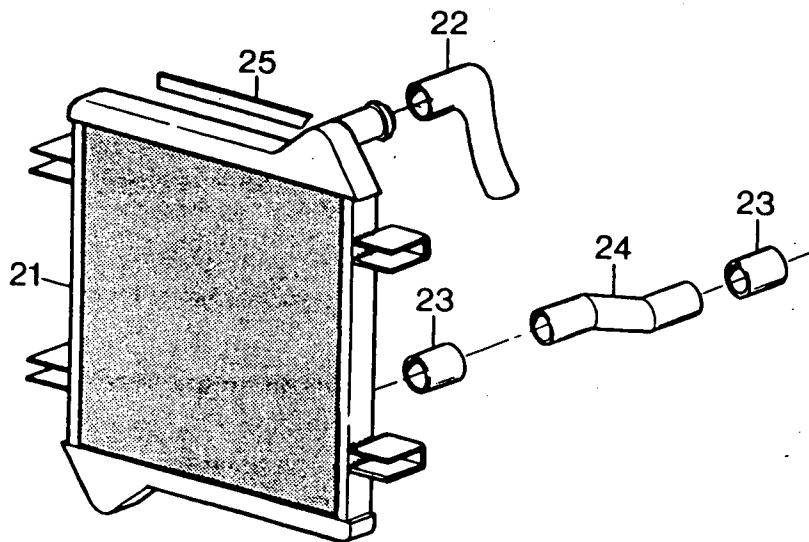
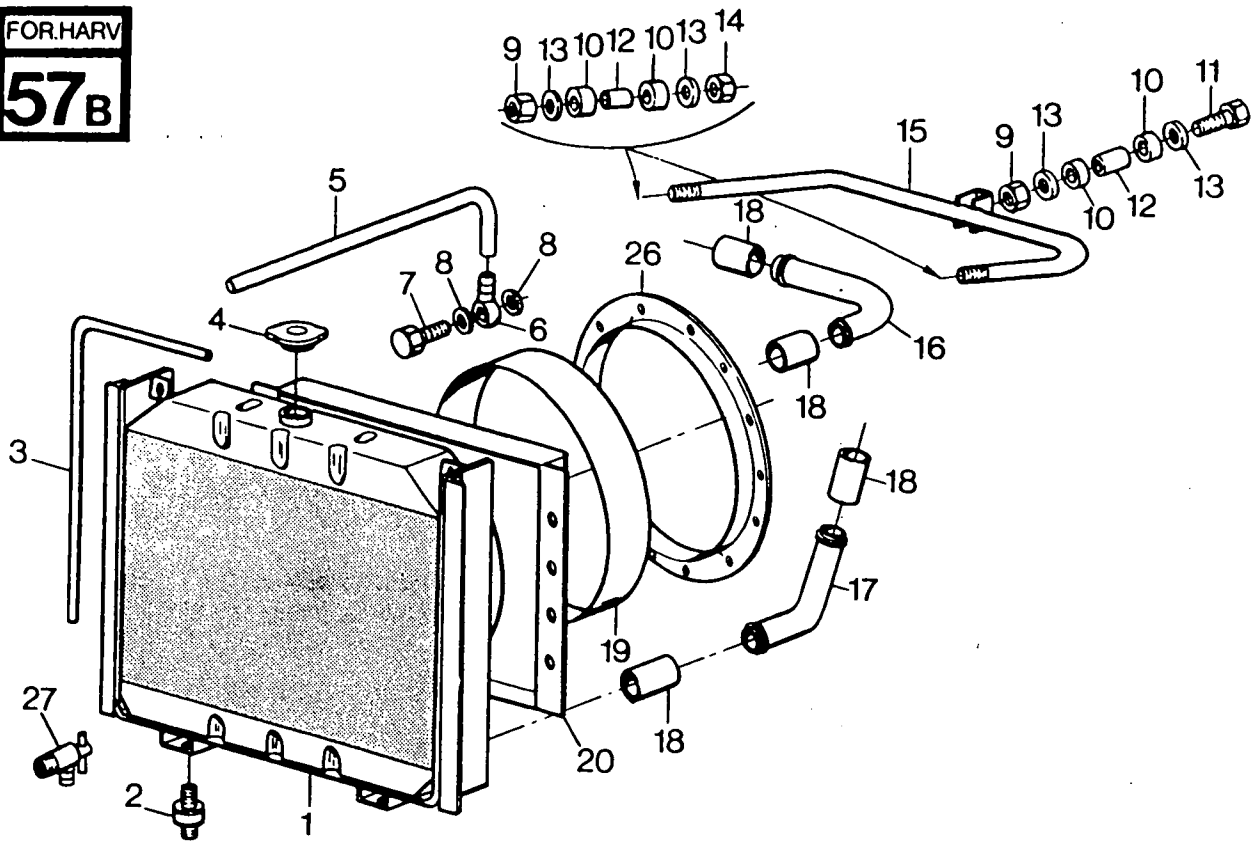
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	120073	4	1		Hex. cap screw
2	747674	5	1		Bracket
3	100037	4	3		Hex. lock nut
4	920483	1	1		Alternator assembly, 90A
5	9501684	8	1		"V" pulley
6	452023	0	1		"V" belt, Fan drive (Set of 2)
8	9514647	5	1		Bracket
9	9514643	7	3		Plate
10	323307	6	2		Clamp
11	747659	3	1		Plate
12	120103	9	12		Hex. cap screw
13	322358	2	9		Tooth lockwasher
14	100015	8	9		Hex. nut
15	9514648	7	1		Bracket
16	335133	1	2		Plug
17	241307	7	2		Grommet
18	9514644	9	1		Plate LH
19	120104	1	10		Hex. cap screw
20	140046	1	8		Tooth lockwasher
21	120110	4	10		Hex. cap screw
22	9514646	3	1		Frame w/a
23	630911	9	1		Plate
24	140045	9	2		Tooth lockwasher
25	300383	9	2		Hex. cap screw
26	451512	6	2		Hook
27	458654	3	2		Cap
28	918027	1	2		Spring
29	130004	1	2		Cotter pin
30	120009	9	2		Hex. cap screw
31	100013	4	2		Hex. nut
34	458627	6	1		Ventilator, Alternator
35	747593	3	1		Support
36	200203	8	1		Bushing
37	300510	0	1		Hex. screw
38	120060	7	1		Hex. screw
39	412650	1	1		Lockwasher
40	140048	5	1		Lockwasher
41	364164	1	1		Flat nut

GROUP

57

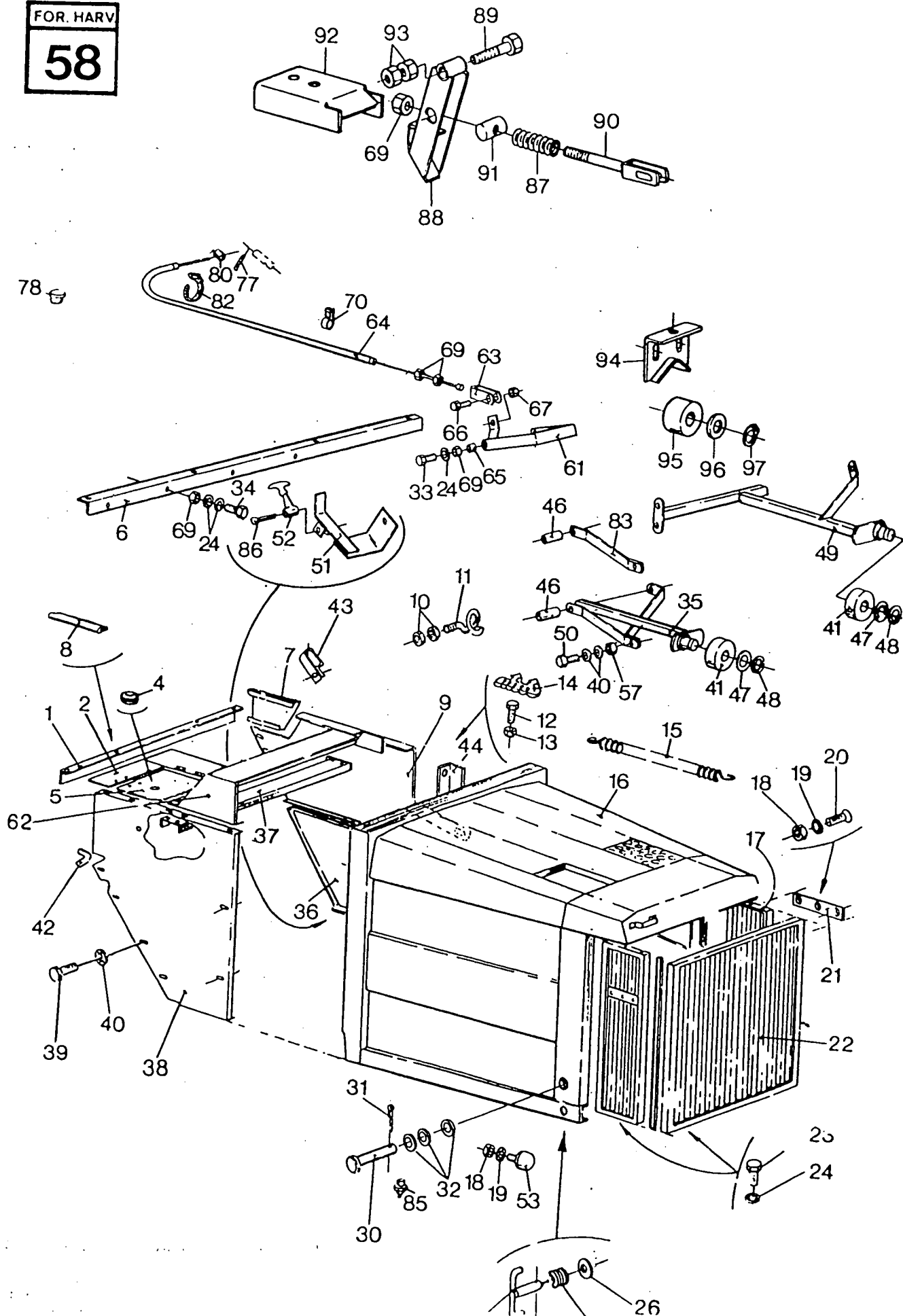
2305

FOR HARV
57B



RADIATOR AND AIR COOLER
 RADIATEUR ET REFROIDISSEUR D'AIR
 LUFTKÜHLER UND RADIATOR
 SCAMBIATORE DELL'ARIA E RADIATORE
 RADIATEUR EN LUCHTKOELER

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9514865	7	1	Radiator
2	9514870	8	4	Shock-absorber 4x100016 0 Nut 4x378244 7 Washer
3	9514875	8	1	Pipe
4	9514876	0	1	Radiator cap
5	9514867	1	2	Rubber hose 4x916903 7 Hose clamp
6	9514872	2	2	Banjo connector
7	9514873	4	2	Fitting
8	9514874	6	4	Ring
9	100037	4	3	Locknut
10	457521	1	6	Rubber ring
11	412151	3	1	Hex. screw
12	457581	7	3	Tube
13	140219	8	6	Washer
14	100016	0	2	Nut
15	9514871	0	1	Upper support
16	9514869	5	1	Rubber elbow
17	9514868	3	1	Rubber elbow
18	457580	5	4	Rubber hose 8x360747 3 Hose clamp
19	916911	4	1	Rubber hose 2x916912 6 Hose clamp
20	9514878	4	1	Wind screen 8x9514877 2 Nut 8x378244 7 Washer 8x300383 9 Hex. screw
21	9514866	9	1	Aircooler 4x9514877 2 Nut 4x378244 7 Washer 4x300383 9 Hex. screw
22	916909	9	1	Rubber elbow 2x916900 1 Hose clamp
23	916899	6	2	Connect hose 4x916900 1 Hose clamp
24	916913	8	1	Tube
25	9514880	9	2	Strip
26	N.S.		1	Ring Is a DAF part - See Daf catalogue
27	441031	4	1	Drain Cock



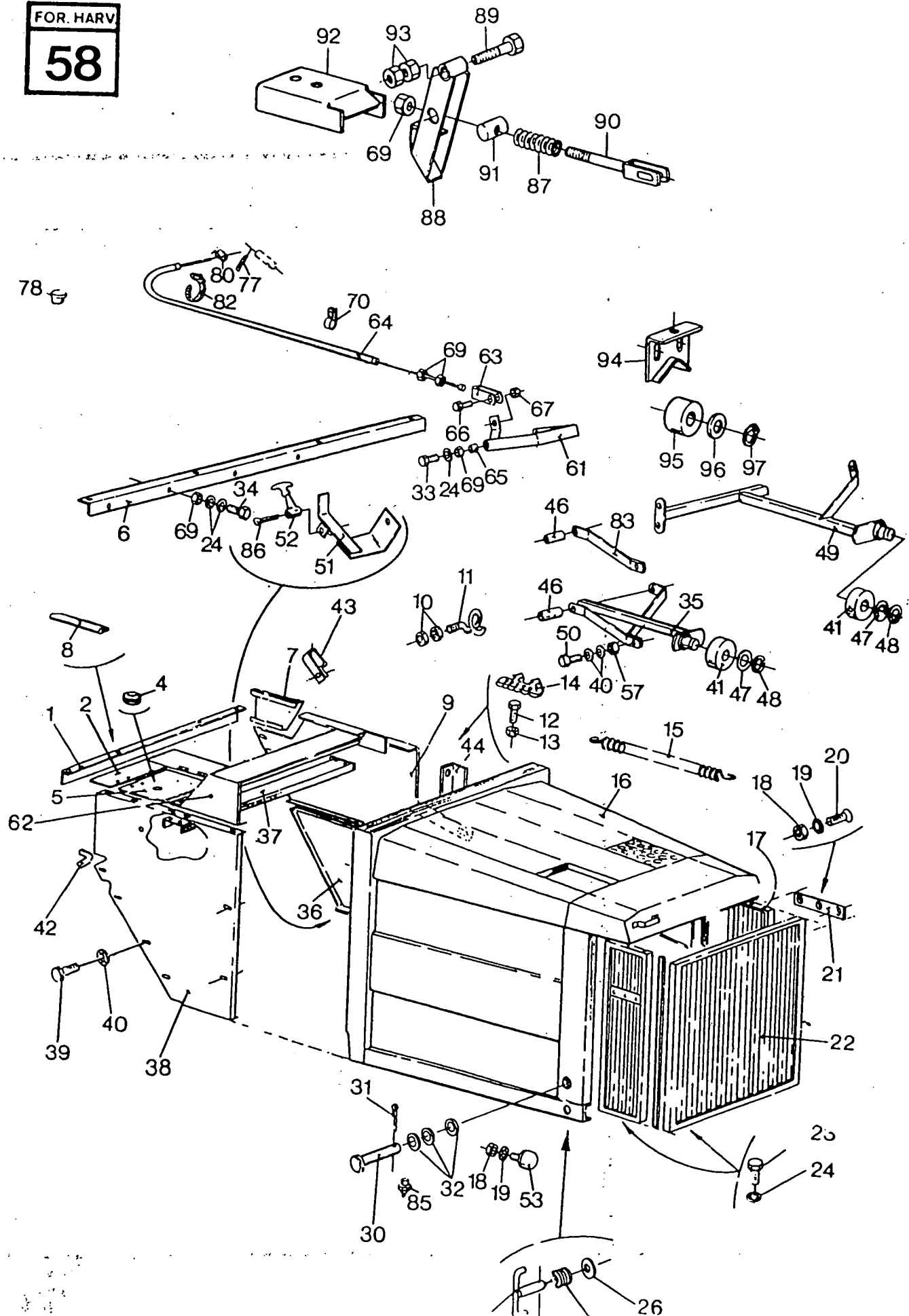
GUARDING ENGINE
PROTECTION POUR MOTEUR
SCHUTZBLECHE FÜR MOTOR
PROTEZIONE DEL MOTORE
AFSCHERMING MOTOR

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	457727	7	1		Angle 3x120104 1 Hex. cap screw 3x322358 2 Tooth lockwasher 3x100015 8 Hex. nut
2	747762	2	1		Plate
3	100039	8	2		Hex. lock nut
4	241307	7	1		Grommet
5	747769	6	1		Cover
6	747448	6	1		Angle
7	451237	2	1		Guard 4x120099 8 Hex. cap screw 4x322357 0 Tooth lockwasher
8	455505	5	1		Strip
9	9514596	6	1		Guard
10	084943	4	2		Hex. nut
11	719665	2	1		Cable holder
12	257129	7	4		Shearbolt
13	244389	2	4		Hex. lock nut
14	052367	4	1		Shearbolt holder
15	743488	6	2		Tension spring
16	9514527	1	1		Engine hood
17	9514611	0	2		Radiator screen
18	100014	6	6		Hex. nut
19	322357	0	6		Tooth lockwasher
20	300580	7	6		Machine screw
21	458486	6	2		Guide
22	601138	4	1		Radiator screen
23	120103	9	10		Hex. cap screw
24	322358	2	10		Tooth lockwasher
25					
26	378246	1	2		Washer
27	445319	8	2		Spring
28	130043	3	1		Roll pin
29	747696	1	1		Pin
30	412069	8	2		Hinge pin
31	412686	6	2		Cotter pin
32	378247	3	4		Washer
33	120104	1	2		Hex. cap screw
34	120161	1	7		Hex. cap screw
35	9811469	7	1		Support
36	747530	1	1		Guard door

GROUP

58

2305



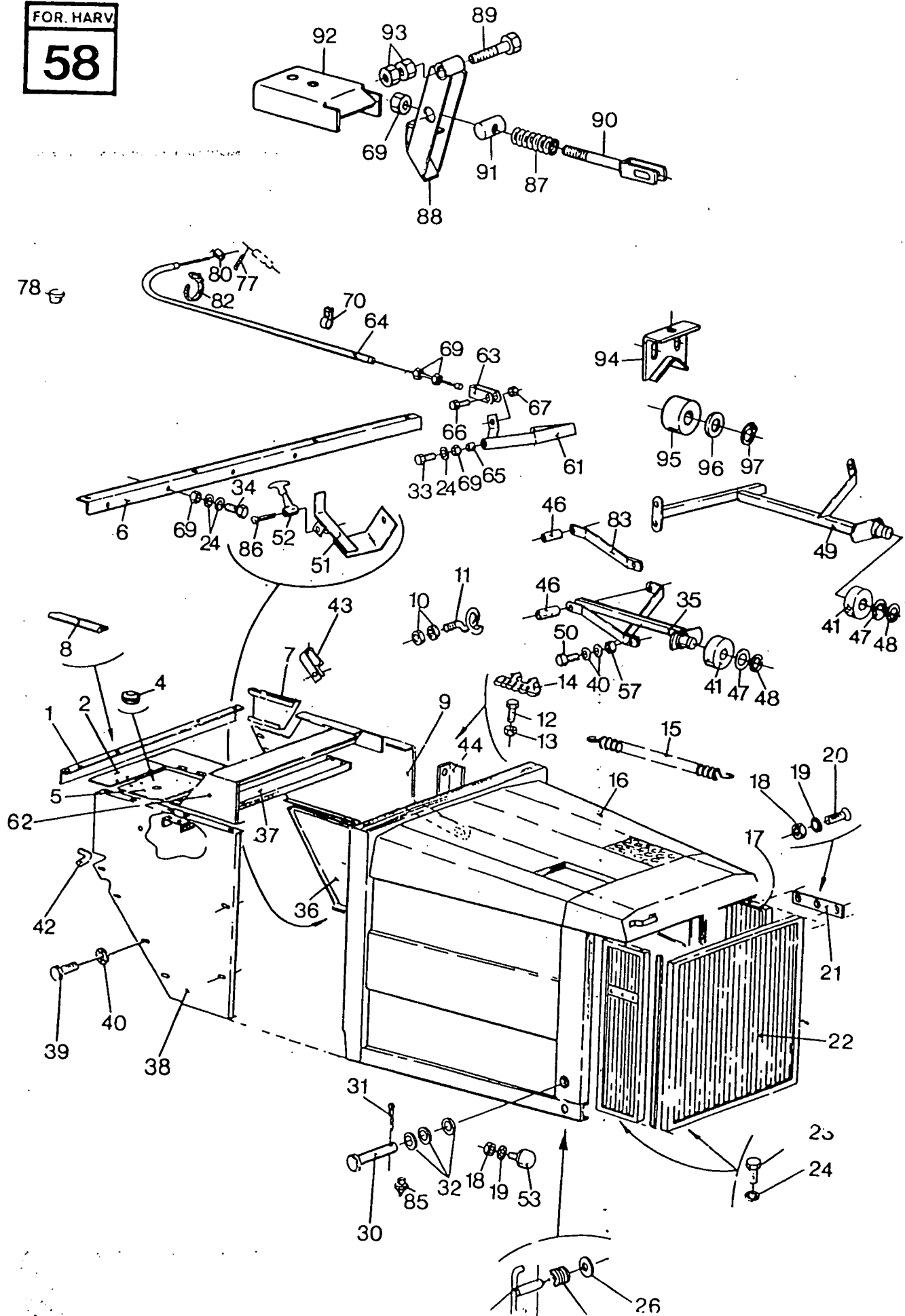
GUARDING ENGINE
PROTECTION POUR MOTEUR
SCHUTZBLECHE FÜR MOTOR
PROTEZIONE DEL MOTORE
AFSCHERMING MOTOR

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
37	9505004	2	1		Bracket w/a 2x120104 1 Hex. cap screw 2x322358 2 Tooth lockwasher 2x378243 3 Washer
38	9514602	1	1		Guard
39	088434	9	9		Hex. cap screw
40	140045	9	9		Tooth lockwasher
41	434817	1	2		Roll
42	417115	2	2		Protection strip
43	600427	6	3		Clamp
44	9811468	5	1		Support
46	747474	1	2		Bushing
47	323505	6	2		Plain washer
48	370006	5	2		Circlip
49	747776	1	1		Bracket
50	120111	6	1		Hex. cap screw
51	747524	8	1		Bracket
52	211495	8	1		Rubber fastener
53	916454	4	2		Bumper
57	100016	0	10		Hex. nut
61	751796	9	1		Lever
62	9505008	0	1		Guard
63	320544	5	1		Clevis
64	9514408	9	1		Cable
65	435288	9	2		Bushing
66	120100	3	1		Hex. cap screw
67	353308	4	1		Hex. lock nut
69	100015	8	2		Hex. nut
70	332402	9	2		Clamp
72	120037	8	6		Carriage bolt
77	130042	1	1		Roll pin
78	335133	1	2		Plug
80	743967	2	1		Clamp
83	747475	3	1		Bracket
85	321204	6	2		Grease fitting
86	300416	0	1		Cotter pin
87	180012	8	3		Spring
88	9513838	9	1		Bracket w/a 1x321204 6 Grease fitting
89	374887	5	1		Hex. screw
90	9513850	5	1		Tie rod w/a
91	9513845	4	1		Special nut

GROUP

58

2305



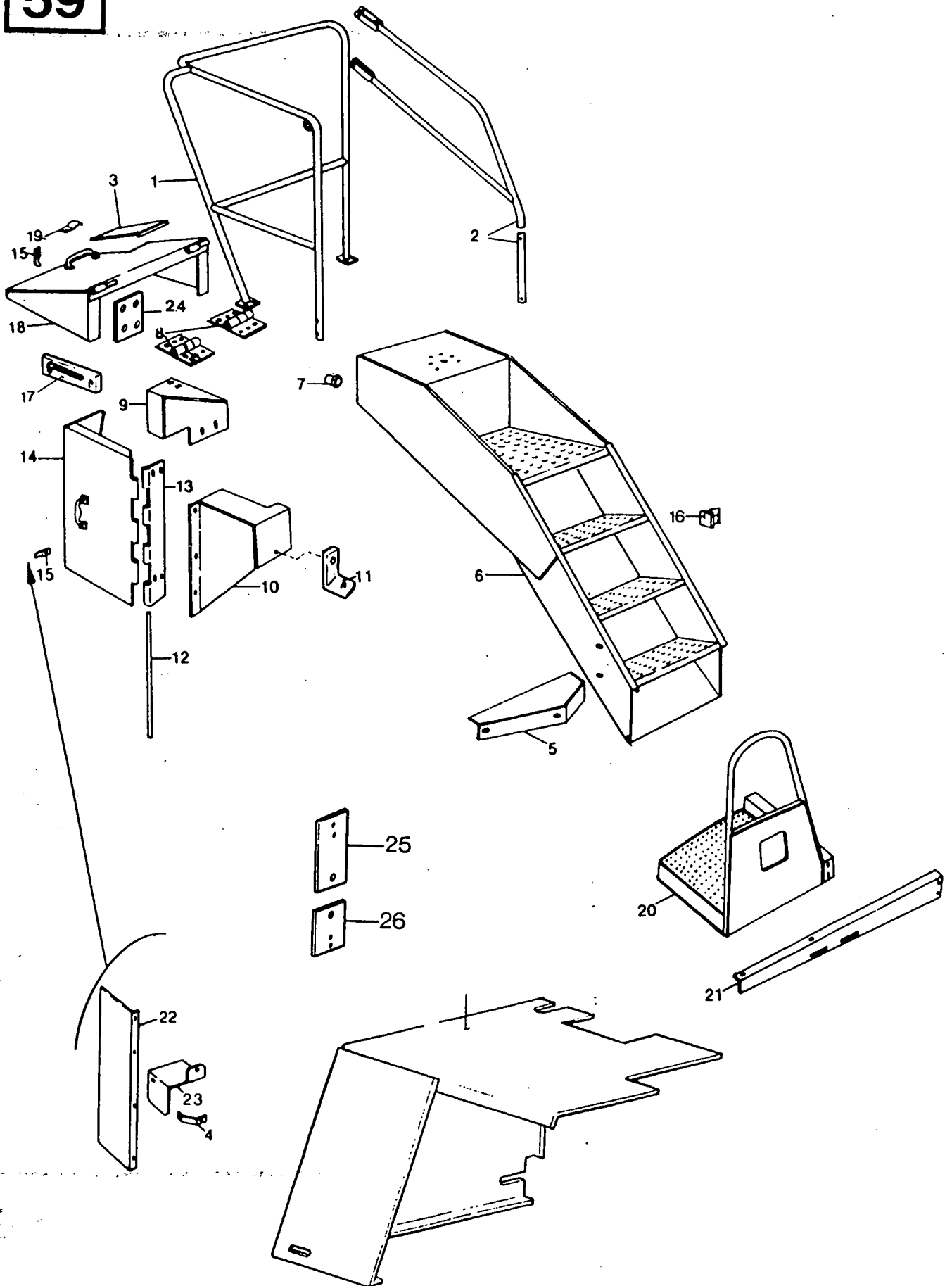
GUARDING ENGINE
PROTECTION POUR MOTEUR
SCHUTZBLECHE FÜR MOTOR
PROTEZIONE DEL MOTORE
AFSCHERMING MOTOR

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
92	9513847	8	1	Lock w/a 2x120110 4 Hex. screw 2x140045 9 Washer
93	100018	4	2	Nut
94	9513844	2	2	Bracket w/a 12x140045 9 Washer 6x100016 0 Nut 4x120110 4 Hex. screw 2x120112 8 Hex. screw
95	398810	2	2	Rubber block
96	140094	2	2	Washer
97	300627	7	2	Circlip

GROUP

58

2305

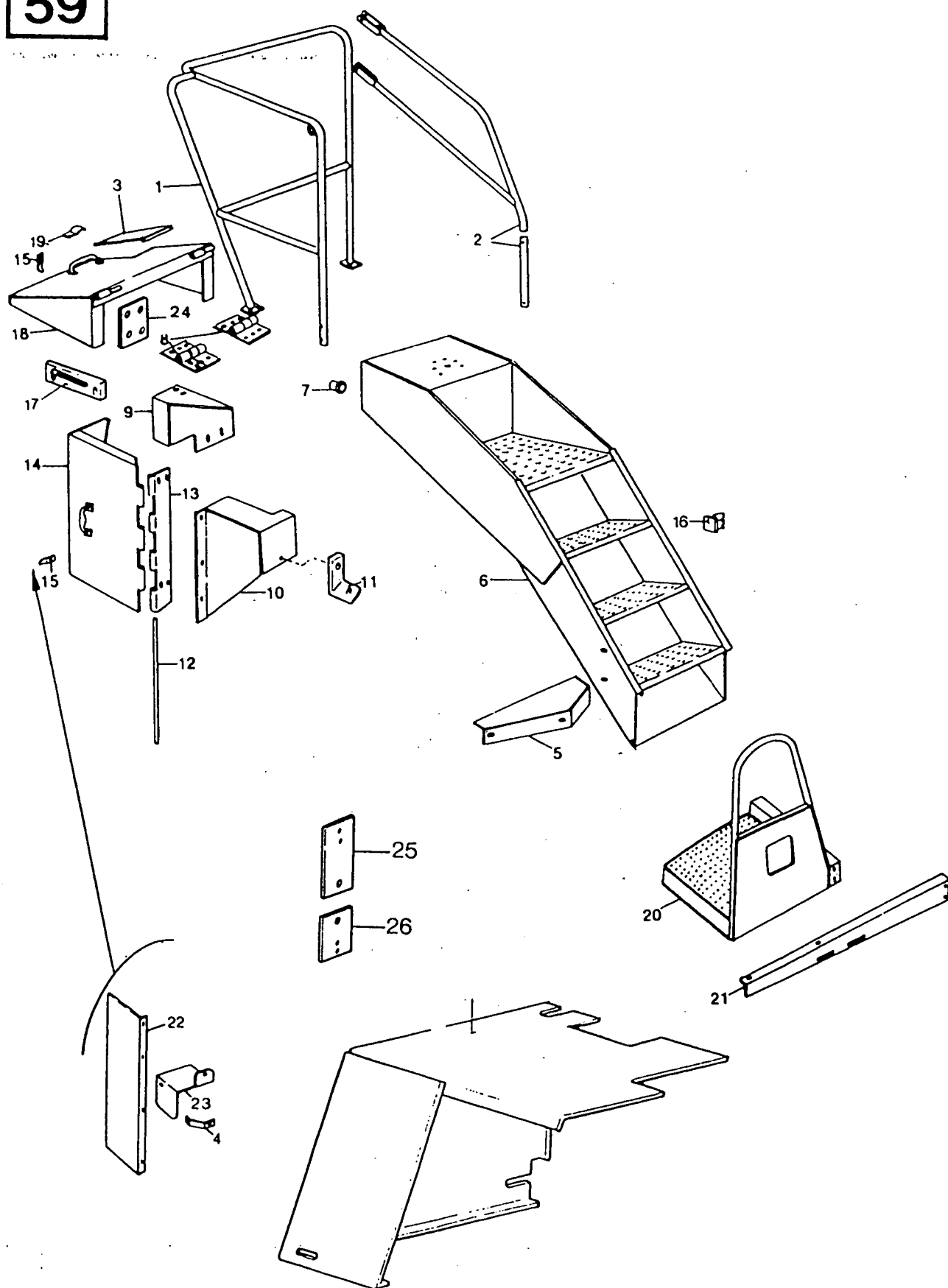


GUARDS (LEFT-HAND)
PROTECTIONS (GAUCHE)
SCHUTZBLECHE (LINKS)
PROTEZIONI (A SINISTRA)
AFSCHERMINGEN (LINKS)

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	747607	4	1	Handrail w/a 6x120110 4 Hex. cap screw 2x120069 5 Hex. cap screw 10x140045 9 Lockwasher 8x100016 0 Hex. nut
2	644367	0	1	Lower handrail w/a 2x120113 0 Hex. cap screw 1x120081 1 Hex. cap screw 2x140045 9 Tooth lockwasher 1x140046 1 Tooth lockwasher 2x100016 0 Hex. nut 1x337475 7 Hex. nut
3	9814498	1	1	Cover
* 4	638747	8	1	Brace only for 939 attachment
5	711634	9	1	Support w/a 4x087670 8 Hex. cap screw 4x378245 9 Plain washer 4x080848 8 Lockwasher
6	638969	8	1	Steps w/a 4x120060 7 Hex. cap screw 5x338949 3 Carriage bolt 5x100016 0 Hex. nut 4x140041 1 Plain washer 5x140045 9 Lockwasher 4x120041 7 Carriage bolt
7	247006	5	4	Rubber mounting
8	043290	0	4	Hinge 12x120099 8 Cap screw 12x100014 6 Hex. nut 4x322358 2 Tooth lockwasher
9	847773	6	1	Guard top w/a 3x120037 8 Carriage bolt 3x322358 2 Tooth lockwasher 3x100016 0 Hex. nut
10	647897	6	1	Guard w/a 4x621985 3 Cap screw 4x145458 9 Hex. nut
11	772884	1	1	Bracket 1x088206 6 Hex. cap screw 1x061420 9 Hex. cap screw 2x322358 2 Tooth lockwasher

* Part of Header drive conversion Kit N° 9802943 for 939 attachment

GROUP
59



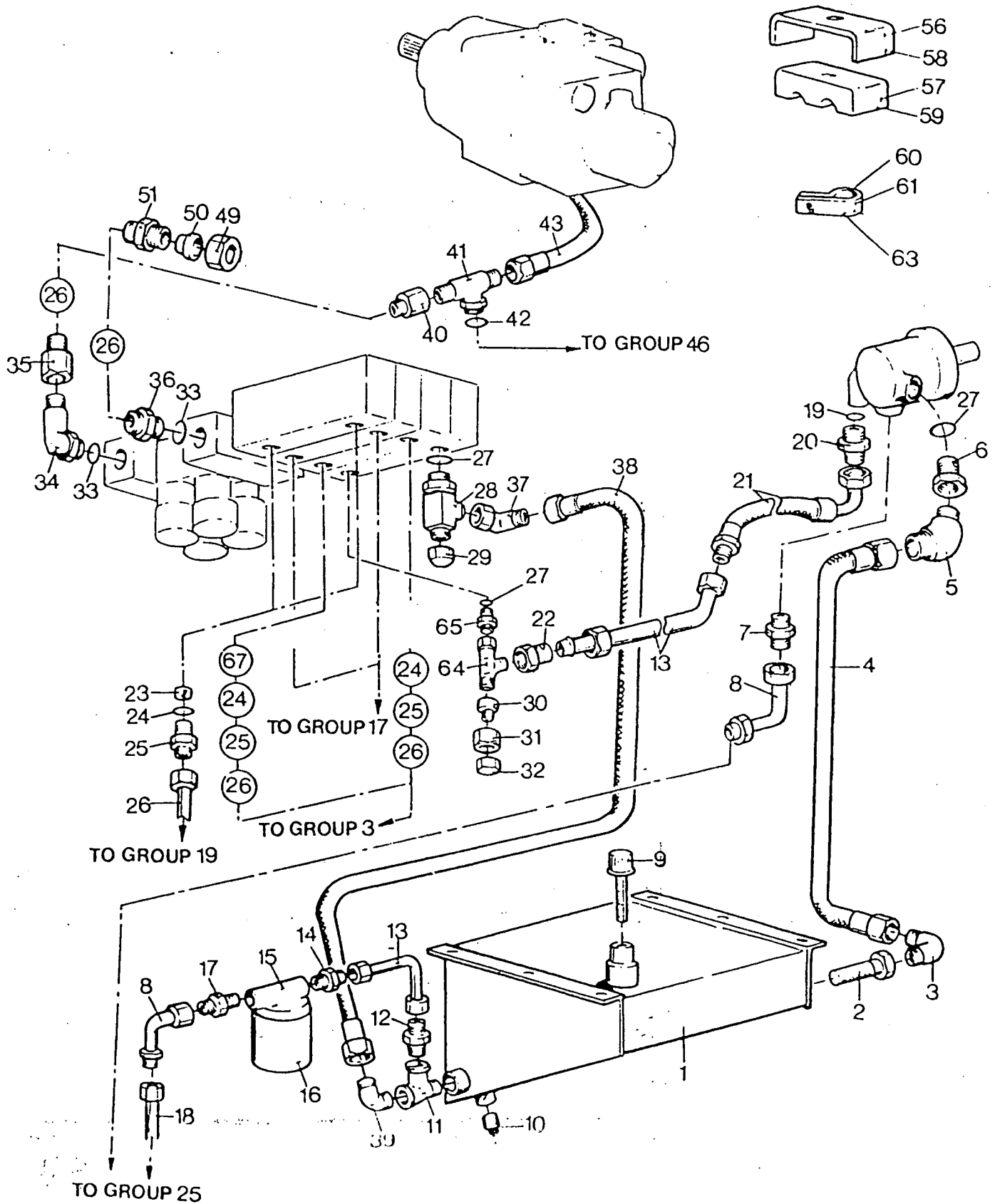
GUARDS (LEFT-HAND)
 PROTECTIONS (GAUCHE)
 SCHUTZBLECHE (LINKS)
 PROTEZIONI (A SINISTRA)
 AFSCHERMINGEN (LINKS)

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
12	619827	5	1	Pin 1x130004 3 Cotter pin
13	847775	0	1	Hinge 4x120110 4 Hex. cap screw 4x140045 9 Tooth lockwasher 4x100016 6 Hex. nut
14	9612787	0	1	Door w/a Also valid when 340W and 360R are fitted on old models
15	578539	4	2	Clip 2x120101 5 Cap screw ARx140015 6 Plain washer 2x322357 0 Tooth lockwasher 2x140014 6 Flanged nut
16	216328	0	2	Bumper
17	853914	4	1	Flat
18	9814501	0	1	Cover w/a
19	047325	9	1	Clamp 1x120007 5 Carriage bolt 1x322355 6 Tooth lockwasher 1x100012 2 Hex. nut
20	448548	6	1	Platform and rail w/a 5x120120 5 Hex. cap screw 3x120110 4 Hex. cap screw 5x140046 1 Lockwasher 3x140045 9 Lockwasher 5x337475 7 Hex. nut 3x100016 0 Hex. nut
21	629153	8	1	Brace 2x120091 2 Hex. cap screw 14x378246 1 Plain washer 2x140048 5 Lockwasher 2x100020 9 Hex. nut
22	9612848	0	1	Cover 4x120099 8 Hex. cap screw 4x100014 6 Hex. nut 4x322357 0 Tooth lockwasher
23	9811339	2	1	Guard Also valid when 340W and 360R are fitted on old models 2x087872 6 Hex. cap screw 2x322358 2 Tooth lockwasher 1x120100 3 Hex. cap screw
24	9612789	4	1	Plate
25	9515743	0	1	Plate
26	9515742	8	1	Plate

* Part of Header drive conversion kit N° 9802943 for 939 attachment

GROUP

59



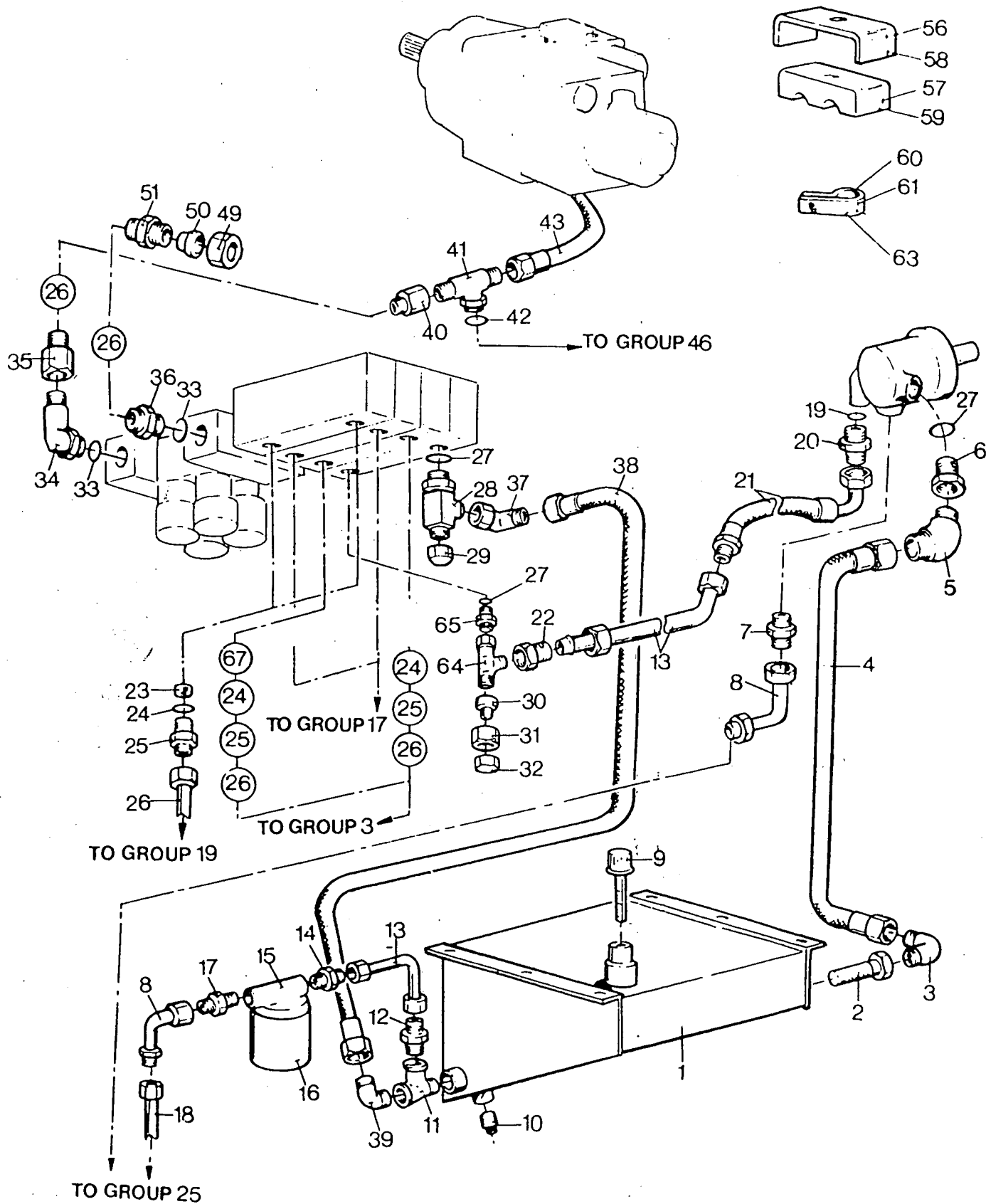
HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT
EQUIPEMENT HYDRAULIQUE
HYDRAULISCHE AUSRÜSTUNG
IMPIANTO IDRAULICO
HYDRAULISCHE UITRUSTING

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	714770	0	1		Reservoir w/a 5x338949 3 Carriage bolt M10x25mm 5x140045 9 Lockwasher Ø10 mm 5x100016 8 Hex. nut M10
2	248578	7	1		Filter
3	607740	7	1		Elbow fitting, 90°
4	714882	7	1		Hose
5	128848	5	1		Elbow fitting, 45°
6	248986	2	1		Reducer (Incl. fig. 27)
7	211269	9	1		Connector fitting
8	418285	2	2		Elbow fitting
9	602684	2	1		Dipstick & cap
10	084296	1	1		Plug 1/2"
11	509968	0	1		"T" fitting
12	448602	2	1		Connector fitting
13	+		AR		Hydr. tube Ø 18 2x335170 9 Nut 2x335168 4 Ferrule
14	448603	4	1		Connector fitting
15	511567	4	1		Oil filter assy
16	691681	3	1		Oil filter
17	556916	8	1		Connector fitting
18	+				Tube assy 2x150015 8 Ferrule 2x100043 7 Nut
19	167269	4	1		"O" ring
20	144124	1	1		Connector fitting
21	617848	7	1		Hose
22	448605	0	1		Connector fitting
23	270191	5	2		Orifice
24	128825	7	4		"O" ring
25	395738	5	4		Connector fitting
26	+		AR		Tube assy 2x100042 5 Nut 2x150014 6 Ferrule
27	167266	8	3		"O" ring
28	219604	9	1		"T" fitting assy (Incl. fig. 27)
29	219606	3	1		Cap
30	265977	4	1		Coupling device
31	163594	9	1		Nut
32	574342	3	2		Cap
33	9617873	8	3		"O" ring
34	076344	4	2		Elbow fitting, 90° (Incl. fig. 33 – 1x)

GROUP

60

2305

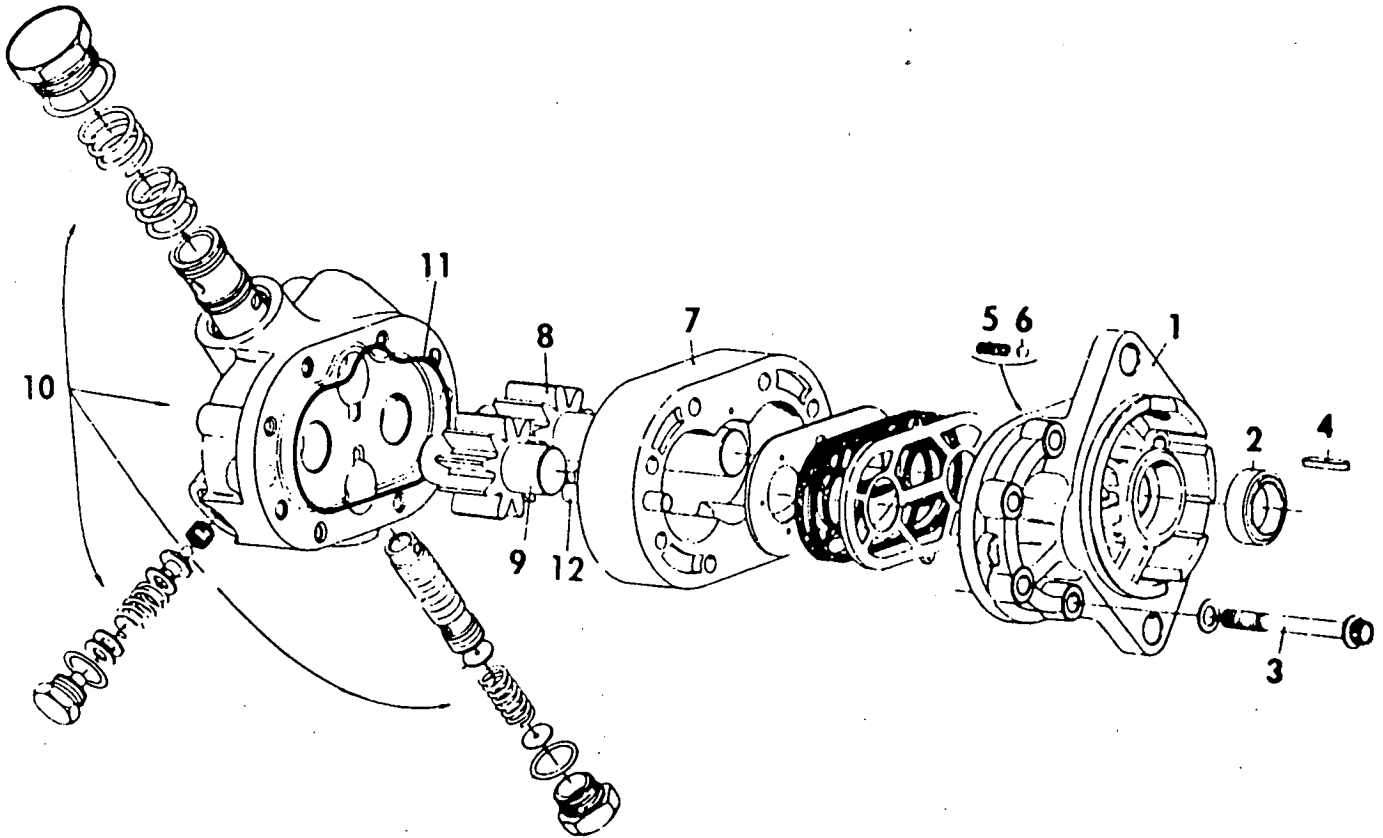


HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT
EQUIPEMENT HYDRAULIQUE
HYDRAULISCHE AUSRÜSTUNG
IMPIANTO IDRAULICO
HYDRAULISCHE UITRUSTING

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
35	448601	0	1		Reducer
36	162882	9	1		Connector fitting
37	219603	7	1		Elbow fitting
38	610473	5	1		Hose
39	131046	6	1		Elbow fitting
40	449644	1	1		Reducer
41	612242	8	1		"T" fitting (Incl. fig. 42)
42	167269	4	1		"O" ring
43	579058	5	1		Hose
49	514929	5	1		Nut
50	514926	9	1		Ferrule
51	454364	4	1		Connector fitting
56	431941	1	AR		Clamp bracket
57	430357	1	AR		Clamp
58	433007	3	AR		Clamp bracket
59	433100	1	AR		Clamp
60	239859	2	AR		Clamp
61	603022	1	AR		Clamp
63	701318	7	AR		Clamp
64	265978	6	1		Swivel nut run tee
65	322896	2	1		Connector fitting (Incl. fig. 27)
67	270191	5	1		Orifice

GROUP

60



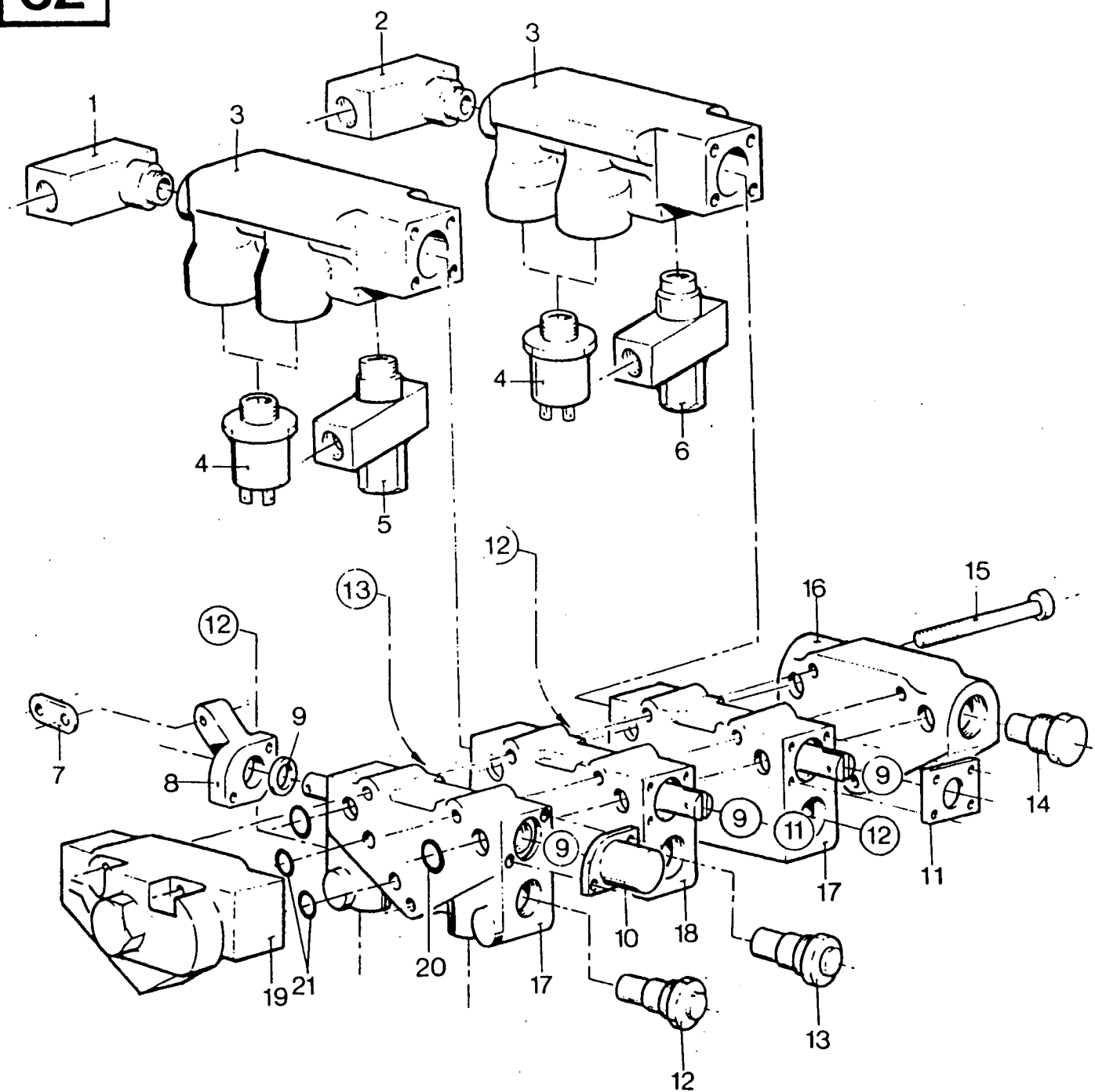
HYDRAULIC PUMP
 POMPE HYDRAULIQUE
 HYDRAULIKPUMPE
 POMPA IDRAULICA
 HYDRAULISCHE POMP

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
	607155	6	1		Hydraulic pump assembly
1	274674	3	1		Plate assy, front
2	511007	8	1		Seal
3	511128	4	4		Cap screw
	326109	9	4		Cap screw
4	087474	2	1		Square key
5	063289	1	2		Spring
6	063290	4	2		Steel ball
7	338163	7	1		Body
8	274671	7	1		Drive gear & shaft
9	338164	9	1		Idler gear
10	274736	5	1		Back plate assembly
11	172033	2	1		"O" ring
12	081840	3	2		Dowel pin
●	270842	6	1		Seal kit (Incl. figs. 2,5,6 and 11)

GROUP

61

2305



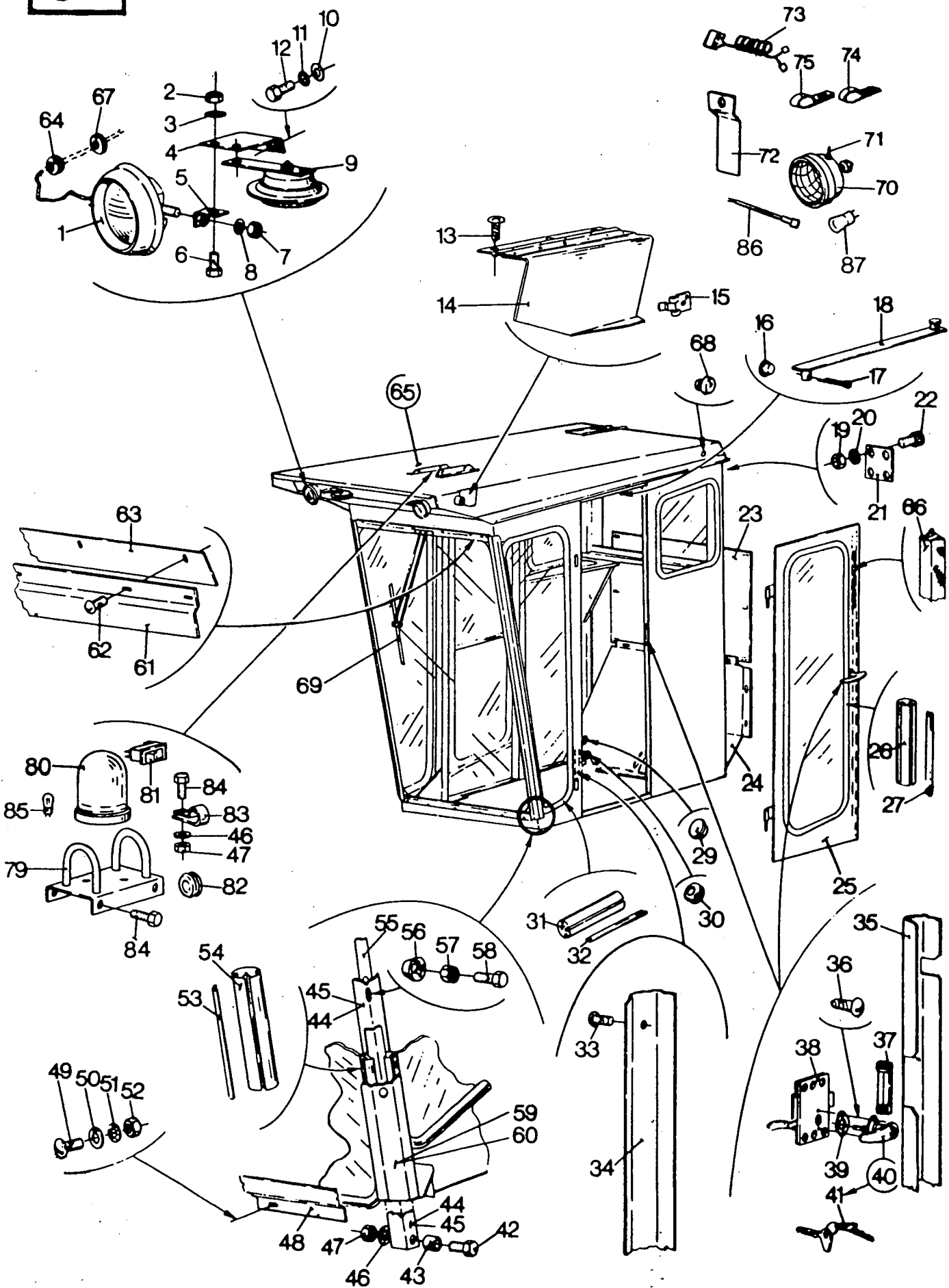
MAIN VALVE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM
 VALVE PRINCIPALE SYSTEME HYDRAULIQUE
 HAUPTVENTIL HYDRAULISCHES SYSTEMS
 VALVOLA PRINCIPALE SISTEMA IDRAULICO
 HOOFDKLEP HYDRAULISCH SYSTEEM

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
	9610792	9	1		Valve assy
1	9614191	9	1		Fitting (non- adjustable)
2	9610793	1	1		Fitting (non adjustable)
3	274917	9	2		Activator replacing kit
4	274918	1	4		Solenoid assy
5	9614192	1	1		Fitting (adjustable)
6	9610794	3	1		Fitting (adjustable)
7	768323	7	1		Link plate
					2x768322 5 Link pin
					2x277690 0 Cotter pin
8	768321	3	1		Bracket
9	527293	1	4		Retainer washer
10	527305	8	1		Positioner replacing kit
11	527304	6	2		Seal retainer kit
12	274856	9	4		Pilot kit
13	9605344	3	2		R.C. cylinder port relief
14	274927	0	1		Relief valve assy
15	274920	6	1		Stud kit
16	274929	4	1		Inlet cover
17	274923	2	2		Header & spout lift control assy
18	274928	2	1		Rotor spout control assy
19	274922	9	1		End cover
20	274727	6	8		"O" ring
21	511356	7	8		"O" ring

GROUP

62

2305



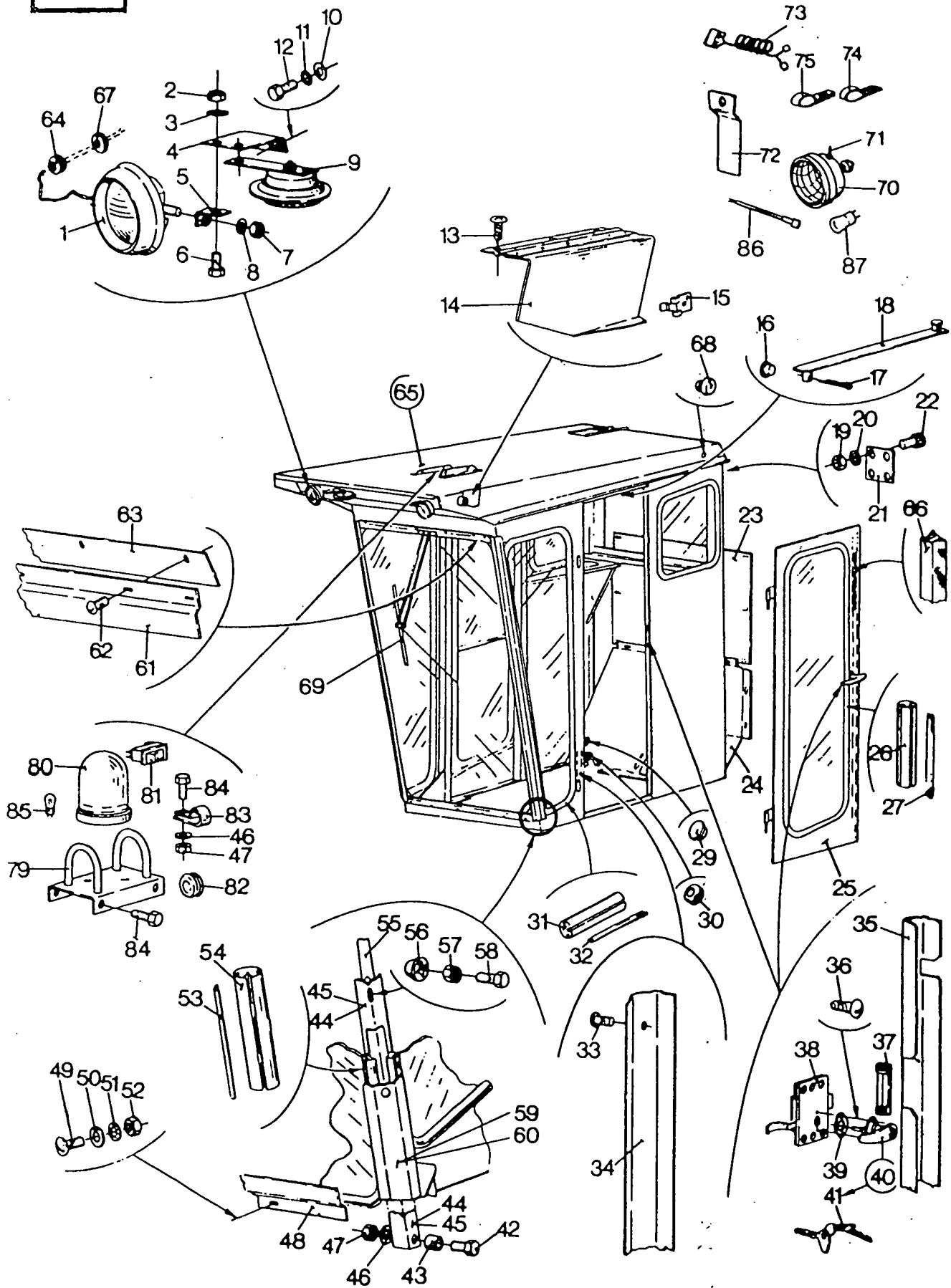
CAB
CABINE
KABINE
CABINA
KABINE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	422137	5	2		Headlight
2	337475	7	2		Hex. nut
3	080679	9	2		Tooth lockwasher
4	246627	0	2		Bracket
5	697512	2	2		Bracket
6	088263	6	2		Hex. cap screw
7	280431	7	2		Hex. nut
8	080848	8	2		Tooth lockwasher
9	354374	4	1		Horn
10	378243	5	4		Plain washer
11	322358	2	4		Tooth lockwasher
12	087149	3	4		Hex. cap screw
13	087667	1	4		Machine screw
14	9508207	5	1		Cover
15	047325	9	1		Snap fastener
16	715084	6	1		Plug
17	130003	9	1		Cotter pin
18	256484	8	1		Door retainer
19	100012	2	4		Hex. nut
20	322355	6	4		Tooth lockwasher
21	621587	9	1		Cover
22	321803	6	4		Hex. cap screw
23	578257	6	1		Panel
24	578253	8	1		Panel
25	246599	9	1		Door frame
26	437116	8	1		Weather strip
27	437117	0	1		Fill strip
29	439552	4	4		Plug
30	517837	3	1		Grommet
31	613720	3	2		Molding, Glass setting, LH and RH
32	613721	5	2		Filler strip, LH & RH
33	412407	6	1		Machine screw
34	716144	5	6		Guard
35	9514365	7	1		Support
36	280180	4	2		Machine screw
37	218734	3	1		Striker plate
38	168927	1	1		Door latch
39	638839	3	1		Seal
40	247163	7	1		Door handle (Incl.fig.41)
41	718111	8	1		Keys (Set of 2)
42	300506	1	3		Hex. cap screw
43	200080	6	2		Bushing

GROUP

64

2305



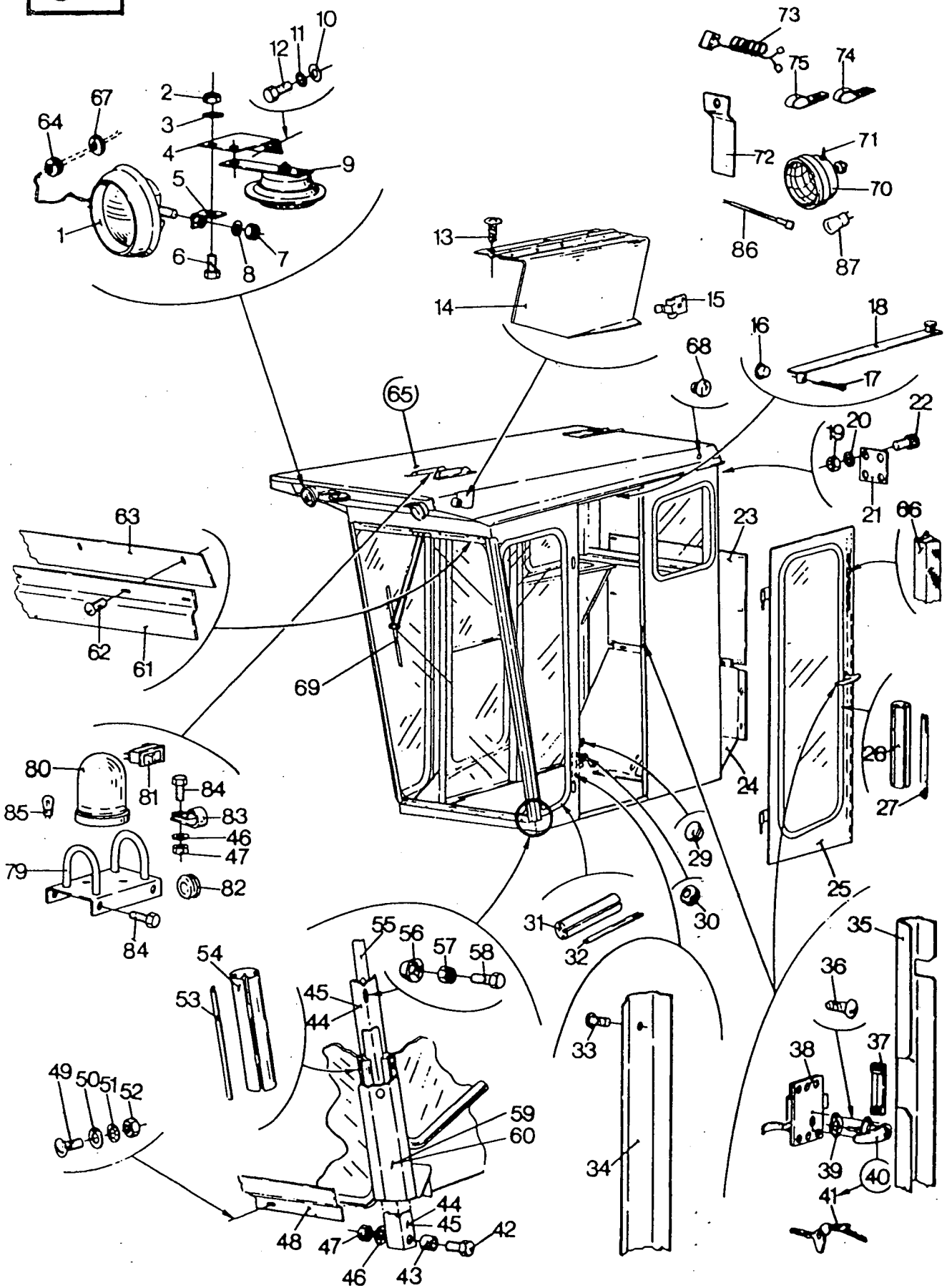
CAB
CABINE
KABINE
CABINA
KABINE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
44	614322	0	1		Hook, LH
45	614320	6	1		Hook, RH
46	322357	0	6		Tooth lockwasher
47	100014	6	6		Hex. nut
48	618984	6	1		Securing plate
49	454566	2	4		Screw
50	378243	5	4		Plain washer
51	322358	2	4		Tooth lockwasher
52	100015	8	4		Hex. nut
53	613716	4	1		Filler strip
54	613715	2	1		Molding, Glass setting
55	436600	4	2		Lath
56	620020	8	12		Cap nut
57	353308	4	12		Hex. lock nut
58	120055	6	12		Hex. cap screw
59	618976	9	1		Hook, LH
60	618977	1	1		Cover, RH
61	436585	0	1		Securing plate
62	135270	9	7		Machine screw
63	436584	8	1		Lath
64	130173	8	2		Grommet
65	9514364	5	1		Cab frame
66	093913	2	1		Seal (L = 3810 mm — 150")
67	102043	9	2		Grommet
68	285412	2	1		Plug
69	—		1		Wiper blade (See group 70 fig. 6)
70	421030	8	1		Flood light
					1x199816 3 Sealed beam
					1x080679 9 Lockwasher
					1x084946 0 Hex. nut
71	513915	5	1		Switch
72	267901	7	1		Bracket
73	—		1		Coiled cord (See group 31 fig. 2)
74	134578	0	5		"J" clamp
75	237910	0	1		Clip
78	628046	0	1		Decal
79	9505175	3	1		Support w/a
80	336844	9	1		Warning light (Incl. fig. 85)
81	682360	2	1		Rocker switch
82	338844	1	1		Rubber grommet
83	605024	7	2		Clamp

GROUP

64

2305



CAB
CABINE
KABINE
CABINA
KABINE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2	Code	Description
			3		
			0		
			5		
84	120099	8	5		Hex. screw M6x16mm
85	442227	0	1		Bulb
86	398668	9	1		Wiring loom assy
87	417720	5	1		Bulb

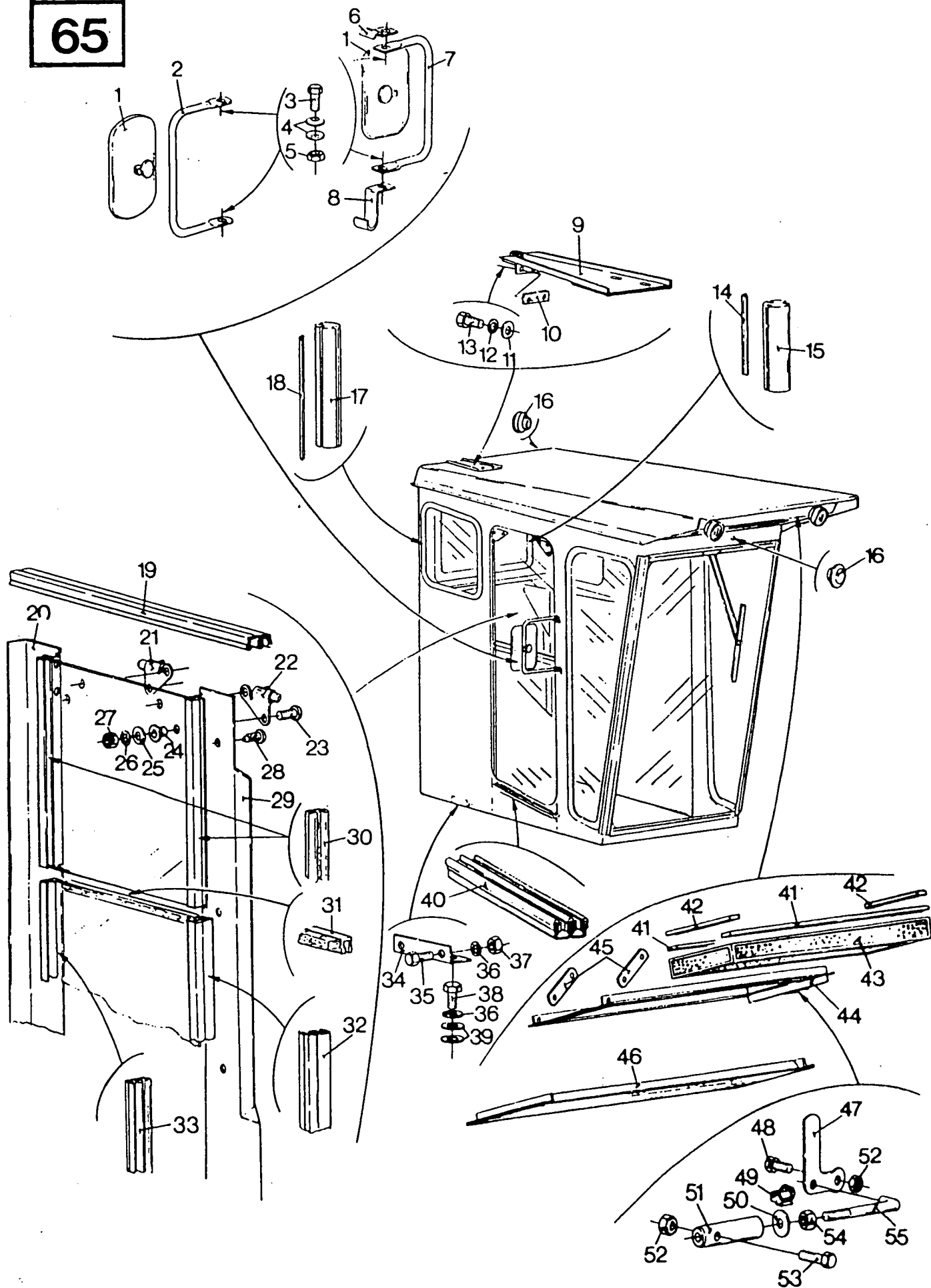
GROUP

64

2305

FOR HARV

65



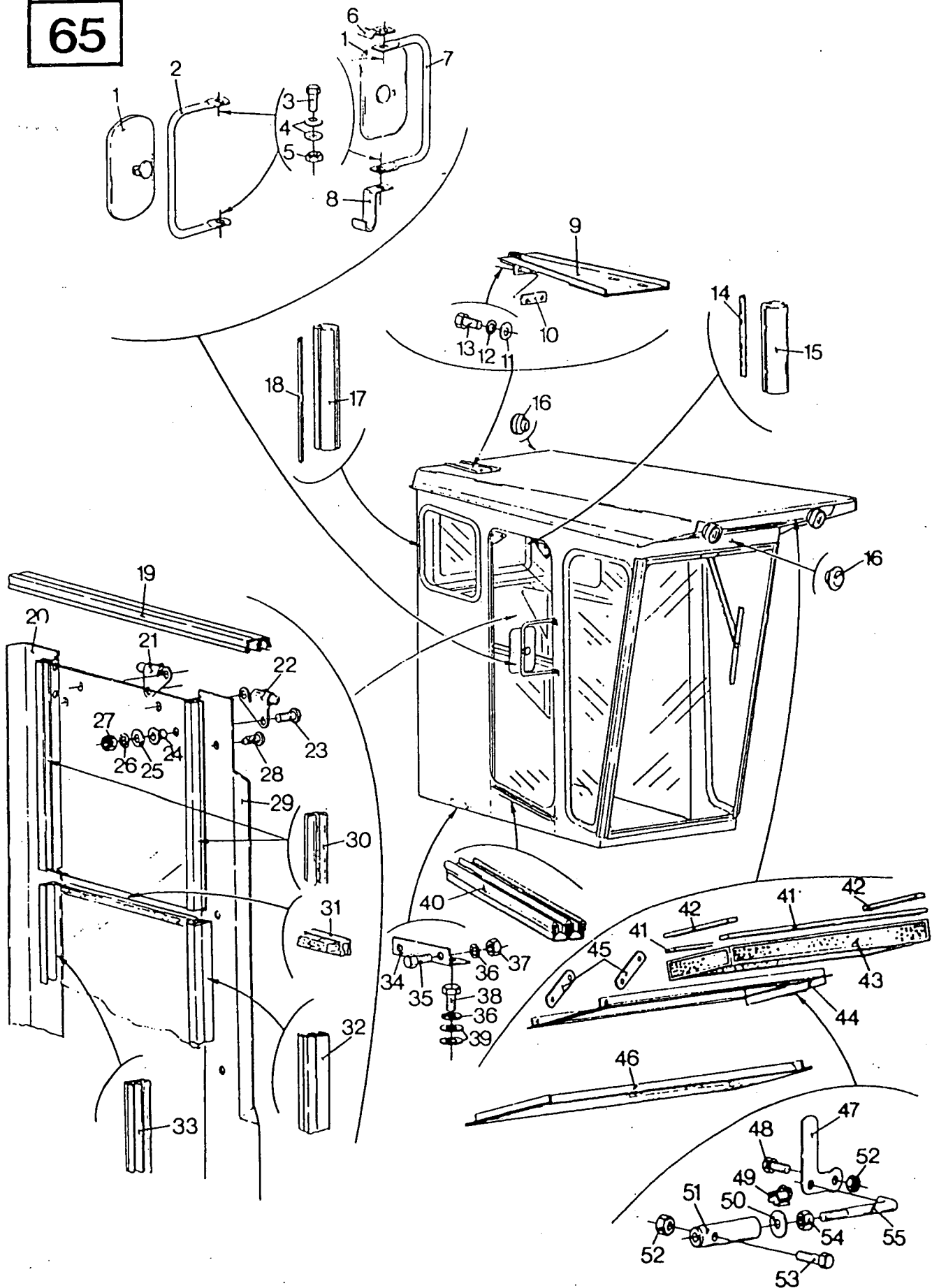
CAB
CABINE
KABINE
CABINA
KABINE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	437650	0	2		Mirror, rear view
2	433113	8	1		Tube
3	120161	1	4		Hex. cap screw
4	397881	0	8		Cup spring
5	100015	8	4		Hex. nut
6	436704	4	1		Bracket
7	437649	7	1		Tube
8	450121	6	1		Bracket
9	577989	6	1		Bracket
10	578016	6	2		Flat strip
11	088206	6	2		Plain washer
12	140045	9	2		Tooth lockwasher
13	378244	7	2		Hex. cap screw
14	613743	1	1		Filler strip (Rear side)
15	613742	9	1		Molding, Glass setting (Rear side)
16	610662	6	2		Plug
17	613739	2	1		Molding, Glass setting (LH & RH)
18	613740	5	1		Filler strip (LH & RH)
19	246639	5	1		Glass channel
20	610902	6	1		Retainer
21	632759	7	1		Window latch
22	632760	0	1		Window latch
23	120013	8	4		Machine screw
24	264036	9	4		Bushing
25	140015	6	4		Plain washer
26	322357	0	4		Tooth lockwasher
27	100014	6	4		Hex. nut
28	088027	6	14		Machine screw
29	715143	2	1		Retainer
30	246637	1	2		Glass channel
31	134864	7	1		Glass channel
32	246635	7	1		Glass channel
33	246636	9	1		Glass channel
34	700277	8	1		Angle
35	120110	4	2		Hex. cap screw
36	140045	9	4		Tooth lockwasher
37	100016	0	2		Hex. nut
38	088011	3	2		Hex. cap screw
39	378244	7	4		Plain washer
40	246638	3	1		Glass channel
41	709032	9	2		Sealing strip
42	709031	7	2		Sealing strip

GROUP

65

2305



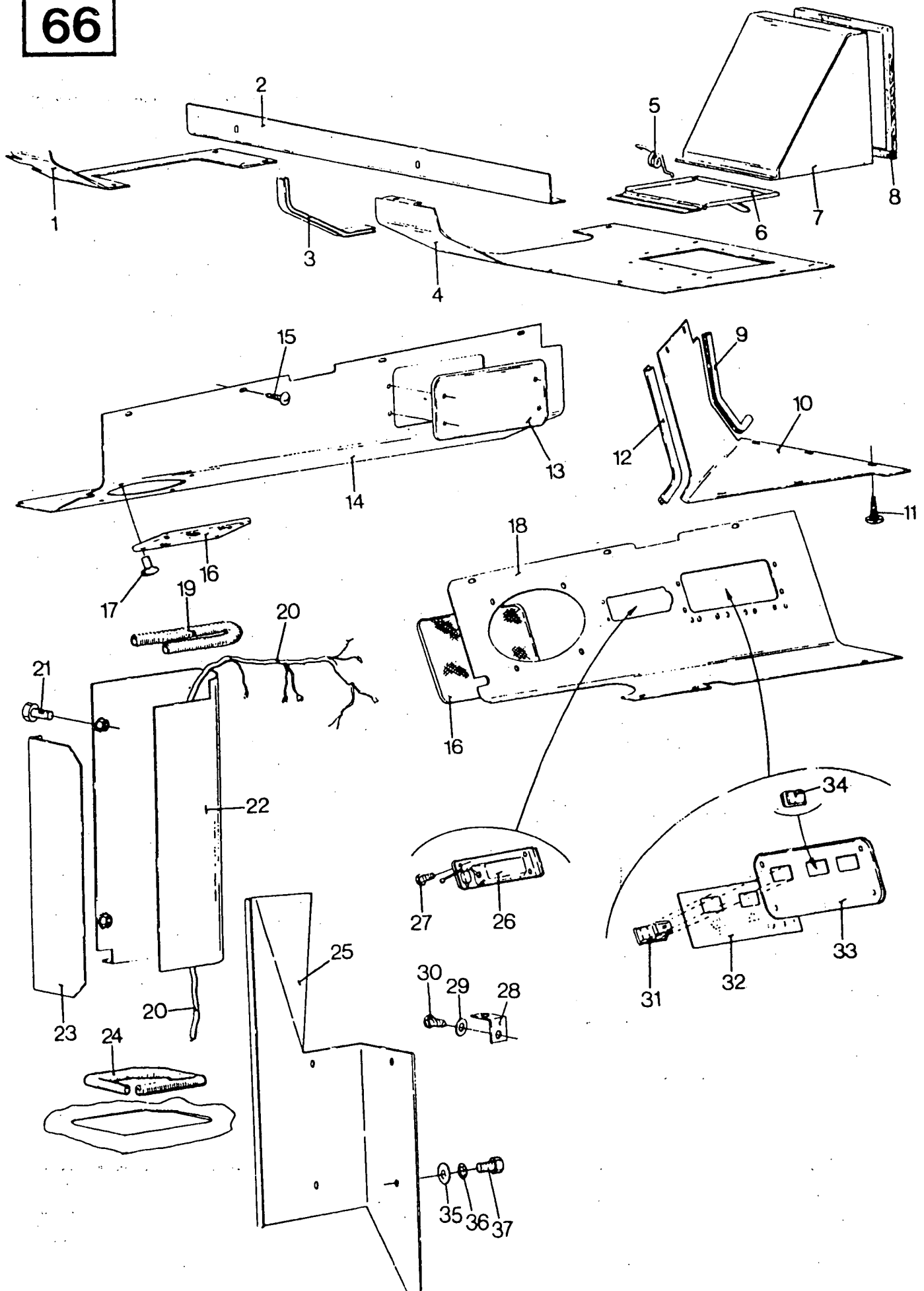
CAB
CABINE
KABINE
CABINA
KABINE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
43	134692	2	1	Filter
44	711667	8	1	Frame
45	704063	9	2	Flat strip
46	704036	2	1	Grill
47	711670	5	1	Lever
48	120099	8	1	Hex. cap screw
49	174272	0	1	Clamp
50	140015	6	1	Rain washer
51	711669	2	1	Adjusting block
52	353308	4	2	Hex. lock nut
53	300506	1	1	Hex. cap screw
54	084942	2	1	Hex. nut
55	712813	0	1	Threaded rod

GROUP

65

2305



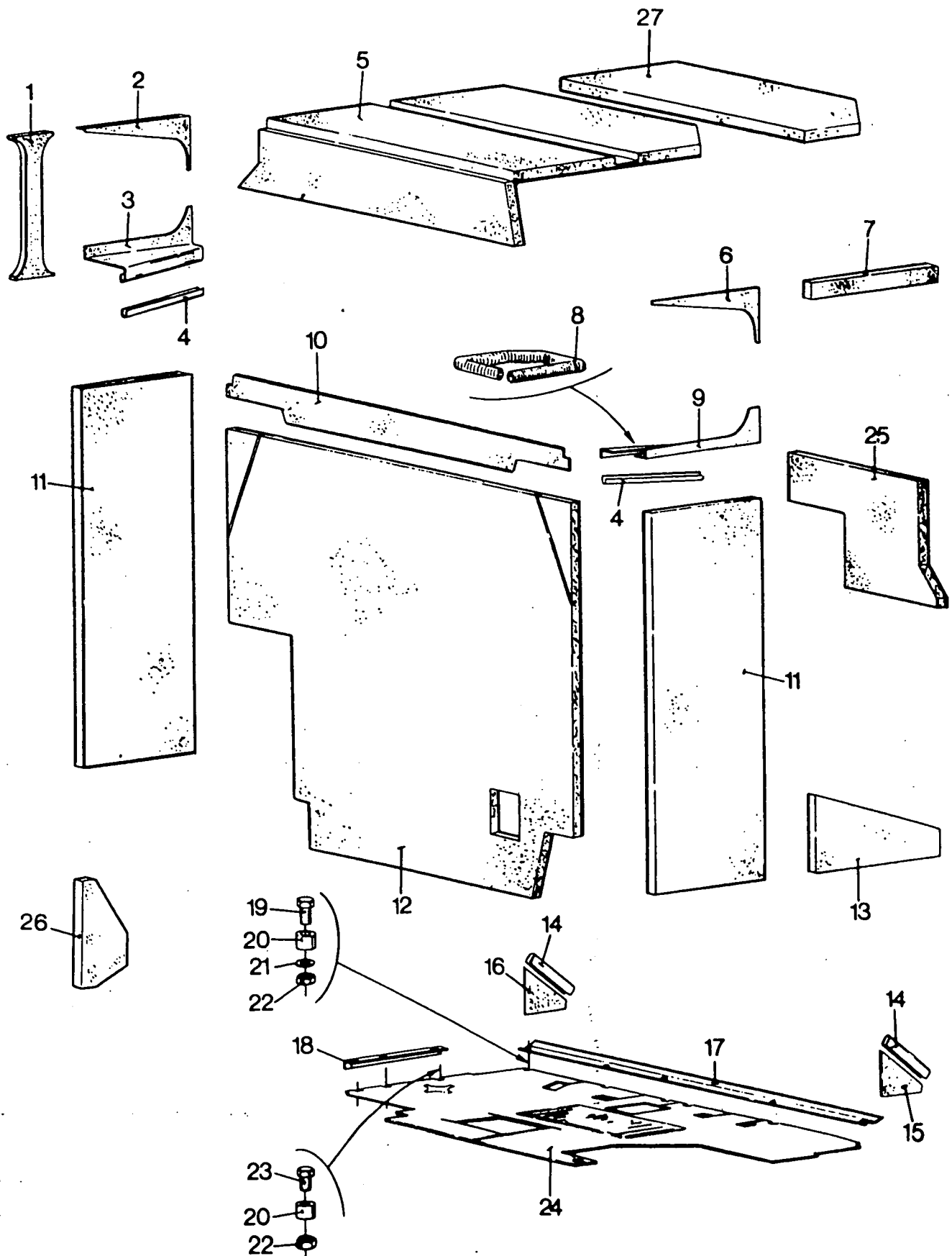
CAB
CABINE
KABINE
CABINA
KABINE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2305	Code	Description
1	700766	5	1		Panel
2	610574	9	1		Angle
3	437513	0	1		Protection strip
4	605697	2	1		Panel
5	134693	4	1		Spring
6	700970	8	1		Cover
7	700976	0	1		Box
8	093444	7	1		Seal
9	437511	6	1		Protection strip
10	613753	2	1		Panel
11	412407	6	7		Machine screw
12	437512	8	1		Protection strip
13	611470	0	1		Cover
14	610688	0	1		Panel
15	412407	6	27		Machine screw
16	610690	5	2		Grill
17	412407	6	8		Machine screw
18	605698	4	1		Panel
19	620009	4	1		Protection strip
20	433686	1	1		Wiring loom
21	590860	1	2		Hex. cap screw
22	628464	6	1		Cover
23	625029	1	1		Cover
24	701040	8	1		Protection strip
25	612216	3	1		Cover
26	590557	8	1		Roof light
27	412570	1	4		Machine screw
28	713354	7	1		Angle
29	378243	5	18		Plain washer
30	381014	5	18		Machine screw
31	713030	1	1		Rocker switch
32	611939	4	1		Decal
33	452445	4	1		Cover
34	618118	1	1		Plug
35	378243	5	4		Plain washer
36	322358	2	4		Tooth lockwasher
37	084909	2	4		Hex. cap screw

GROUP

66

2305

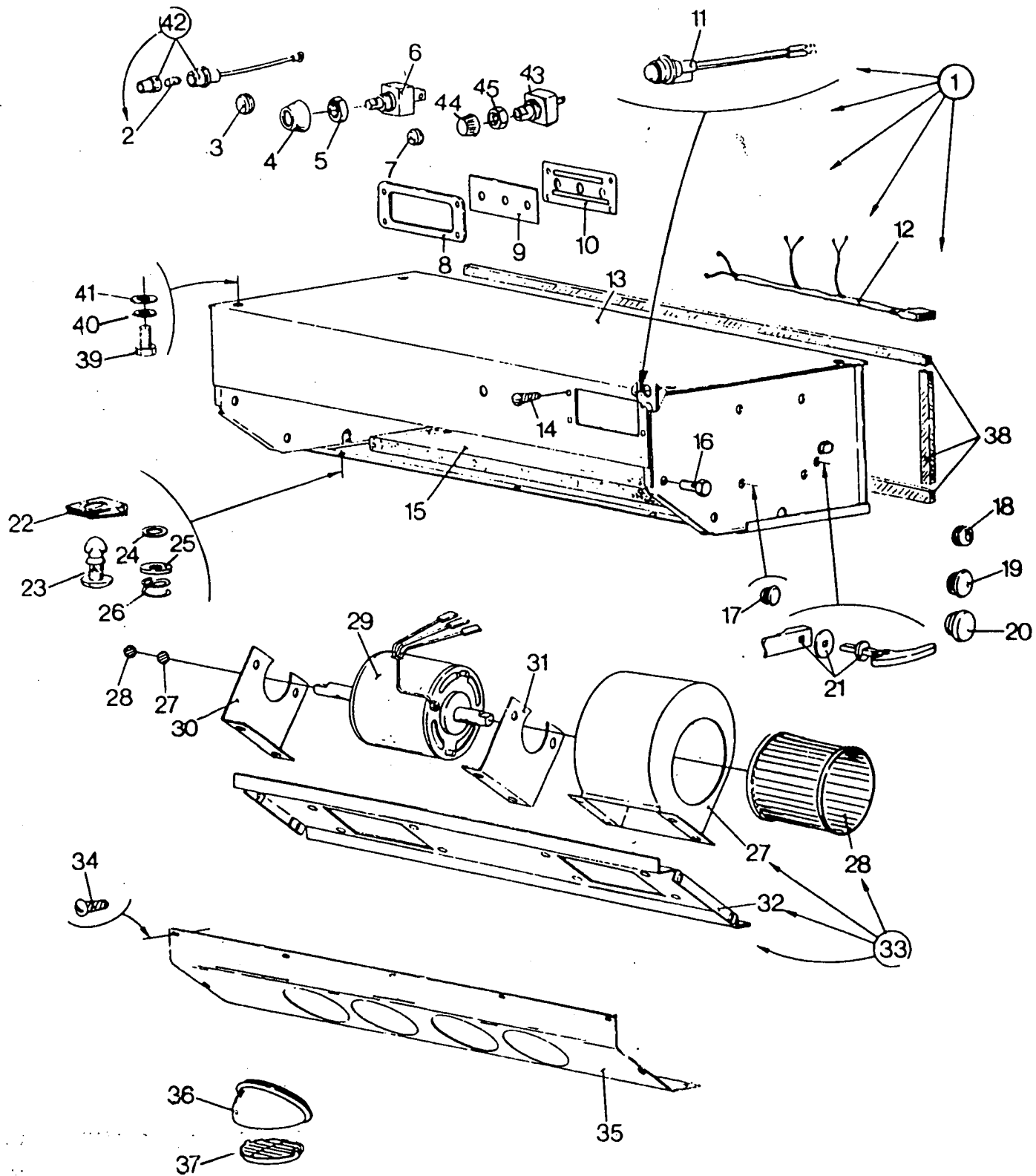


CAB INSULATION
 REVETEMENT POUR CABINE
 BEKLEIDUNG FÜR KABINE
 RIVESTIMENTO PER CABINA
 ISOLATIEBEKLEDING KABINE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9514805	1	1	Padding, Sound insulation
2	753527	2	1	Padding, Sound insulation
3	753526	0	1	Gusset padding, Sound insulation
4	614139	1	2	Molded strip
5	9514812	6	1	Roof padding, Sound insulation
6	753528	4	1	Padding, Sound insulation
7	753522	2	1	Padding, Sound insulation
8	701040	8	1	Protection strip
9	9514808	7	1	Gusset padding, Sound insulation RH
10	9514807	5	1	Padding, Sound insulation
11	9514810	2	1	Side padding, Sound insulation RH
	9514809	9	1	Side padding, Sound insulation LH
12	9514811	4	1	Rear padding, Sound insulation
13	753517	1	1	Padding, Sound insulation
14	614138	9	2	Molded strip
15	753519	5	1	Padding, Sound insulation
16	753520	8	1	Padding, Sound insulation
17	719861	8	1	Retainer
18	613953	6	1	Retainer
19	120106	5	8	Hex. cap screw
20	9514390	0	9	Bushing
21	322358	2	8	Tooth lockwasher
22	100015	8	20	Hex. nut
23	087657	0	1	Hex. cap screw
24	698566	5	1	Floor mat
25	753530	9	1	Padding, Sound insulation
26	9514806	3	1	Padding, Sound insulation
27	9514813	8	1	Roof padding, Sound insulation

GROUP

67

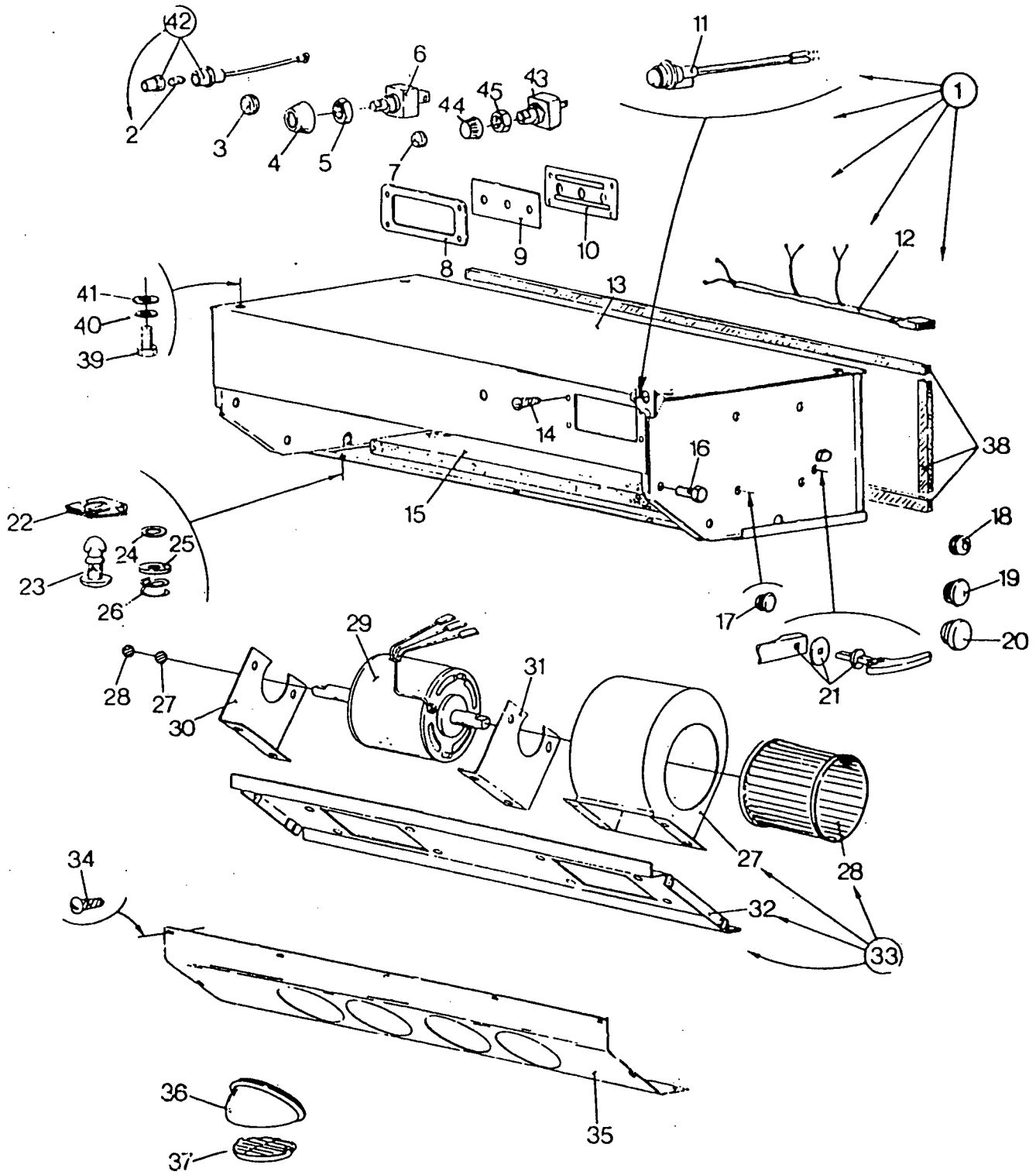


CAB VENTILATOR
VENTILATEUR POUR CABINE
GEBLÄSE FÜR KABINE
VENTILATORE PER CABINA
VENTILATOR VOOR KABINE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	433522	5	1		Ventilator assembly (Incl.figs. 2 to 42)
	753934	5	1		Ventilator assembly (Incl.figs. 2 to 45) – With Air cond. only
2	590421	1	1		Fuse 10 A
3	433523	7	1		Button plug (For 11 mm)
4	274481	4	1		Knob
5	274562	6	1		Jam nut
6	274558	7	1		Blower switch
7	274309	0	1		Button plug (For Ø 9.5 mm)
8	274541	2	1		Frame
9	274550	1	1		Decal
10	274889	8	1		Control panel
11	274538	5	2		Light assembly
12	274561	4	1		Wiring loom
13	274549	8	1		Housing
14	087654	4	4		Screw, self-tapping
15	274573	9	1		Seal
16	087138	0	1		Hex. cap screw
17	274570	3	1		Button plug (For Ø 7.9 mm)
18	265278	2	1		Rubber grommet
19	433526	3	1		Button plug (For Ø 25.4 mm)
20	088223	2	3		Button plug (For Ø 31.7 mm)
21	274542	4	2		Cabinet latch
22	528798	2	3		Retainer
23	271442	9	3		Turn stud
24	271443	1	3		Retainer washer
25	271451	8	3		Wear washer
26	271450	6	3		Spring
27	274656	5	2		Blower housing
28	274651	5	2		Blower wheel
29	9807217	8	1		Motor assembly
30	274654	1	1		Bracket, LH
31	274655	3	1		Bracket, RH
32	274657	7	1		Mounting panel
33	274554	9	1		Blower assembly (Incl.figs. 27,28,29,30,31 and 32)
34	088459	1	11		Screw, self-tapping
35	274547	4	1		Wrapper
36	274544	8	4		Outlet
37	274539	7	4		Deflector
38	437964	5	4		Air seal
39	088573	3	4		Hex. cap screw
40	322357	0	4		Tooth lockwasher
41	140015	6	4		Plain washer

GROUP

68



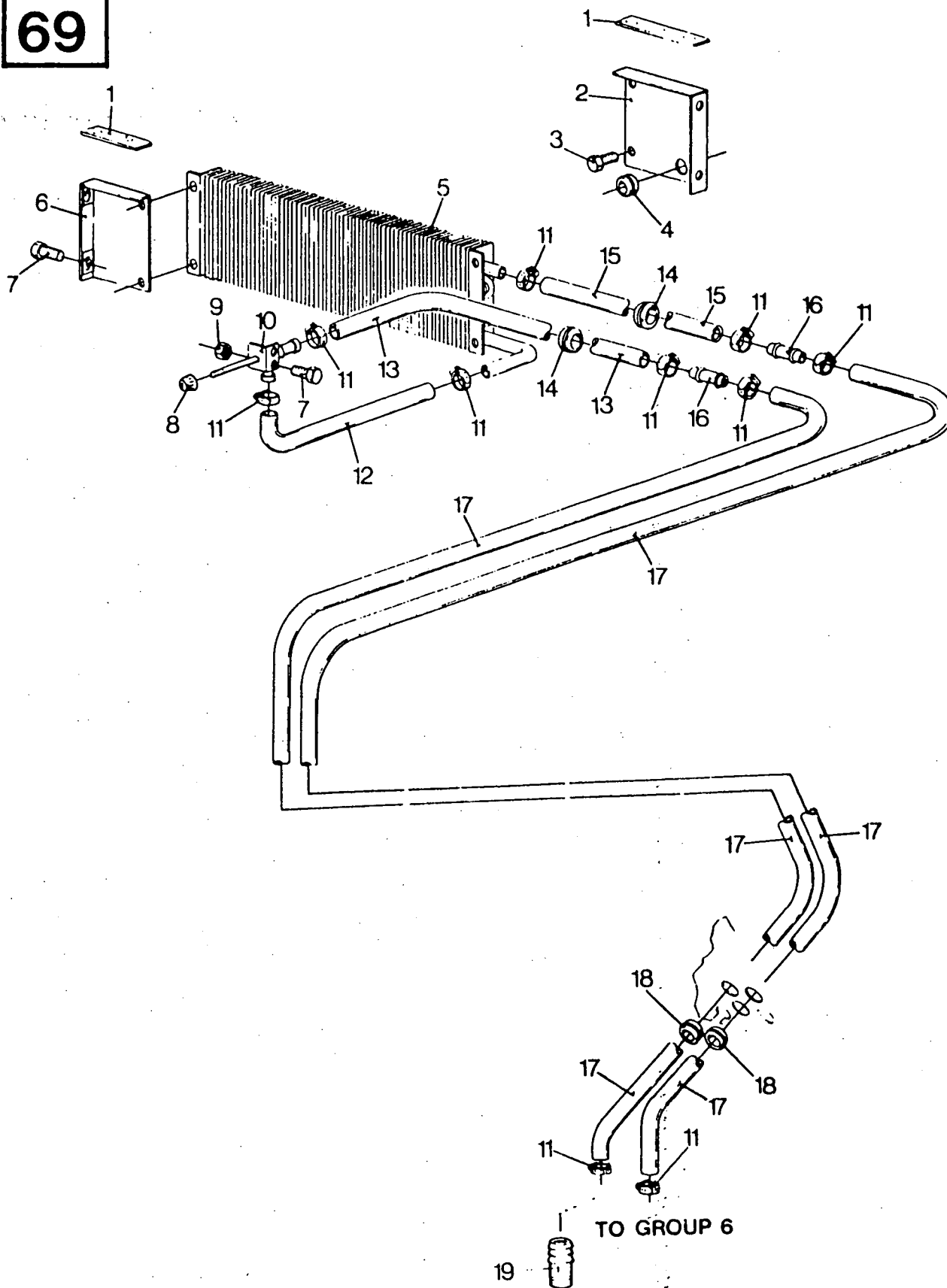
CAB VENTILATOR
VENTILATEUR POUR CABINE
GEBLÄSE FÜR KABINE
VENTILATORE PER CABINA
VENTILATOR VOOR KABINE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
42	511477	3	1	Holder assy, Fuse (Incl. fig. 2)
43	275599	4	1	Control temperature, cold – With Air conditioner only
44	274481	4	1	Knob – With Air conditioner only
45	274562	6	1	Nut – With Air conditioner only

GROUP

68

2305



CAB HEATING
CHAUFFAGE POUR CABINE
HEIZUNG FÜR KABINE
RISCALDAMENTO PER CABINA
VERWARMING VOOR KABINE

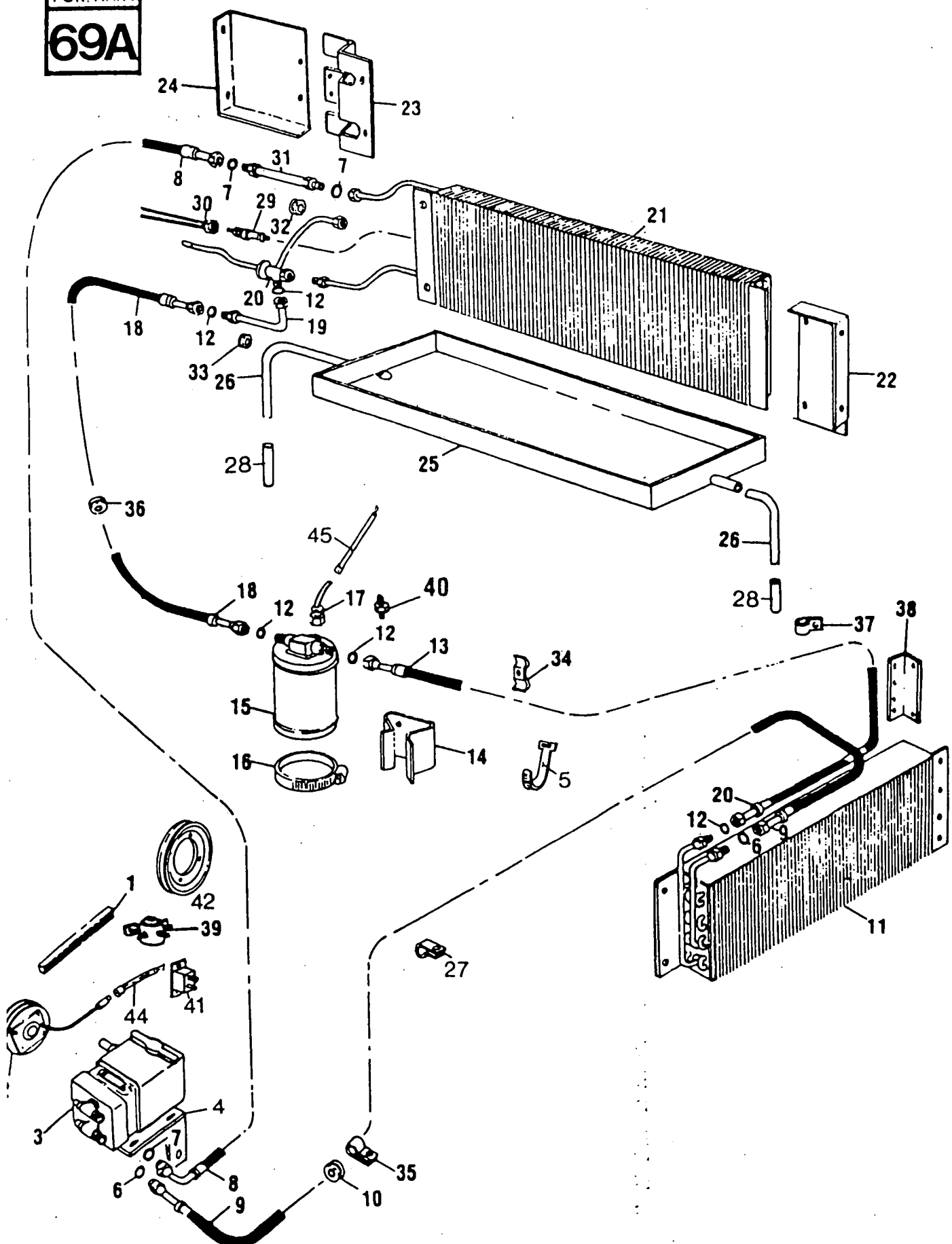
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	579537	1	2	Sealing strip
2	274485	2	1	Panel right
3	280472	3	4	Hex. cap screw
4	275615	0	1	Grommet
5	274483	8	1	Heater core
6	274484	0	1	Panel left
7	087138	0	6	Hex. cap screw
8	274481	4	1	Knob
9	275616	2	2	Nut
10	274478	7	1	Valve
11	058948	2	10	Hose clamp
12	274479	9	1	Formed hose
13	274480	2	1	Formed hose
14	516837	2	2	Grommet
15	274482	6	1	Heater hose
16	274486	4	2	Tube
17	453831	4	2	Hose
18	241307	7	2	Grommet
19	509962	8	6	Nipple

GROUP

69

2305

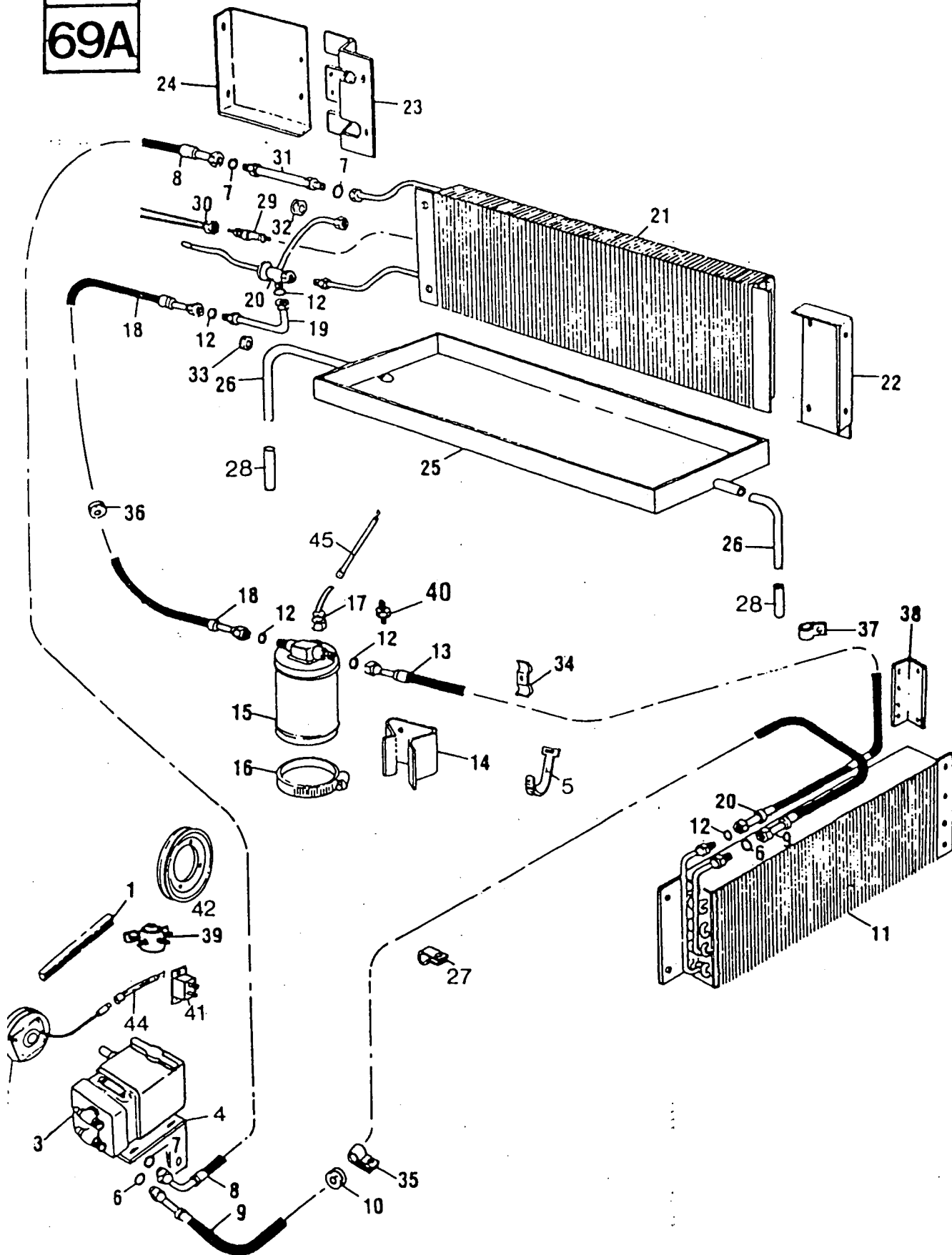
FOR HARV
69A



AIR CONDITIONER GROUP
 SYSTEME DE CLIMATISATION
 KLIMAANLAGE
 SISTEMA DI CONDIZIONAMENTO D'ARIA
 AIR CONDITIONING

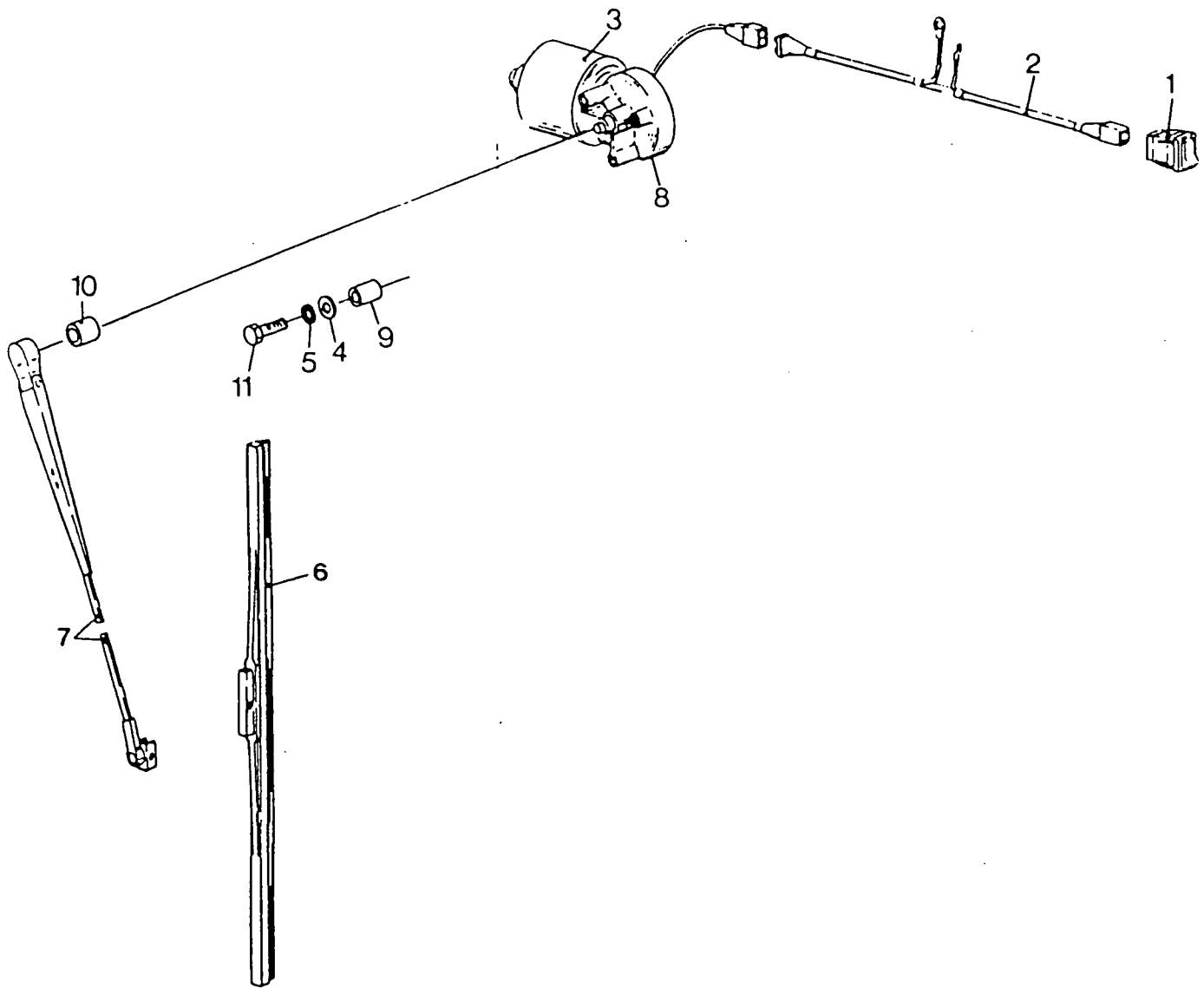
Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	421173	0	1	"V" belt
2	603441	9	1	Magnetic clutch (Incl. mounting hardware)
3	612384	8	1	Compressor assy 4x088434 9 Hex. cap screw 4x140045 9 Tooth lockwasher 1x764172 2 Seal kit, Shaft 1x764173 4 Gasket kit 1x764202 7 "O" Ring, Connector valve
4	9506654	0	1	Bracket
	754490	4	1	Bracket
5	323597	9	1	Cable strap
6	618670	1	2	"O" Ring
7	618671	3	3	"O" Ring
8	9515753	1	1	Hose assembly
9	9515754	3	1	Hose assembly
10	136235	6	1	Grommet
11	604054	9	1	Condenser
12	618672	5	1	"O" Ring
13	609570	8	1	Hose assembly
14	248091	5	1	Bracket 2x120100 3 Hex. cap screw 2x322357 0 Tooth lockwasher 2x100014 6 Hex. nut
15	763787	4	1	Receiver dehydrator
16	381145	2	1	Clamp
17	613656	6	1	Switch, high pressure
18	620774	5	1	Hose assembly
19	274543	6	1	Tube assembly (Incl. fig. 12)
20	274571	5	1	Expansion valve
21	274540	0	1	Evaporator Coil 1x274572 7 Evaporator foam
22	274551	3	1	End panel 2x088542 8 Hex. cap screw 2x080682 6 Lockwasher
23	274553	7	1	Bracket 2x084911 7 Screw, self-tapping
24	274552	5	1	End panel 2x088542 8 Hex. cap screw 2x080682 6 Lockwasher
25	274537	3	1	Drain Pan 1x274556 3 Foam pad

FOR HARV
69A



AIR CONDITIONER GROUP
 SYSTEME DE CLIMATISATION
 KLIMAANLAGE
 SISTEMA DI CONDIZIONAMENTO D'ARIA
 AIR CONDITIONING

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
26	446768	0	1		Drain tube, LH
	913664	6	1		Drain tube, RH
27	417412	2	2		Clamp
28	635136	0	1		Drain valve
29	274555	1	1		Valve core
30	274566	4	1		Switch, Low pressure
31	274545	0	1		Tube assembly
32	274569	0	1		Grommet
33	274568	8	1		Grommet
34	417412	9	2		Clamp
35	600427	6	AR		Clamp 25 x 50 mm
36	516837	9	AR		Grommet 22.2 mm
	241307	7	AR		Grommet 28.6 mm
37	711051	3	AR		Clamp 19 mm
	700514	2	AR		Clamp 19 mm
	076403	0	AR		Clamp 20.6 mm
	368582	1	AR		Clamp
38	918012	0	1		Angle
					2x300383 9 Hex. cap screw
					2x140045 9 Lockwasher
39	9802112	1	1		Relay
40	681395	4	1		Adapter
					1x049856 6 "O" Ring
41	768106	7	1		Circuit breaker
42	918002	9	1		"V" pulley
					6x140046 1 Washer
					6x412680 4 Hex. screw
43	323597	9	1		Cable strap
44	9506652	6	1		Wiring loom
45	9506651	4	1		Wiring loom



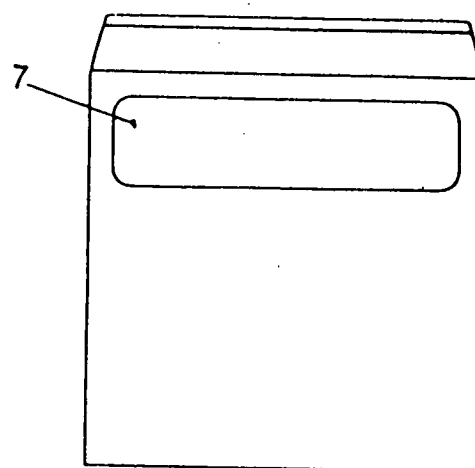
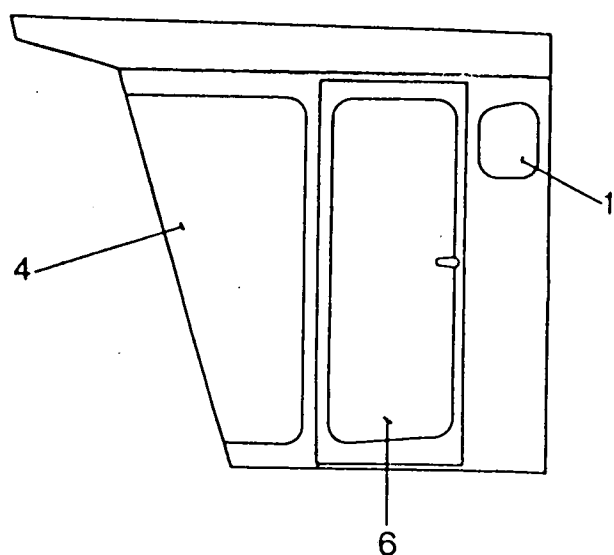
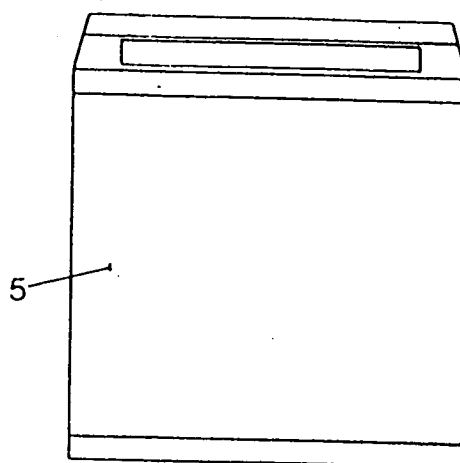
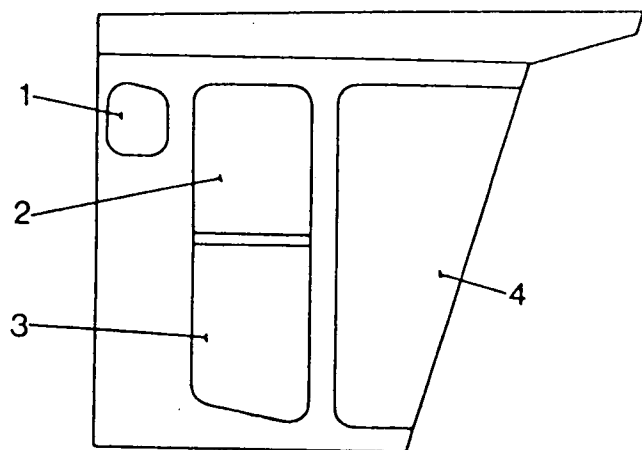
WINDSCREEN WIPER
 ESSUIE-GLACE
 SCHEIBENWISCHER
 TERGICRISTALLO
 RUITENWISSER

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description	
1	446845	4	1	Switch	Bosch
2	452446	6	1	Wiring loom	
3	450356	3	1	Motor assy, Wiper	Bosch (Incl. figs. 4 and 8)
4	140015	6	1	Plain washer	
5	322357	0	1	Tooth lockwasher	
6	454563	6	1	Wiper blade	
7	454564	8	1	Wiper arm	
8	450345	0	1	Wiper motor	Bosch
9	452458	1	1	Bushing	
10	336081	1	1	Bushing	
11	280371	9	1	Hex. cap screw	

GROUP

70

2305

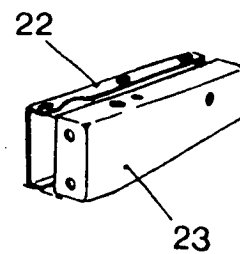
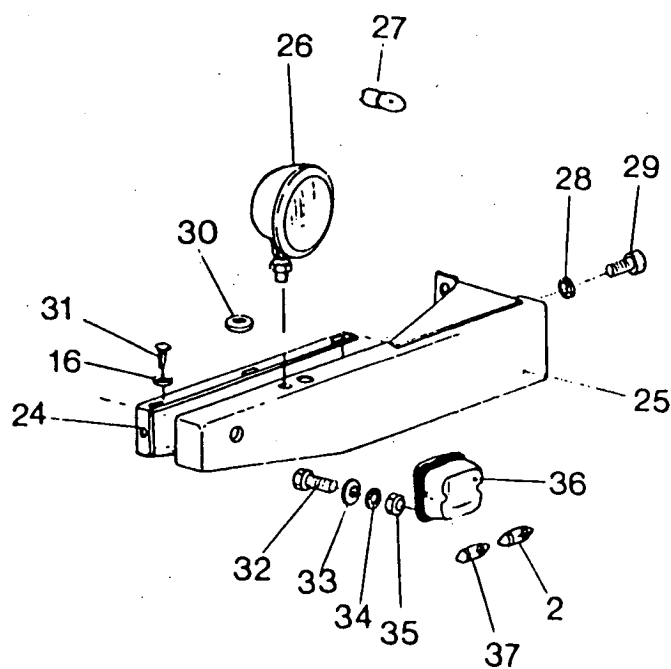
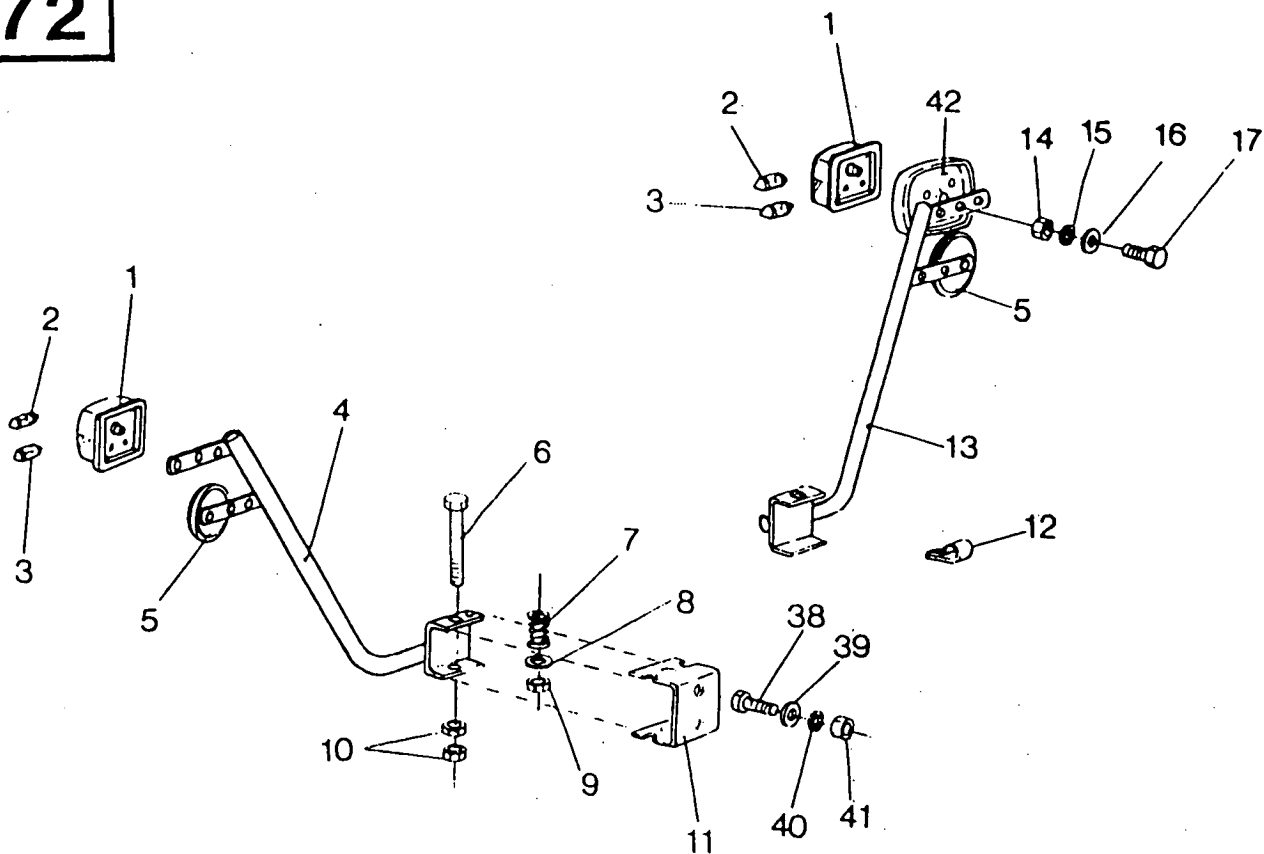


CAB WINDOW PANES
 VITRES POUR CABINE
 SCHEIBEN FÜR KABINE
 VETRI PER CABINA
 RUITEN VOOR KABINE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9513634	7	1	Pane, rear side LH
2	433591	0	1	Pane, sliding right
3	433593	4	1	Pane, lower right
4	456173	1	2	Pane, front side
5	456144	0	1	Windscreen
6	433590	8	1	Door pane
7	9513633	5	1	Rear pane

GROUP

71



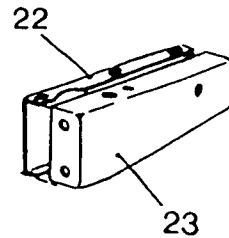
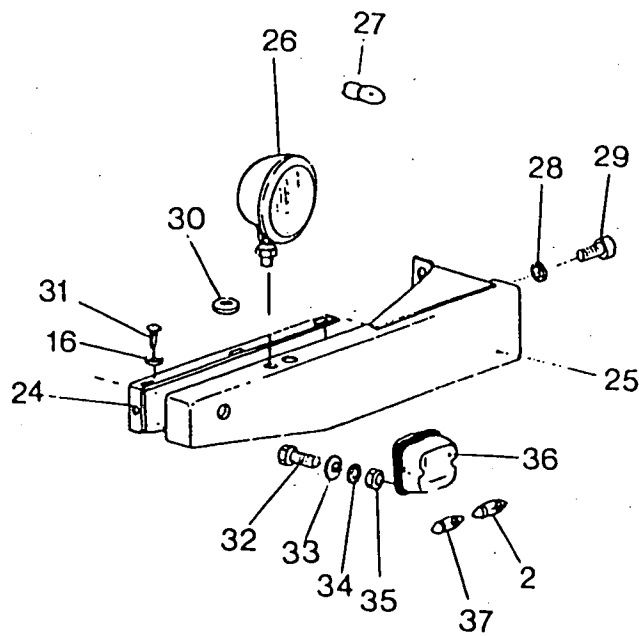
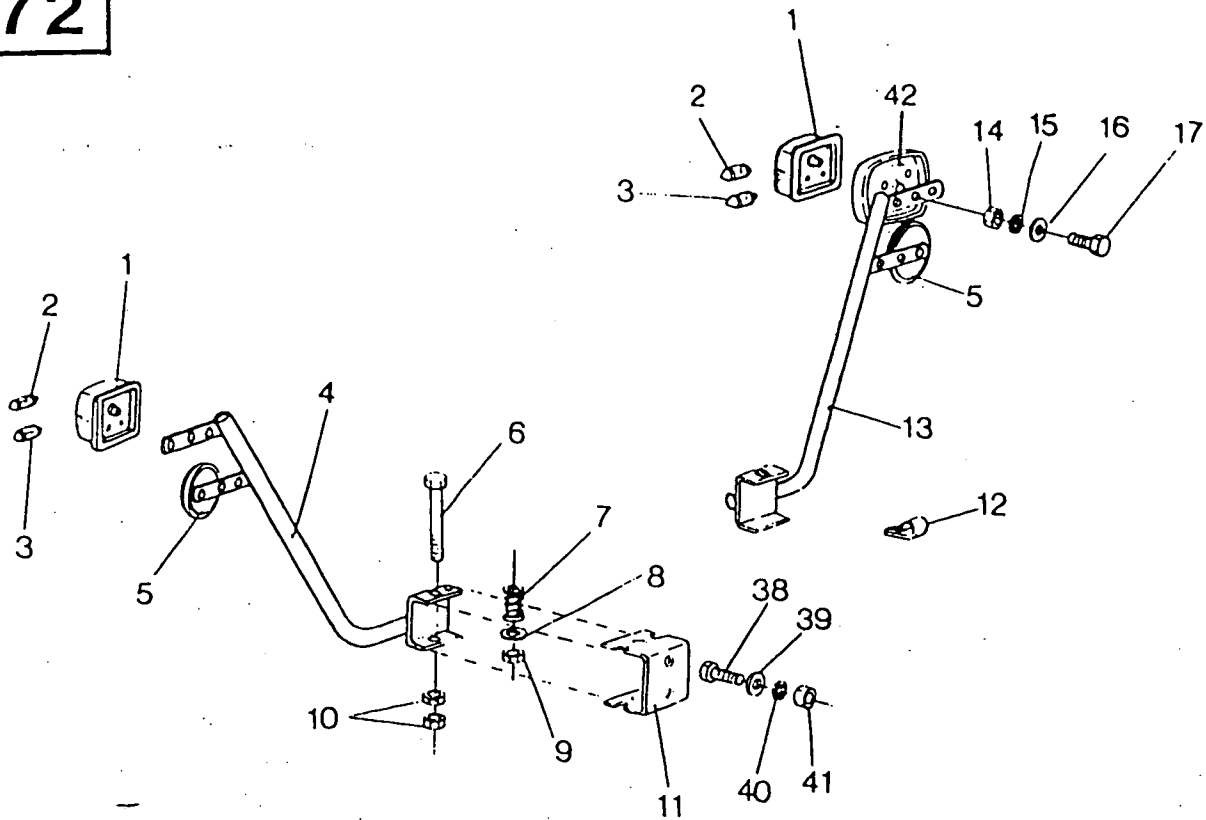
LIGHTING AND WARNING
ECLAIRAGE ET SIGNALISATION
BELEUCHTUNG UND WARNLEUCHTEN
ILLUMINAZIONE E SEGNALI
VERLICHTING & SIGNALISATIE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	418878	9	1	Rear light, RH
	434928	6	1	Rear light, RH
	418869	0	1	Rear light, LH
	434927	4	1	Rear light, LH
	422839	3	1	Rear light, LH (For Germany only)
2	398877	2	6	Bulb 12 V - 21 W
3	418870	3	2	Bulb 12 V - 10 W
4	431284	7	1	Bracket, RH
	449072	8	1	Bracket (For Italy only)
5	470023	2	2	Reflector
6	120118	0	2	Hex. cap screw
7	180021	7	2	Spring
8	378244	7	2	Plain washer
9	100037	4	2	Hex. lock nut
10	100016	0	4	Hex. nut
11	482319	3	2	Support
12	332401	7	4	Clamp
13	431285	9	1	Bracket, LH
	449071	6	1	Bracket (For Italy only)
14	100013	4	4	Hex.nut
15	322356	8	4	Tooth lockwasher
16	140014	4	18	Washer
17	120010	2	4	Hex. cap screw
18	NS		1	Wiring loom assy, LH, front
19	NS		1	Wiring loom assy, RH, front
20	NS		1	Wiring loom assy, rear
22	431275	8	1	Cover plate, LH
23	431278	4	1	Light support, LH
24	431274	6	1	Cover plate, RH
25	431280	9	1	Light support, RH
26	9507093	1	2	Headlight
	9507094	3	2	Headlight (For U.K. only)
27	470019	3	2	Bulb, white 12 V - 35 W (For U.K. only)
	418865	2	2	Bulb, white 12 V - 45/40 W
	418864	0	2	Bulb, yellow 12 V - 45/40 W
28	140045	9	8	Tooth lockwasher
29	120109	1	7	Hex. cap screw
30	336152	2	2	Rubber grommet
31	331619	7	17	Machine screw
32	120007	5	8	Hex. cap screw
33	140013	2	8	Plain washer
34	322355	6	8	Tooth lockwasher

GROUP

72

2305



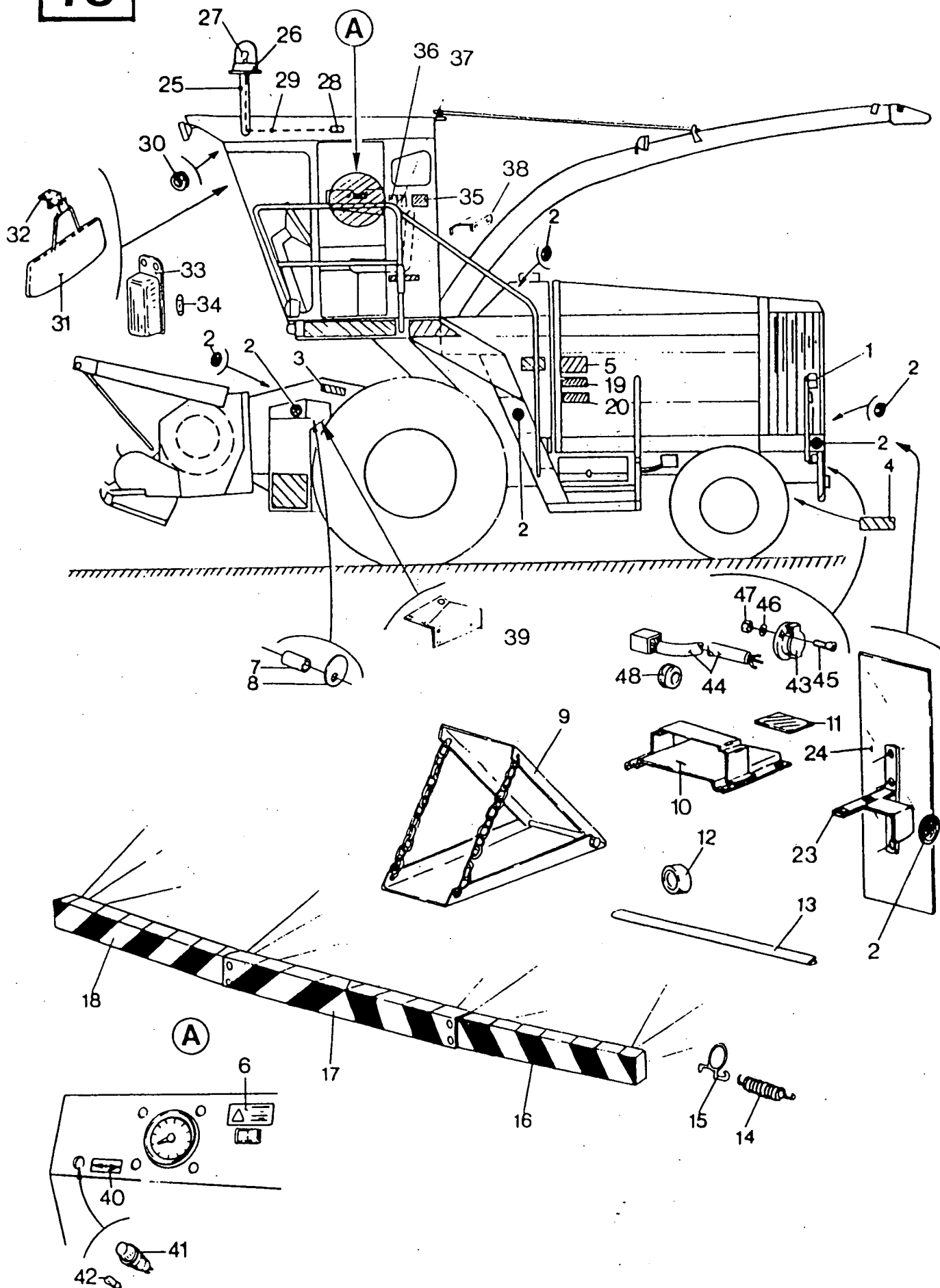
LIGHTING AND WARNING
ECLAIRAGE ET SIGNALISATION
BELEUCHTUNG UND WARNLEUCHTEN
ILLUMINAZIONE E SEGNALI
VERLICHTING & SIGNALISATIE

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
35	100012	2	8	Hex. nut
36	418871	5	2	Front light
37	470017	9	2	Bulb 12 V - 5 W
38	120100	3	4	Hex. cap screw
39	140015	6	4	Plain washer
40	322357	0	4	Tooth lockwasher
41	100014	6	4	Hex. nut
42	447075	2	1	Support (Plate light) Bacement

GROUP

72

2305



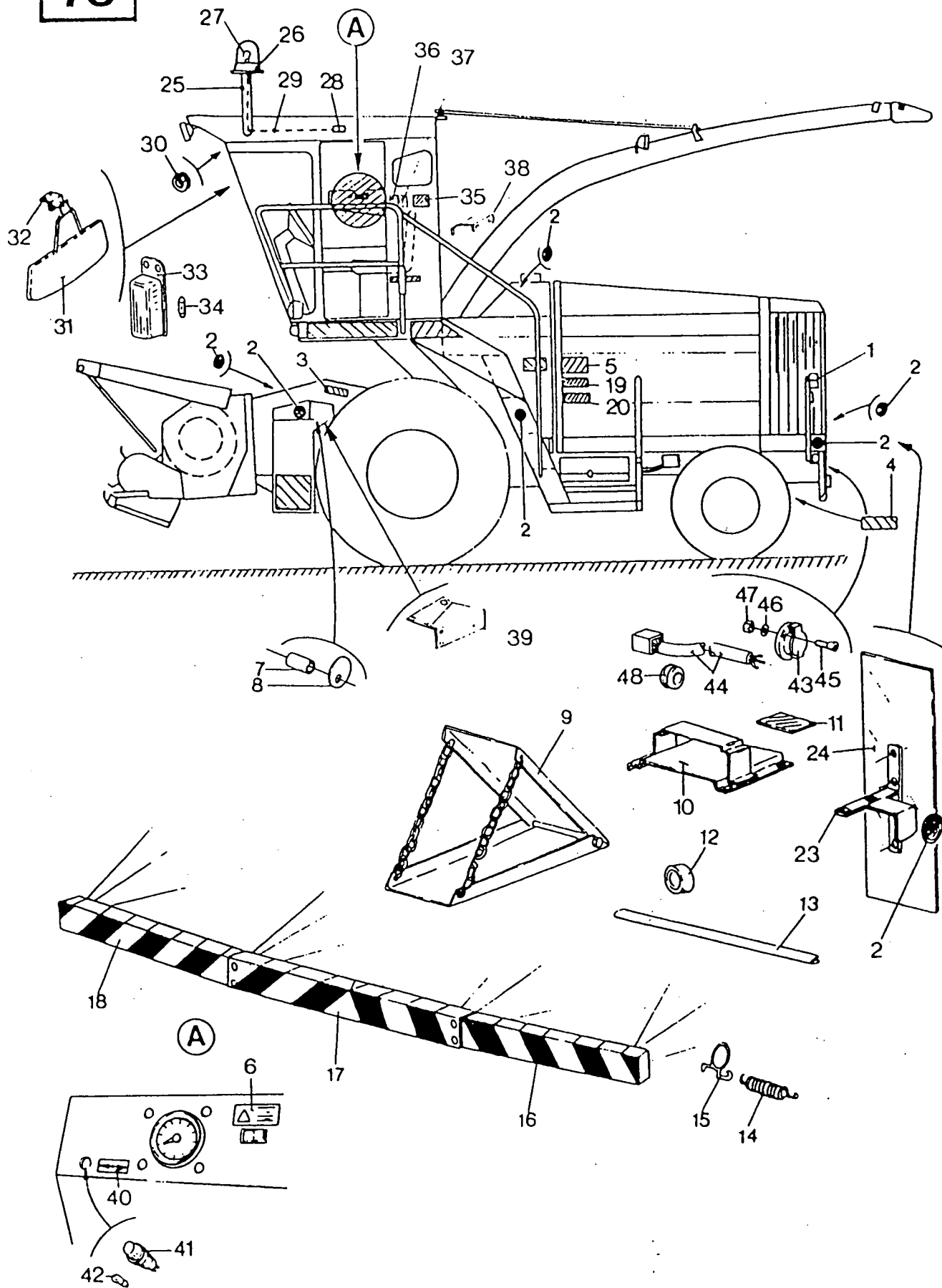
SUPPLEMENTARY EQUIPMENTS
EQUIPEMENTS SUPPLEMENTAIRES
ZUSÄTZLICHE AUSRÜSTUNGEN
EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SUPPLEMENTARE
BIJKOMENDE UITRUSTINGEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description	
1	—		1		Light arms (See group 72)	
2	435895	6	10		Reflector, yellow	For Germany, Italy & France
3	427633	2	2		Decal	For Germany
4	436748	6	2		Decal	For Germany
5	744545	9	1		Decal	For Germany
6	436487	2	1		Decal (Only with 4-wheel drive)	
7	334663	3	1		Bushing	For Germany
8	445374	4	1		Protection	For Germany
9	411582	5	1		Wheel chock	For Germany
10	411583	7	1		Bracket, Wheel chock	For Germany
11	449927	1	1		Decal	
12	427886	7	2		Protection cap	
13	427321	1	4		Protection strip	
14	180033	2	2		Spring	
15	180007	7	2		Spring hook	
16	426965	4	1		Protection bar, LH	
17	426966	6	1		Protection bar, middle	
18	427819	6	1		Protection bar, RH	
19	450141	8	1		Decal	For Germany
20	438117	1	1		Decal	For Germany
23	753762	0	2		Bracket, RH & LH	For Germany
24	372743	9	1		Warning plate, RH	For Germany
	372744	1	1		Warning plate, LH	For Germany
25	456194	5	2		Support, RH & LH	For Italy
26	457566	5	1		Warning light (Incl. fig.27)	For Italy
27	442227	0	1		Bulb	For Italy
28	713030	1	1		Switch	For Italy
29	456375	9	1		Wiring loom, LH	For Italy
	456195	7	1		Wiring loom, RH	For Italy
30	338844	1	1		Grommet	For Italy
31	432265	8	1		Sun visor	For Germany
32	750577	4	1		Angle	For Germany
33	449531	2	2		Light	For Italy
34	353078	5	2		Bulb	For Italy
35	544322	5	1		Decal	For Italy
36	NS		1		Decal	
37	NS		1		Decal	

GROUP

73

2305



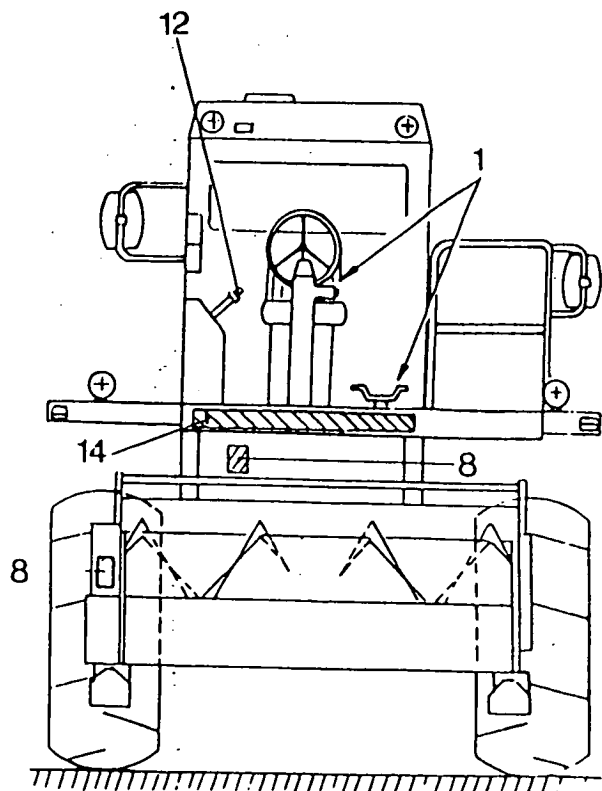
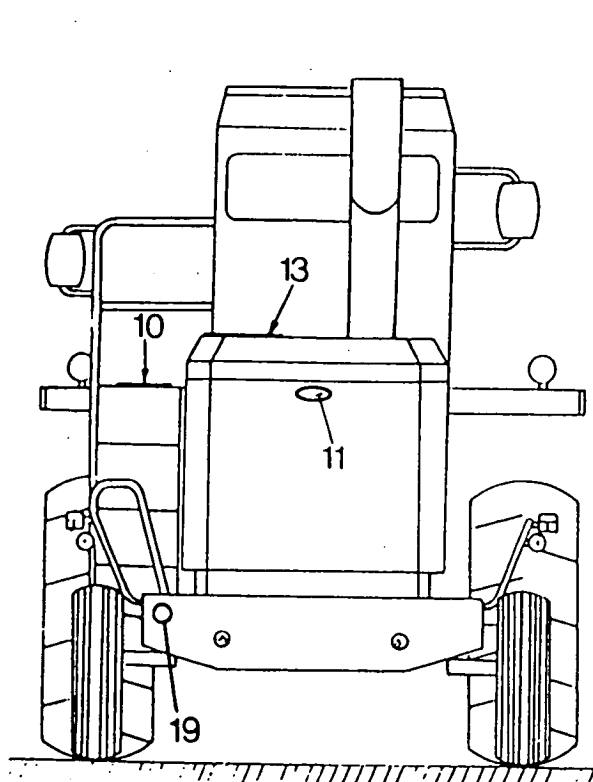
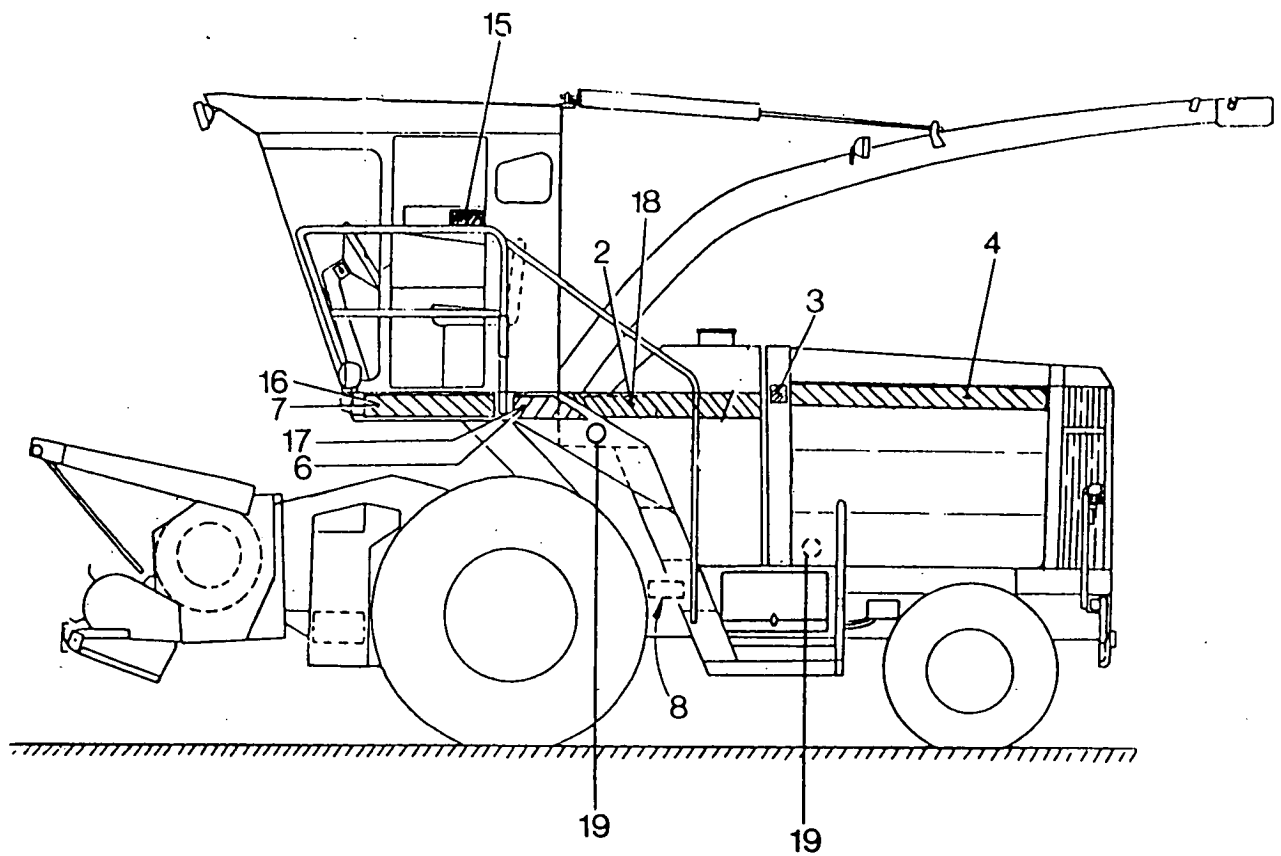
SUPPLEMENTARY EQUIPMENTS
EQUIPEMENTS SUPPLEMENTAIRES
ZUSÄTZLICHE AUSRÜSTUNGEN
EQUIPAGGIAMENTO SUPPLEMENTARE
BIJKOMENDE UITRUSTINGEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description	
38	857532	8	1	Cover w/a on spout worm 2x120103 9 Hex. screw M8x15 mm 2x322358 2 Lockwasher Ø8 mm	
39	9814565	4	1	Guard 4x120031 6 Carriage bolt 4x322357 0 Lockwasher 4x100014 6 Hex. nut	
40	9506966	1	1	Decal	For Germany
41	433245	7	1	Control light	For Germany
42	353078	5	1	Bulb	For Germany
43	398224	9	1	Fitting	For Germany
44	9506908	9	1	Wiring loom	For Germany
45	120202	9	3	Screw M4x30mm	For Germany
46	322355	6	3	Lockwasher Ø 4mm	For Germany
47	100012	2	3	Nut M4	For Germany
48	336152	2	1	Rubber grommet	For Germany

GROUP

73

2305

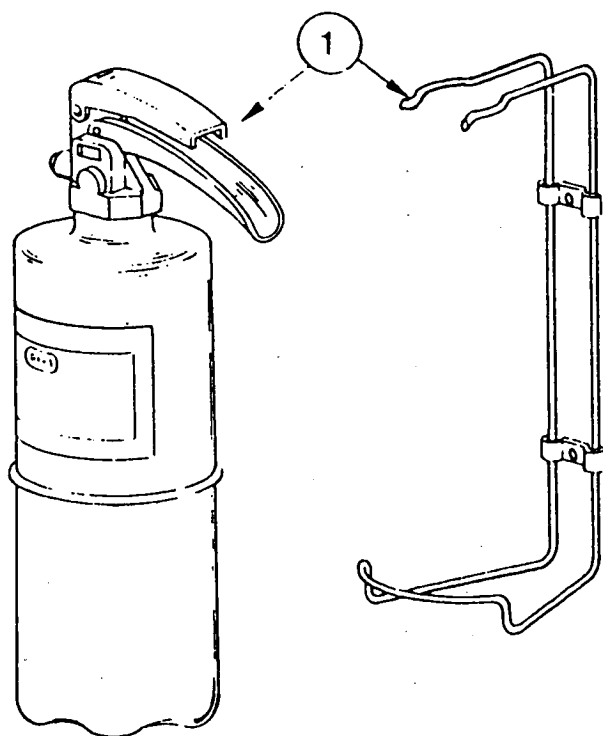


DECALS
DECALCOMANIES
KLEBEBILDER
DECALCOMANIE
PLAKPLAATJES

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description	
1	9615594	4	1		Decal (Spout up and down)	
2	747925	8	1		Decal, LH	
	916254	0	1		Decal, LH	
3	747918	3	2		Decal, RH & LH	
4	747928	4	2		Decal, RH & LH	
6	747924	6	1		Decal, LH	
7	9814762	2	1		Decal "2305"	
8	450396	7	3		Decal, RH	
10	624592	3	14		Anti-slip strip (On platform)	
11	NS		1		Ford emblem	
12	9609439	1	1		Decal	
13	457660	5	12		Anti-slip strips (On motor cover)	
14	922503	7	1		Decal	
15	851991	4	1		Decal	
	846643	0	1		Decal	For France
16	747923	4	1		Decal, RH	
17	747920	8	1		Decal, RH	
18	9814763	4	1		Decal "2305"	
19	9513272	9	3		Decal	For Germany

GROUP

74



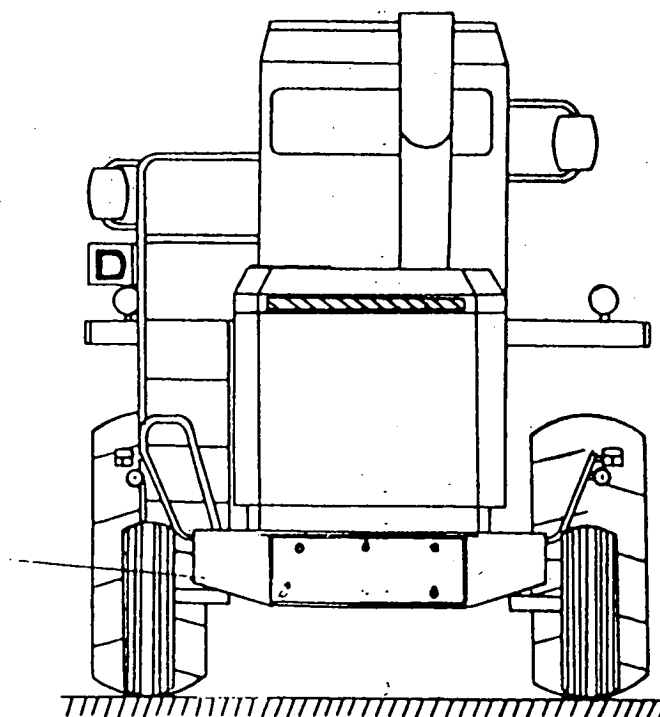
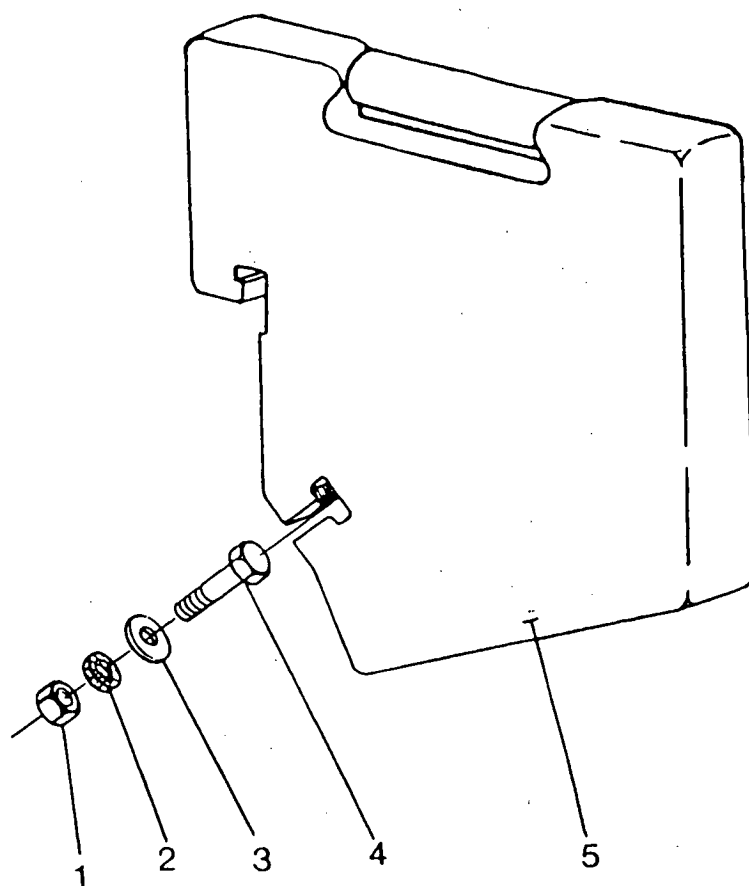
FIRE EXTINGUISHER
EXTINCTEUR
FEUERLÖSCHER
ESTINTORE
BLUSAPPARAAT

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2	Code	Description
			3		
			0		
			5		
1	317213	9	1		Fire extinguisher assy 3 Kg (6.6 lb) only available trough distribution

GROUP

75

2305



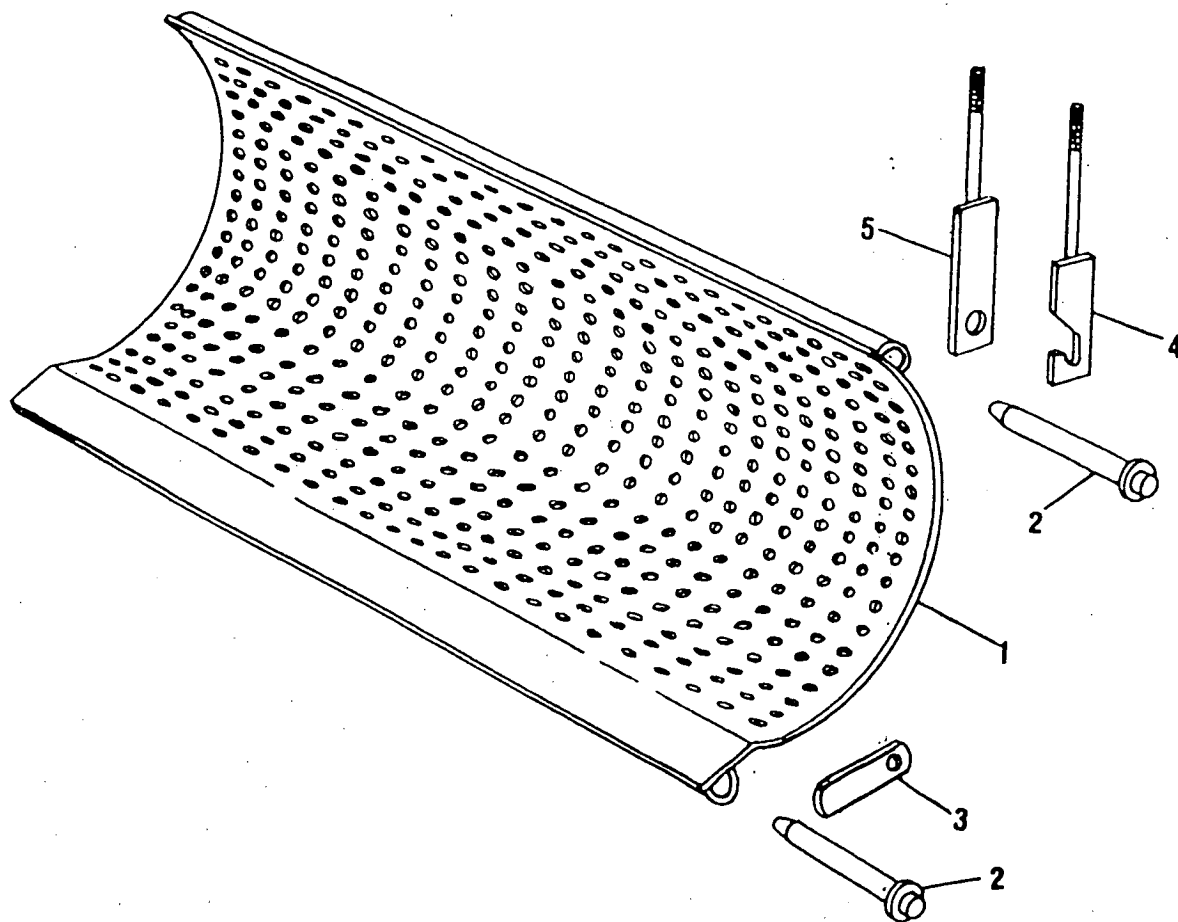
COUNTERWEIGHT
CONTREPOIDS
ZUSATZGEWICHTE
CONTRAPPESO
TEGENGEWICHT

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	100020	9	1		Hex. nut
2	140048	5	1		Tooth lockwasher
3	451743	5	1		Centring ring
4	120092	4	1		Hex. cap screw
5	601469	5	AR		Counterweight

GROUP

76

2305



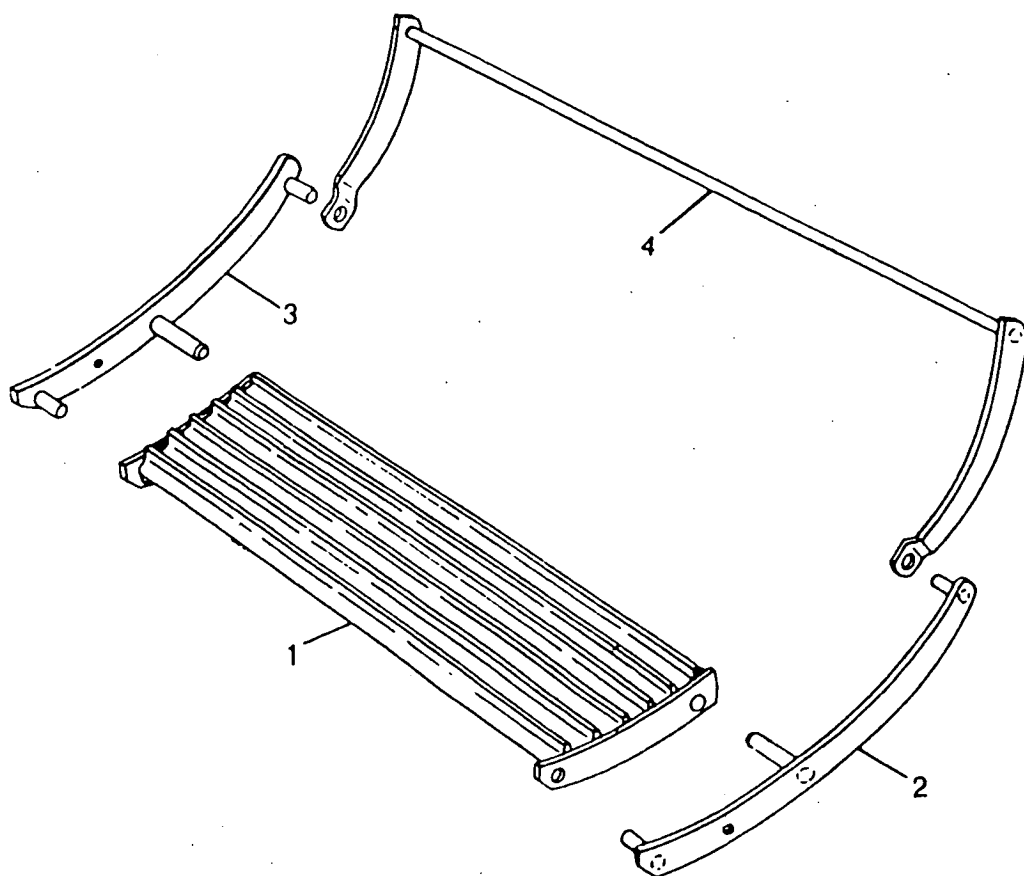
RECUTTER SCREEN MOUNTING KIT
 KIT DE MONTAGE POUR GRILLE D'AFFINAGE
 EINBAUSATZ FÜR NACHSCHNEIDESIEB
 KIT DI MONTAGGIO PER CRIVELLO D'AFFINAZIONE
 MONTAGE KIT VOOR FIJNHAKZEEF

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	*803407	9	1		Screen w/a 1" Round
	*		1		Screen w/a 1/4" Slot
	*		1		Screen w/a 2 1/4" Slots
	*		1		Screen w/a 3" Slots
	*9615018	4	1		Screen w/a 1" x 6" Slots
2	716159	6	4		Pin, w/a
3	715987	0	2		Retainer
					2x088206 6 Hex. screw
					2x088902 2 Locknut
4	572027	3	1		Holder w/a, LH
	572026	1	1		Holder w/a, RH
					2x065319 8 Hardened washer
					2x080679 9 Lockwasher
					4x280431 7 Nut
5	635587	5	2		Adjuster w/a
					2x065319 8 Hardened washer
					2x080679 9 Lockwasher
					4x280431 7 Nut

* Order as an attachment

GROUP
77

2305



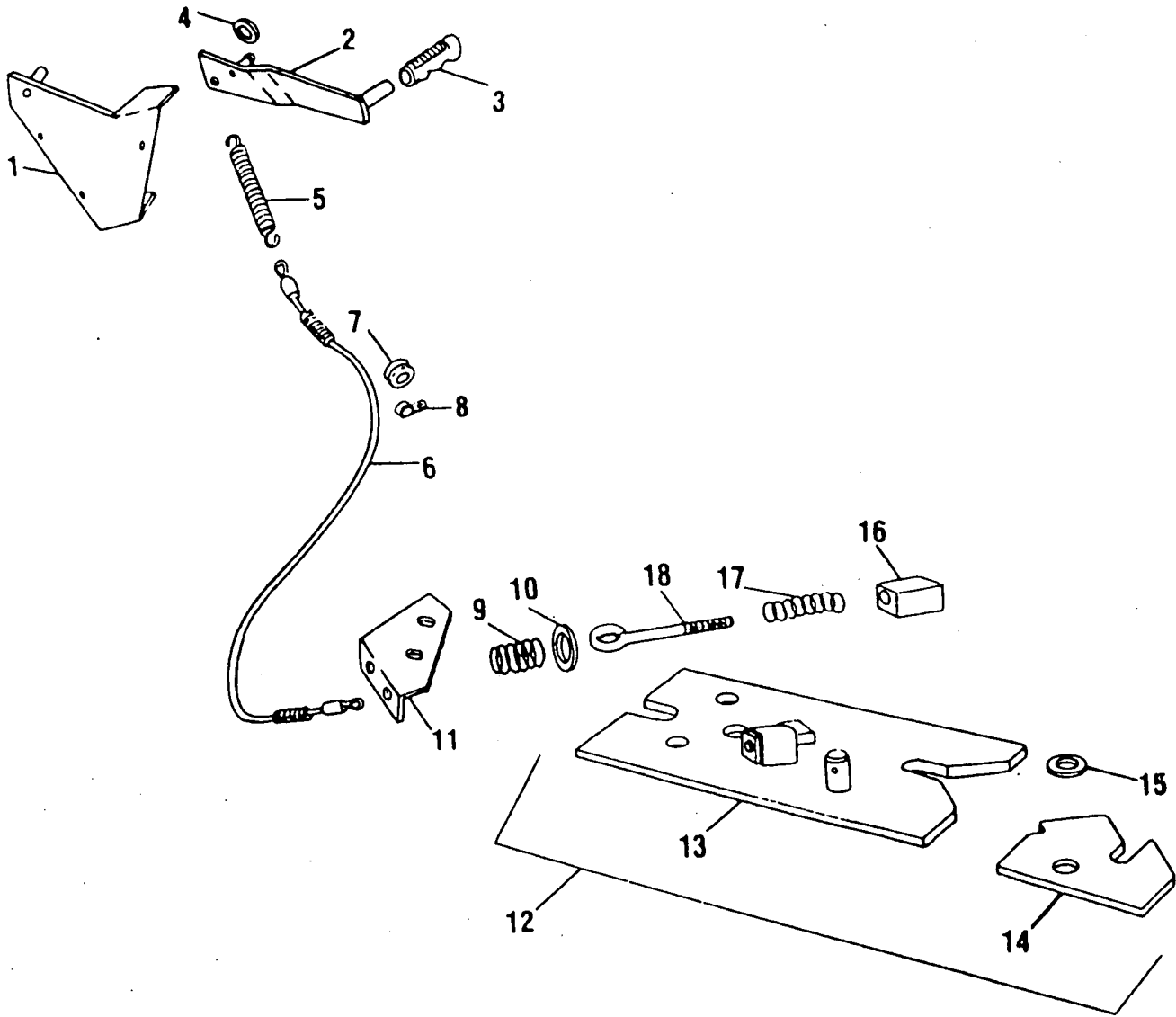
SHRED BAR MOUNTING KIT
 KIT DE MONTAGE POUR FOND A BARETTES
 EINBAUSATZ FÜR REIBBODEN
 KIT DI MONTAGGIO PER FOND A BARETTE
 MONTAGEKIT VOOR KNEUSPLAAT

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	643628	3	1	Shred bar w/a
2	643620	7	1	Link w/a, LH 1x087044 1 Plow bolt 5/16" x 1" 1x080681 4 Lockwasher 5/16" 1x084943 4 Hex. nut 5/16" 1x088871 4 Lock nut 1/2"
3	643619	4	1	Link w/a, RH 1x087044 1 Plow bolt 5/16" x 1" 1x080681 4 Lockwasher 5/16" 1x084943 4 Hex. nut 5/16" 1x088871 5 Lock nut 1/2"
4	643613	2	1	Link w/a

GROUP

78

2305



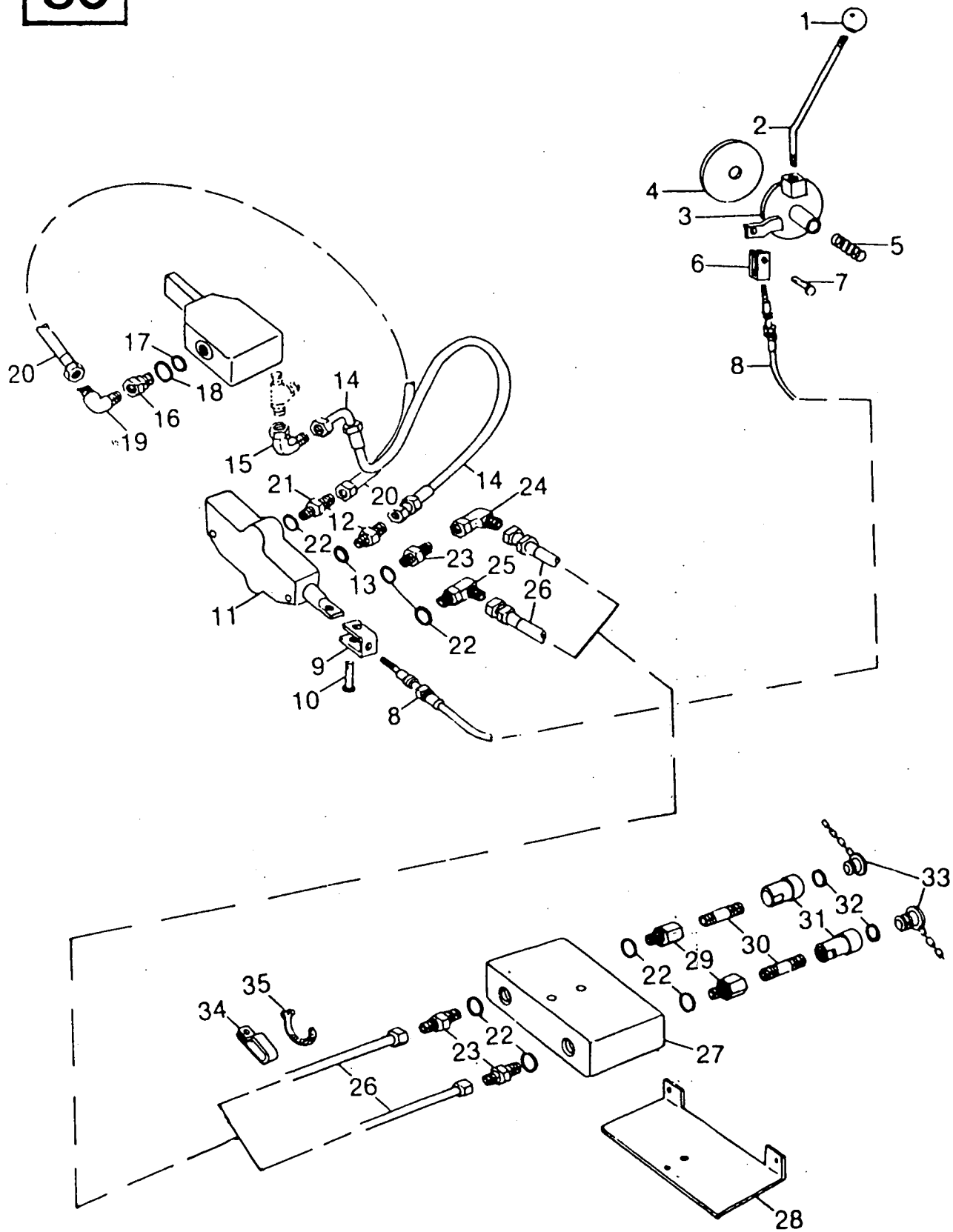
OPTIONAL AUTOMATIC HITCH
DISPOSITIF D'ATTELAGE AUTOMATIQUE
AUTOMATISCHE ANHÄNGERKUPPLUNG
DISPOSITIVO DI ATTACCO AUTOMATICO
AUTOMATISCHE TREKHAAK VOOR AANHANGWAGEN

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	627769	1	1	Bracket w/a 2x088206 6 Hex. cap screw 1x088011 3 Hex. cap screw 2x677913 8 Washer, special 3x080680 2 Lockwasher 3x084944 6 Hex. nut
2	627763	9	1	Handle w/a 1x088871 5 Lock nut
3	126697	2	1	Handgrip
4	270968	2	1	Spring washer
5	034490	3	1	Spring
6	627828	7	1	Cable assembly 4x087307 9 Hex. jam nut
7	134858	4	1	Grommet
8	033522	1	3	Metal clamp (Part No. 675162 3 is a plastic coated clamp)
9	574977	8	1	Spring
10	607664	5	1	Washer
11	627767	7	1	Bracket 2x087689 7 Hex. cap screw 2x087364 9 Washer 2x080679 9 Lockwasher
12	218409	4	1	Hitch assy (Incl. figs. 13 to 18) 2x087972 8 Hex. cap screw 1x088679 7 Hex. cap screw 2x080679 9 Lockwasher 1x087340 9 Lockwasher 2x084946 0 Hex. nut 1x084948 4 Hex. nut
13	213736	2	1	Hitch plate
14	213744	9	1	Latch plate 1x080750 1 Cotter pin
15	026301	4	1	Washer
16	213737	4	1	Block
17	037193	6	1	Spring
18	035694	6	1	Eye bolt 2x084969 8 Hex. jam nut

GROUP

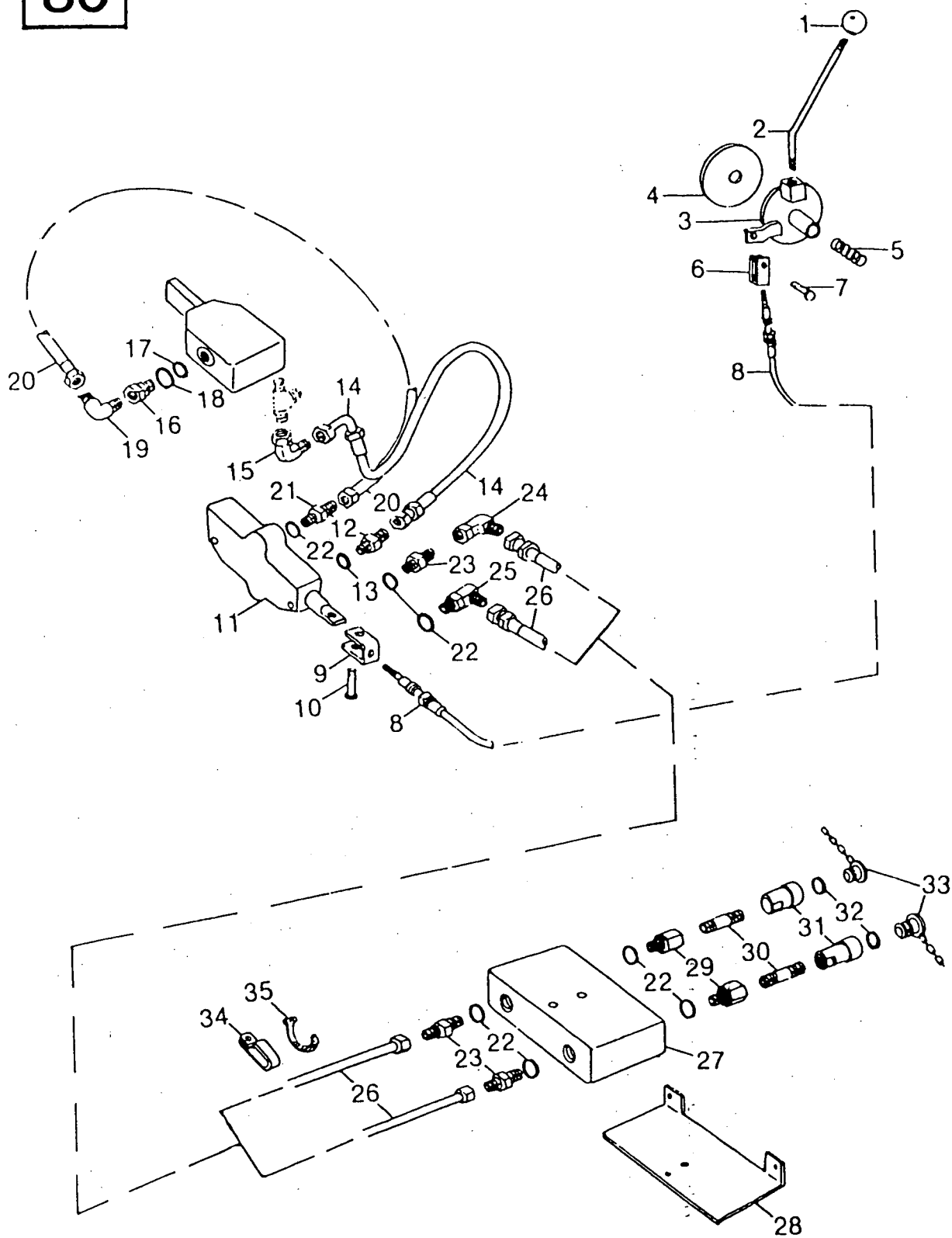
79

2305



AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT
CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE AUXILIAIRE
ZUSATZHYDRAULIKKREISLAUF
CIRCUITO IDRAULICO AUSILIARE
BIJKOMEND HYDRAULISCH CIRCUIT

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	168982	7	1		Knob
2	604846	8	1		Lever 1x084944 6 Hex. nut
3	604847	0	1		Lever pivot w/a
4	076814	1	1		Washer
5	011104	9	1		Spring 1x080702 0 Washer 1x088902 2 Lock nut
6	610733	7	1		Clevis 1x084949 6 Hex. jam nut
7	516389	1	1		Clevis pin 1x081859 2 Cotter pin
8	612250	5	1		Cable assy
9	637746	5	1		Clevis 1x084949 6 Hex. jam nut
10	270151	1	1		Clevis pin 1x081859 2 Cotter pin
11	-		1		Valve assy (For breakdown see group 81) 1x088780 2 Hex. cap screw 1x088346 2 Hex. cap screw 2x080681 4 Lockwasher
12	144124	1	1		Connector fitting (Incl.fig.13)
13	167269	4	1		"O" ring
14	640276	3	1		Hose assy 3/4" ID, 584 mm (23") long
15	219603	7	1		Elbow fitting, Swivel nut
16	637634	8	1		Adapter
17	122056	8	1		"O" ring 1x647327 9 Back-up washer
18	637633	6	1		"O" ring
19	641330	0	1		Elbow fitting, male
20	635066	1	1		Tube assy 2x514924 5 Nut 2x514927 1 Ferrule
21	513201	2	1		Connector fitting (Incl.fig.22)
22	128825	7	1		"O" ring
23	128818	2	3		Connector fitting (Incl.fig.22)
24	248974	7	1		Elbow fitting, Swivel nut
25	216797	3	1		Elbow fitting 3/4" 16 (Incl.fig.22)
26	641331	2	2		Elbow 1/2" ID x 5080 mm (200") long
27	-		1		Valve assy, Lockout (For breakdown see group 82) 1x088275 1 Hex. cap screw 1x088780 2 Hex. cap screw 2x080681 4 Lockwasher 2x084942 2 Hex. nut



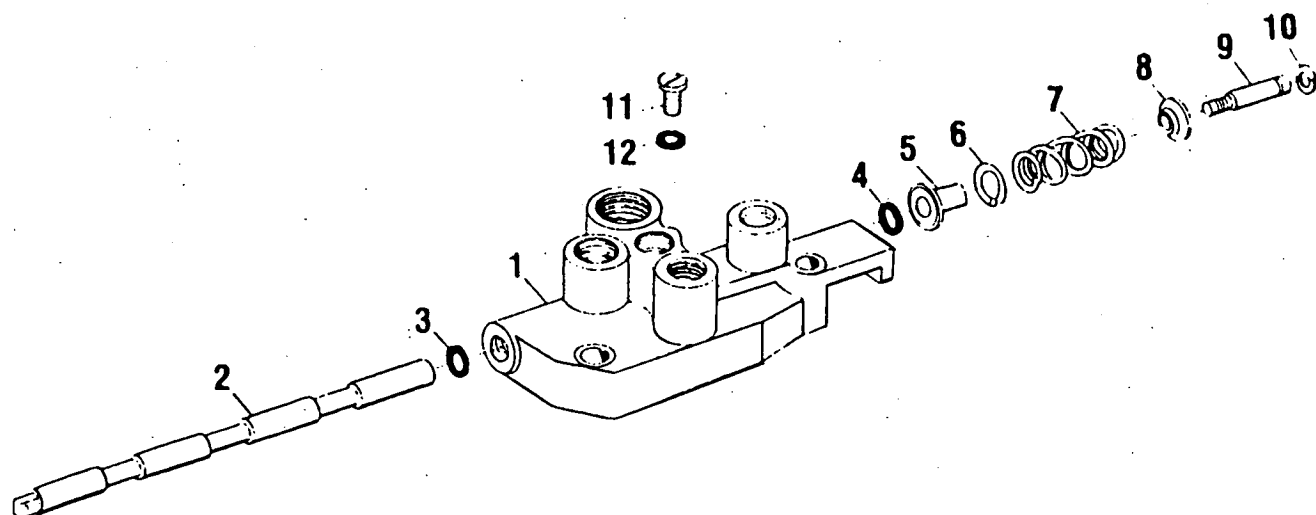
AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT
 CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE AUXILIAIRE
 ZUSATZHYDRAULIKKREISLAUF
 CIRCUITO IDRAULICO AUSILIARE
 BIJKOMEND HYDRAULISCH CIRCUIT

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
28	718476	0	1	Bracket 2x087872 6 Hex. cap screw 2x080681 4 Lockwasher 2x084943 4 Hex. nut
29	129886	6	2	Adapter fitting (Incl.fig.22)
30	088809	4	2	Pipe nipple
31	256231	3	2	Coupler fitting (Incl.fig.32)
32	128359	8	2	"O" ring
33	266220	2	2	Dust plug
34	578070	0	2	Clamp
35	263117	0	6	Cable clamp

GROUP

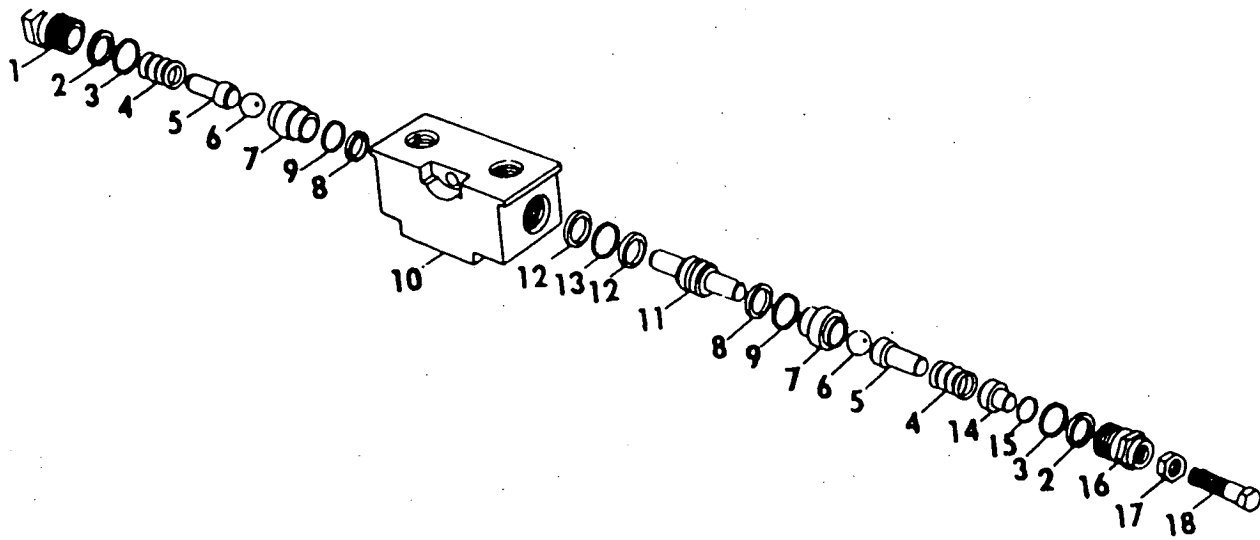
80

2305



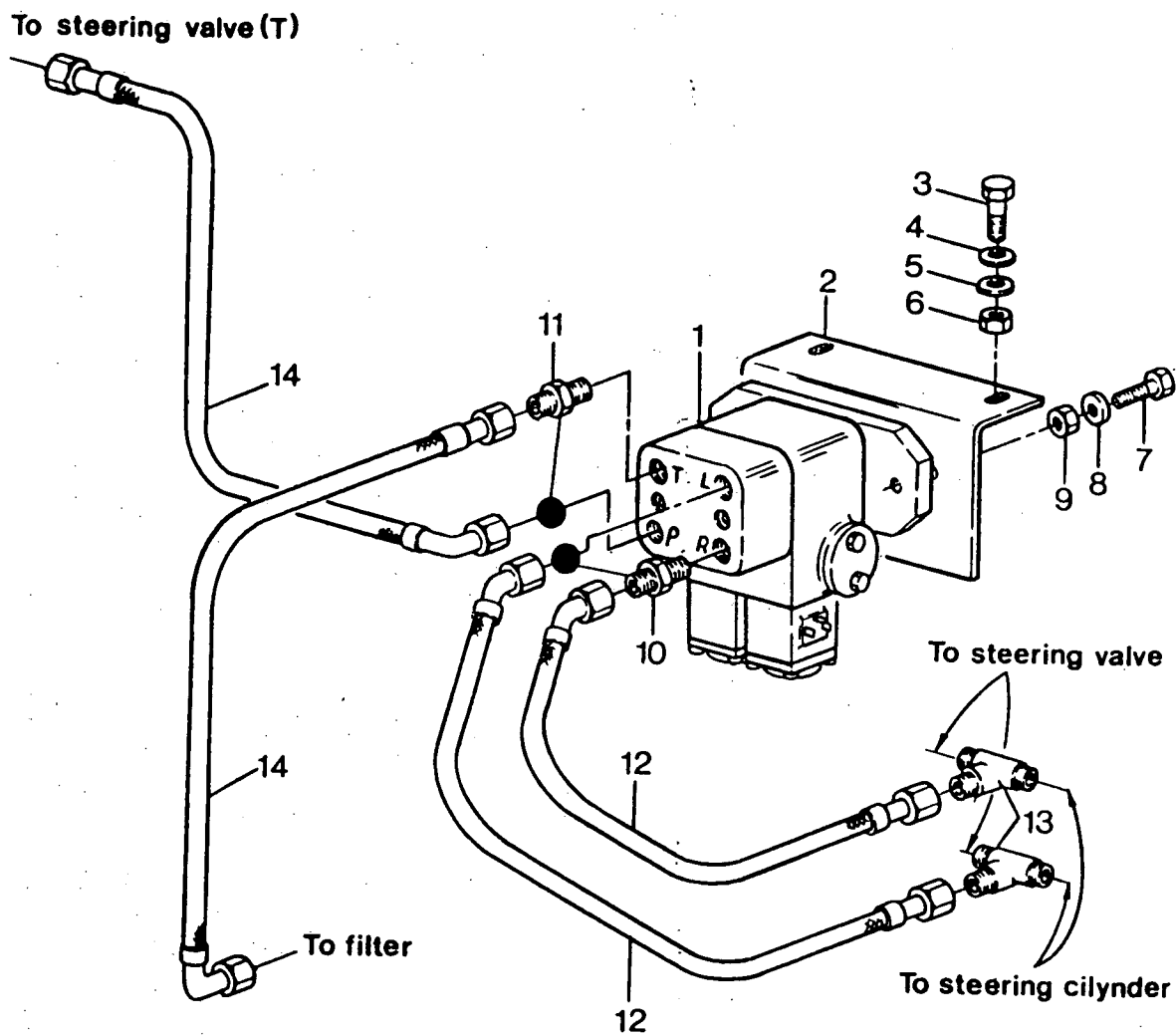
STEERING VALVE OF AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT
 VALVE A COMMANDE DU CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE SUPPLEMENTAIRE
 STEUERVENTIL VON ZUSÄTZLICHEN HYDRAULIKKREISLAUF
 DISTRIBUTORE DI CIRCUITO IDRAULICO SUPPLEMENTARE
 STUURVENTIEL VAN BIJKOMEND HYDRAULISCH CIRCUIT

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
	637627	3	1	Valve assy, Control
1	NSS		1	Housing
2	NSS		1	Spool
3	274506	8	1	"O" ring (Incl.fig. ●)
4	274505	6	1	"O" ring (Incl.fig. ●)
5	511680	2	1	Washer, deep
6	511684	2	1	Spacer
7	122099	0	1	Spring
8	063297	8	1	Washer, shallow
9	NSS		1	Special screw
10	063298	0	1	Retaining ring
11	511683	0	1	Plug
12	272344	2	1	"O" ring (Incl.fig. ●)
●	276720	4	1	Seal kit



LOCK VALVE FOR AUXILIARY HYDRAULIC CIRCUIT
 VALVE DE RACCORDEMENT POUR CIRCUIT HYDRAULIQUE SUPPLEMENTAIRE
 ANSCHLUßVENTIL FÜR ZUSÄTZLICHEN HYDRAULIKKREISLAUF
 VALVOLA PER CIRCUITO IDRAULICO SUPPLEMENTARE
 AANSLUIKLEP VOOR BIJKOMEND HYDRAULISCH CIRCUIT

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
	576447	7	1	Valve assy, Lockout
1	273244	1	1	End cap
2	217114	8	2	Back-up washer
3	164380	7	2	"O" ring
4	272751	5	2	Spring
5	272748	8	2	Ball guide
6	272749	0	2	Ball
7	273241	5	2	Check housing
8	273245	3	2	Back-up washer
9	273231	4	2	"O" ring
10	NSS		1	Valve housing
11	273243	9	1	Piston
12	129982	1	2	Back-up washer
13	129979	3	2	"O" ring
14	272753	9	1	Plunger
15	236535	3	1	"O" ring
16	273242	7	1	End cap
17	087308	1	1	Hex. jam nut
18	087985	5	1	Hex. cap screw



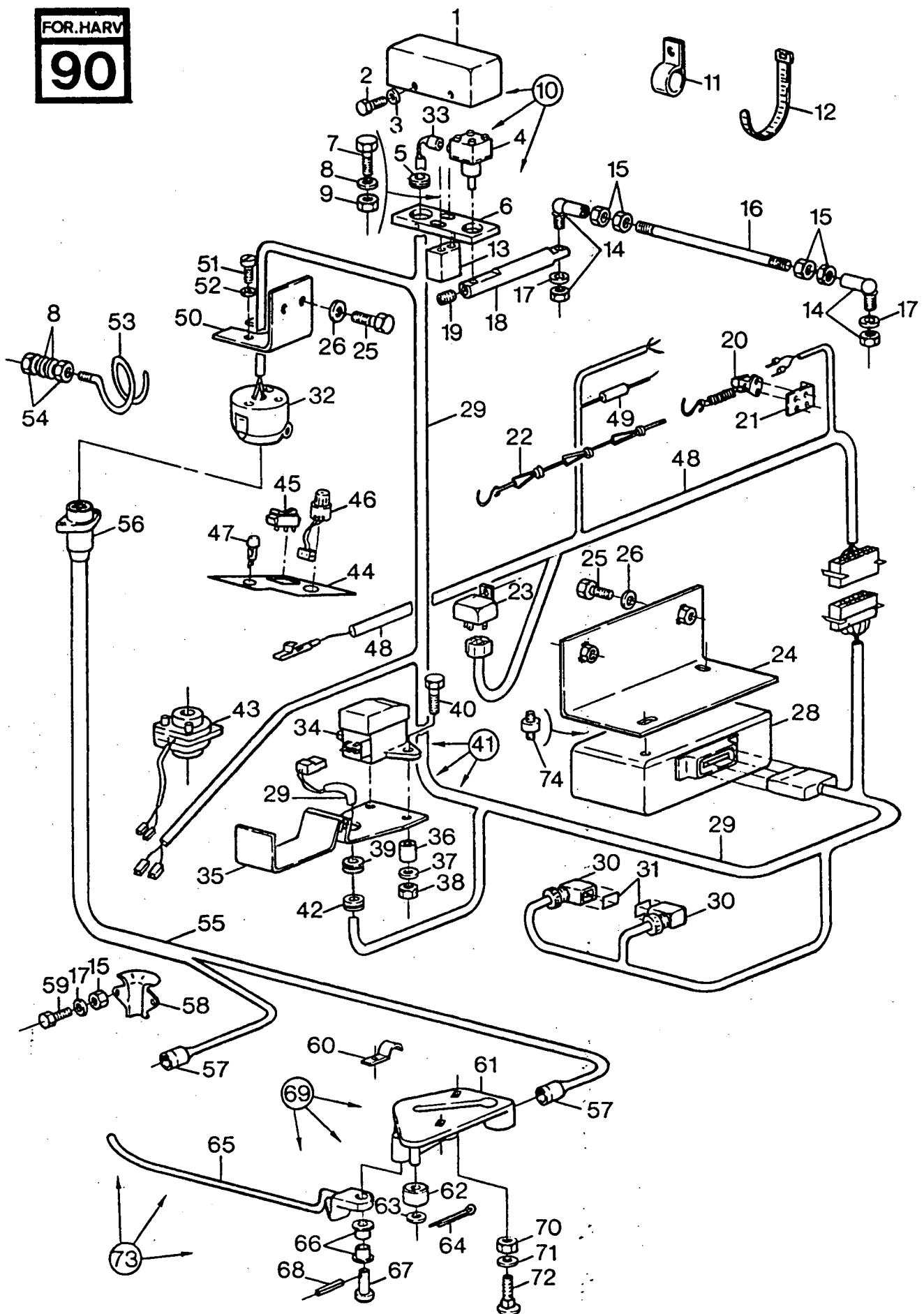
HYDRAULICS AUTOPILOT
 PILOTE AUTOMATIQUE - HYDRAULIQUES
 SELBSTSTEUERGERÄT - HYDRAULIK
 PILOTA AUTOMATICO - IDRAULICA
 AUTOMATISCHE PILOOT - HYDRAULISCHE UITRUSTING

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description
1	9617218	0	1	Solenoid valve
2	9609240	7	1	Angle
3	120111	6	2	Hex. cap screw
4	378244	7	2	Washer
5	140045	9	2	Lockwasher
6	100016	0	2	Nut
7	120058	2	2	Hex. cap screw
8	322358	2	2	Lockwasher
9	100015	8	2	Nut
10	397977	3	2	Fitting
11	360872	8	2	Fitting
12	9609336	0	2	Hydr. hose
13	734031	8	2	Tee
14	9609335	8	2	Hydr. hose

GROUP

89

2305



AUTOPILOT
PILOTE AUTOMATIQUE
SELBSTSTEUERGERÄT
PILOTA AUTOMATICO
AUTOMATISCHE PILOOT

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
1	9815542	7	1		Hood
2	120242	3	4		Hex. cap screw
3	322357	0	4		Washer
4	9815543	9	1		Potentionmeter
5	9815544	1	1		Grommet
6	9815545	3	1		Plate
7	120061	9	2		Hex. cap screw
8	322358	2	4		Washer
9	100015	8	2		Nut
10	9617221	7	1		Rear wheel indicator
11	591317	1	1		Clamp
	619284	3	1		Clamp
	417412	2	4		Clamp
	450658	3	3		Clamp
12	249730	2	8		Cable tie
	431352	2	1		Cable tie
	368582	1	2		Cable tie
	323597	9	13		Cable tie
13	9617224	3	1		Spacer
14	350186	1	2		Ball joint
15	100014	6	5		Nut
16	9609355	0	1		Rod
17	322357	0	7		Washer
18	9609356	2	1		Arm
19	120242	3	1		Hex. socket set screw
20	470041	0	1		Switch
					2x120007 5 Machine screw
					2x322355 6 Lockwasher
					2x100012 2 Nut
21	9609240	7	1		Angle
					2x412093 9 Tapping screw
22	9622132	5	1		Chain assy
23	399158	9	1		Relay
					1x120013 8 Machine screw
					1x322357 0 Lockwasher
					1x100014 6 Nut
24	9609241	9	1		Angle
25	120109	1	4		Hex. cap screw
26	140045	9	2		Lockwasher
28	9617217	8	1		Electronic control assy
29	9617223	1	1		Wire harness base

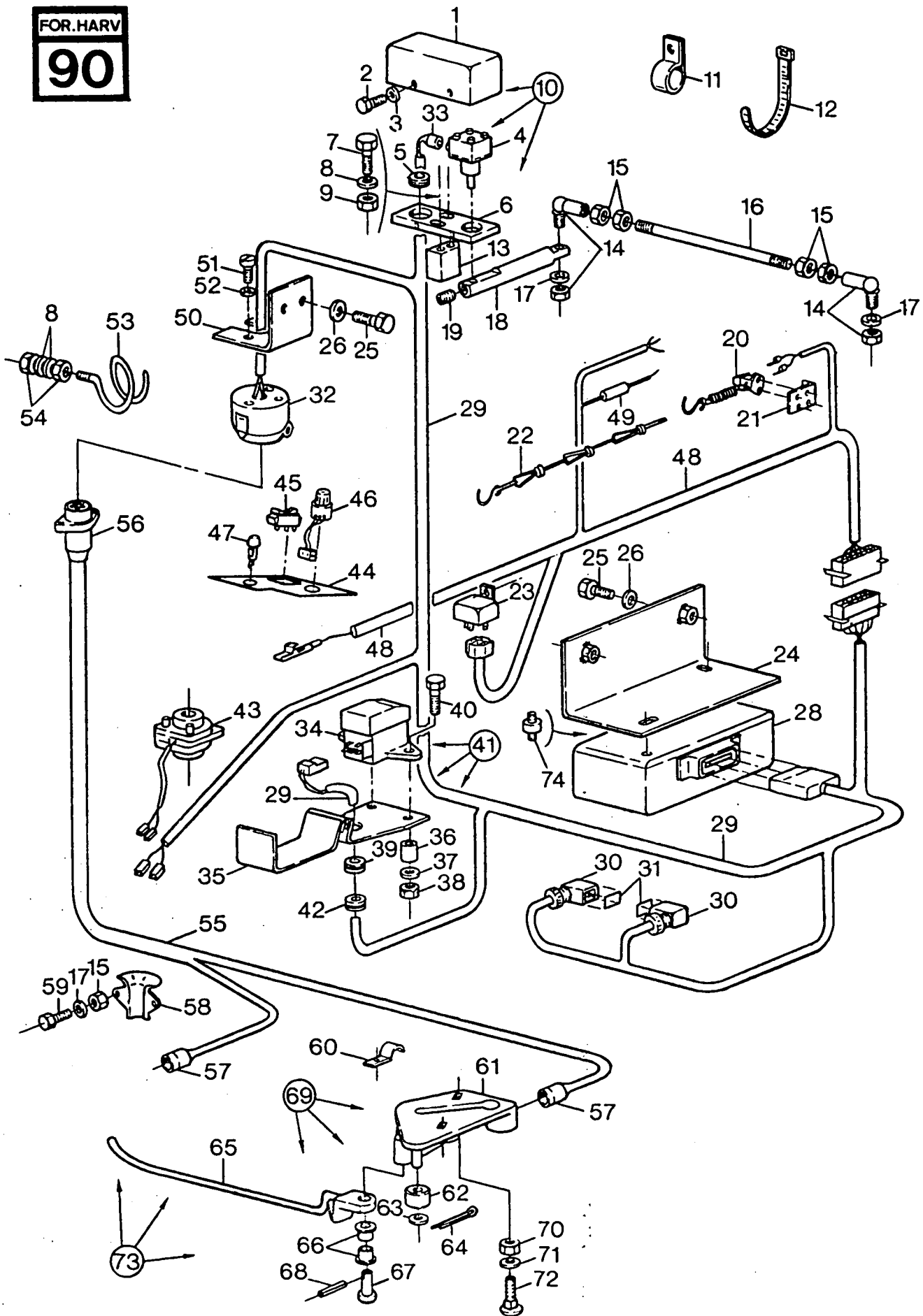
Incl. figs. 1 to 9 and 13

Incl. figs. 30 to 33

GROUP
90

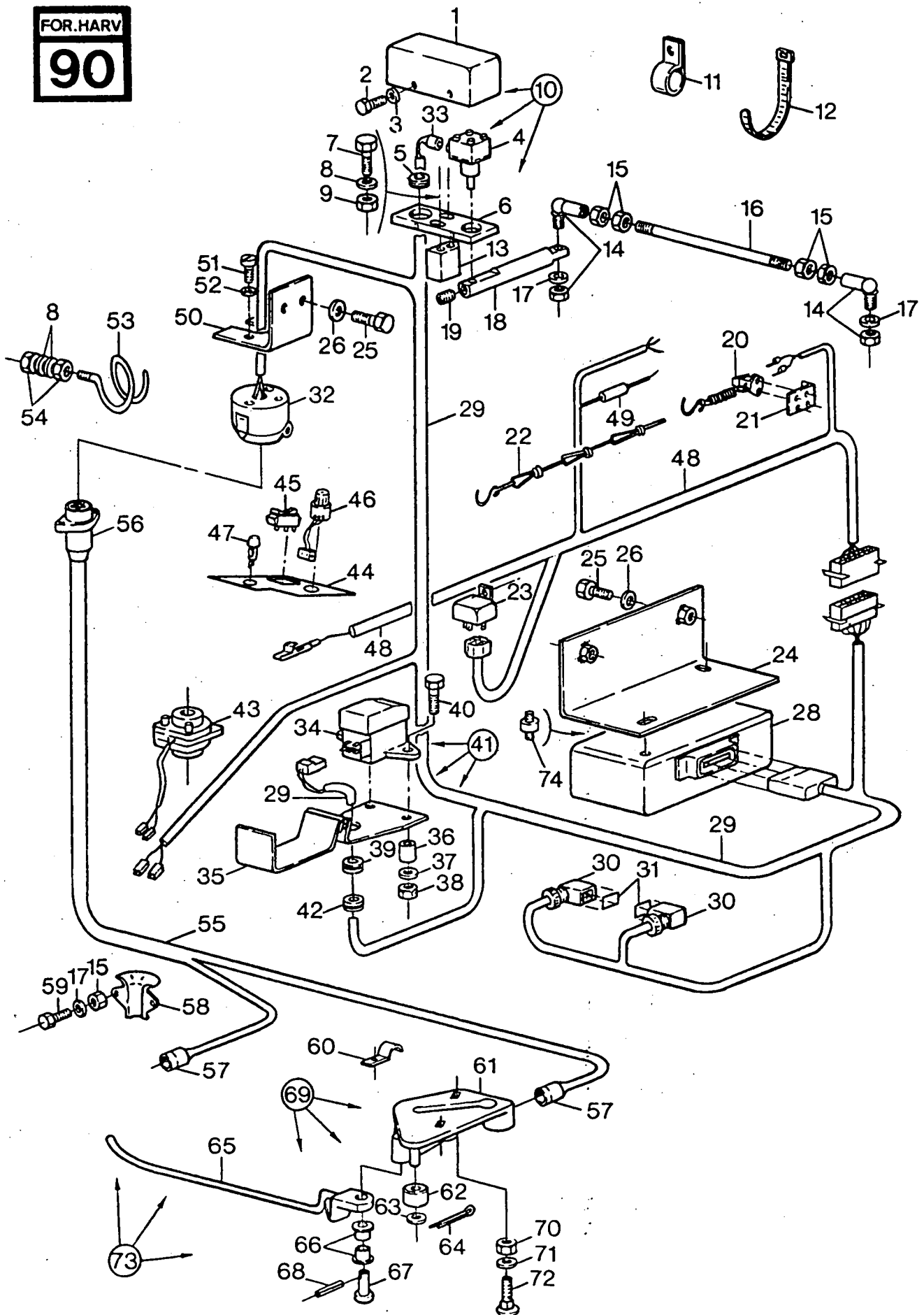
FOR HARV

90



AUTOPILOT
PILOTE AUTOMATIQUE
SELBSTSTEUERGERÄT
PILOTA AUTOMATICO
AUTOMATISCHE PILOOT

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description	
30	9815546	5	2		Plug 2x9815547 7 Socket head screw	
31	9815548	9	2		Square sect. seal	
32	9815549	1	1		Socket	
33	9815550	4	1		Plug	
34	9815551	6	1		Foot actuat switch	
35	9815552	8	1		Guard rail	
36	9815553	0	2		Spacer	
37	140015	6	2		Washer	
38	100014	6	2		Nut	
39	9815554	2	1		Grommet	
40	120055	6	2		Hex. cap screw	
41	9617219	2	1		Foot switch	Incl. figs. 34 to 40
42	046288	8	3		Grommet	
43	9617222	9	1		Override switch assy	
44	9609800	5	1		Sign autopilot	
45	682360	2	1		Rocher switch	
46	9617220	5	1		Central switch assy	
47	435463	1	1		Lamp	
48	9609992	0	1		Wire harness autopilot	Incl. fig. 49
49	354258	8	1		Fuse connector 1x336851 4 Fuse	
50	9609831	0	1		Angle	
51	412658	7	3		Machine screw	
52	322355	6	3		Lockwasher	
53	719665	2	1		Hanger	
54	084943	4	2		Nut	
55	9516051	4	1		Harness	Incl. figs. 56 and 57
56	9815555	4	1		Plug	
57	9815556	6	2		Coupler plug	
58	9516056	4	1		Clamp	
59	300506	1	2		Hex. cap screw	
60	9516054	0	12		Clamp	
	9516055	2	5		Clamp	
61	9815557	8	1		Key system RH	
	9815558	0	1		Key system LH	
62	9815559	2	2		Bushing	
63	9815560	5	2		Washer	
64	130003	9	2		Cot pin	
65	9815561	7	1		Sensor stick RH	
	9815562	9	1		Sensor stock LH	

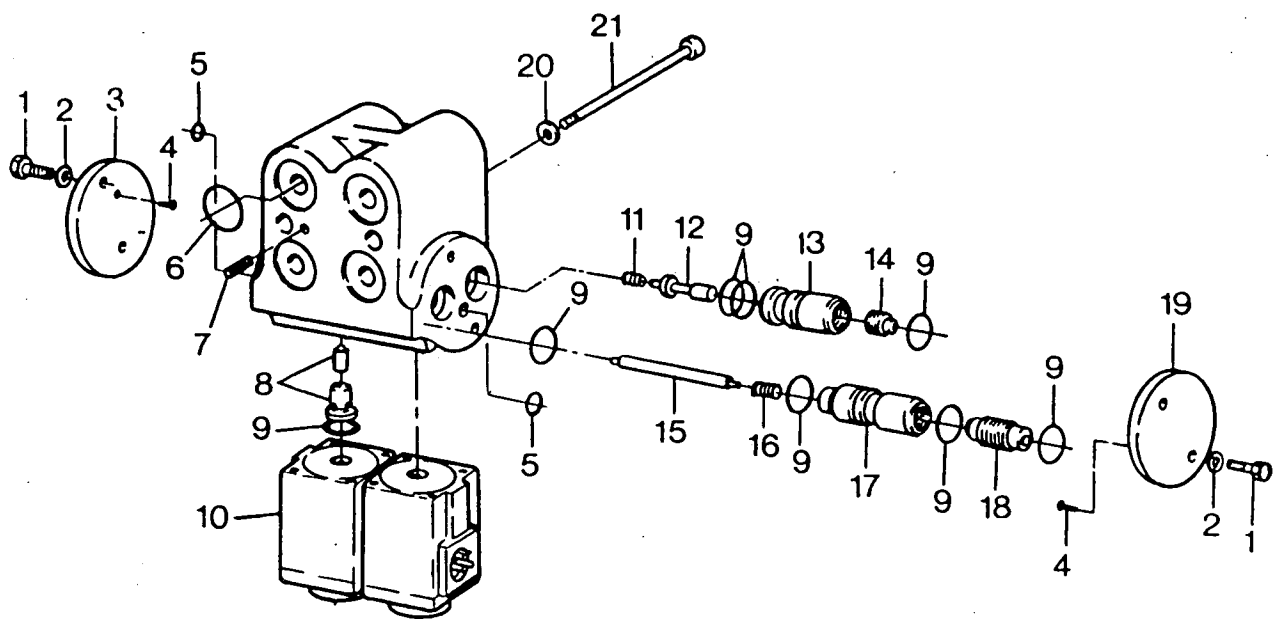


AUTOPILOT
PILOTE AUTOMATIQUE
SELBSTSTEUERGERÄT
PILOTA AUTOMATICO
AUTOMATISCHE PILOOT

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5	Code	Description
66	9815563	1	4		Bushing
67	9815564	3	2		Pin
68	393871	5	2		Expansion pin
69	9516052	6	1		Finger assy RH Incl. figs. 61 to 68
	9516053	8	1		Finger assy LH Incl. figs. 61 to 68
70	9516057	6	4		Washer
71	100067	7	4		Locknut
72	120038	0	4		Carriage bolt
73	9617226	7	1		Autopilot attach bundle Incl. figs. 55 to 72
74	350675	8	2		Shock absorber

GROUP

90



SOLENOID VALVE ASSEMBLY
 VALVE SOLENOIDE
 MAGNETSCHALTER
 VALVOLA ELETTROMAGNETE
 SOLENOID VENTIEL

Fig.	Order Ref.	CD	2 3 0 5 Code	Description	
	9617218	0	1	Solenoid valve assy	Incl. all figs.
1	120104	1	4	Hex. cap screw	
2	322358	2	4	Washer	
3	9815524	9	1	Cover RH	
4	9815525	1	2	Notched mail	
5	9815526	3	2	"O" ring	
6	9815527	5	4	"O" ring	
7	9815528	7	1	Spring pin	
8	9815529	9	2	Valve	
9	9815530	2	14	"O" ring	
10	9815531	4	2	Solenoid	
11	9815532	6	2	Spring	
12	9815533	8	2	Non return valve	
13	9815534	0	2	Bushing	
14	9815535	2	2	Plunger	
15	9815536	4	2	Spring bolt	
16	9815537	6	2	Spring	
17	9815538	8	2	Bushing	
18	9815539	0	2	Valve cone	
19	9815540	3	1	Cover LH	
20	140045	9	2	Washer	
21	9815541	5	2	Socket screw	

GROUP

91

2305

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
000721	4	7	52 Rondelle	037851	2	10	39 Goupille
011104	9	80	5 Ressort	038027	6	27	19 Support
011183	5	24	21 Collier	038260	0	21	93 Collier
011487	9	9	53 Circlips	038766	2	21	100 Roulement
011574	4	34	5 Bague	038767	4	21	99 Bague
011787	5	21	53 Raccord	039088	5	7	69 Bague
012432	5	7	42 Douille	039431	4	21	105 Ressort
013364	1	24	24 Bague	040293	3	21	52 Bague
013540	5	18	10 Roulement	040305	9	21	97 Rondelle
013548	1	47	29 Joint	042018	3	10	32 Rondelle
013958	0	18	9 Cuvette	042019	5	29	36 Ressort
025808	7	11	43 Maillon	042130	1	34	8 Fourche
025812	6	11	43 Maillon	042131	3	56	39 Fourche
025817	6	11	43 Maillon	042387	4	29	20 Ressort
025939	4	5	38 Rondelle	042543	6	36	49 Roulement
026301	4	79	15 Rondelle	042622	4	29	34 Ressort
026981	4	21	95 Ressort	043290	0	59	8 Charnière
027258	2	9	Arrêt	043458	6	10	30 Rondelle
027286	1	35	27 Joint	043464	9	29	70 Fourche
027503	3	9	43 Reteneur	044468	8	5	48 Bille
027531	2	21	18 Rondelle	044680	8	21	24 Roulement
027767	1	29	42 Douille	044749	4	19	2 Silent bloc
028110	1	19	9 Galet	044752	1	19	1 Rotule
028384	0	10	37 Rondelle	044776	1	16	7 Bague
028657	9	21	80 Rondelle	045014	8	19	28 Etrier
028683	4	21	79 Ecrou	045071	8	4	18 Rondelle
028691	1	9	16 Rondelle	045396	6	8	110 Roulement
028966	4	18	12 Cuvette	045519	8	5	18 Entretoise
029183	5	19	37 Ressort	045960	3	29	67 Rondelle
029214	2	21	72 Croisillon	046059	3	11	9 Buselure
029524	9	7	14 Ressort	046288	8	90	42 Passe fil
029534	0	39	49 Rondelle	047067	1	11	37 Collier
029790	2	25	43 Ecrou	047325	9	64	15 Fermeture
032308	6	21	65 Ressort	047407	3	2	7 Rondelle spéciale
033522	1	79	8 Etrier	047471	8	17	8 Clé
033778	2	7	19 Goupille	047861	5	29	11 Bouton
033781	9	7	59 Bouton	048564	6	11	24 Raccord
034062	6	29	7 Entretoise	048590	1	16	34 Entretoise
034490	3	79	5 Ressort	048689	0	2	10 Cale
034656	5	29	43 Chaîne	049309	7	29	85 Rondelle
035674	4	7	67 Ressort	049856	6	69A	40 Circlips
035694	6	79	18 Vis à œil	050600	8	25	5 Rondelle
035944	7	47	9 Bague	050906	6	8	51 Rondelle
036253	3	9	45 Rondelle	052367	4	58	14 Crémaillère
036310	5	3	12 Joint	054847	4	21	17 Roulement
036823	2	16	40 Rondelle	056128	2	21	91 Flasque
036983	0	3	20 Cheville	056513	9	24	23 Vis
037193	6	79	17 Ressort	056868	0	47	41 Couverture
037426	1	22	10 Rondelle	058225	0	16	32 Rondelle
037706	5	23	23 Joint	058260	4	8	117 Roulement

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
058821	4	9	64 Rondelle	080754	9	6	14 Goupille
058948	2	69	11 Attache	080755	1	19	1 Goupille fendue
061420	9	59	11 Vis	080768	8	24	18 Clavette
061421	1	32A	17 Vis	080775	3	29	58 Bouchon
062320	8	19	19 Vis	080777	7	7	28 Vis
063289	1	61	5 Ressort	080781	6	6	39 Bouchon
063290	4	61	6 Bille	080848	8	59	5 Rondelle
063297	8	81	8 Rondelle	080855	3	24	22 Ecrou
063298	0	81	10 Bague de fixation	080980	8	21	57 Vis
063701	7	21	86 Circlips	081840	3	61	12 Goupille
064053	3	5	11 Rondelle	081842	7	22	2 Goupille
064263	8	16	14 Rondelle	081859	2	80	7 Goupille
064779	1	34A	31 Joint torique	084016	9	4	25 Goupille
065319	8	77	5 Rondelle	084040	0	29	39 Ecrou
065855	4	16	15 Bague intermédiaire	084057	5	16	22 Rondelle
065930	4	9	33 Bague	084060	2	16	13 Ecrou
066271	7	2	10 Epaissieur	084064	0	25	8 Goupille
066288	2	8	50 Rondelle	084236	5	16	10 Ecrou
066486	2	10	9 Roulement	084239	1	10	45 Rondelle
066494	9	11	43 Chaîne	084296	1	60	10 Bouchon
066864	4	1	1 Chaîne	084303	8	21	87 Graisseur
067370	8	21	83 Cône de roulement	084821	6	24	25 Vis
067371	0	21	84 Cuvette	084909	2	27	13 Vis
067469	7	8	15 Rondelle	084911	7	69A	23 Vis
067517	0	9	42 Cale d'épaisseur	084942	2	80	27 Ecrou
067606	9	5	43 Cale	084943	4	27	8 Ecrou
072013	9	18	13 Cône	084944	6	24	23 Ecrou hexagonal
076344	4	60	34 Raccord	084946	0	64	70 Ecrou
076350	7	19	26 Connecteur	084947	2	8	96 Ecrou
076403	0	69A	37 Etrier	084948	4	79	12 Ecrou
076814	1	80	4 Rondelle	084949	6	80	6 Ecrou
076877	3	29	58 Axe	084950	9	29	13 Ecrou
080299	3	4	14 Rondelle	084952	3	25	39 Ecrou
080389	4	24	21 Vis	084958	5	29	84 Ecrou de calage
080430	3	7	34 Vis	084968	6	21	57 Ecrou
080664	8	27	11 Rondelle	084969	8	79	18 Ecrou
080679	5	16	3 Rondelle	084970	1	8	103 Ecrou
080680	2	79	1 Rondelle	084972	5	25	3 Ecrou
080681	4	80	11 Rondelle	084973	7	24	19 Ecrou
080682	6	19	11 Rondelle	084983	8	21	102 Vis
080684	0	12	16 Rondelle	087044	1	16	45 Boulon
080700	6	16	27 Rondelle	087049	1	21	66 Boulon
080701	8	27	13 Rondelle	087138	0	68	16 Vis
080702	0	80	5 Rondelle	087139	2	19	11 Vis à tête hexagonale
080707	0	12	16 Rondelle	087149	3	64	12 Vis à tête hexagonale
080709	4	18	28 Bouchon	087150	6	21	94 Vis à tête hexagonale
080710	7	24	19 Graisseur	087232	0	4	12 Vis
080744	8	24	13 Goupille	087238	2	29	65 Pivot
080746	2	24	15 Goupille fendue	087279	8	29	77 Vis à tête hexagonale
080750	1	79	14 Goupille	087305	5	19	13 Ecrou

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
087307	9	79	6 Ecrou	088062	0	16	44 Vis
087308	1	29	50 Ecrou	088098	5	56	39 Ecrou
087316	8	9	47 Ecrou	088146	8	24	32 Boulon
087339	6	16	16 Boulon	088206	6	79	1 Boulon
087340	9	79	12 Rondelle	088213	1	11	4 Vis
087361	3	7	68 Rondelle	088223	2	68	20 Bouchon
087364	9	79	11 Rondelle	088262	4	16	21 Rivet
087365	1	3	15 Rondelle	088263	6	4	19 Vis
087382	7	16	45 Ecrou	088273	7	16	37 Boulon
087397	8	10	24 Goupille	088275	1	80	27 Vis
087401	9	29	43 Goupille	088346	2	80	11 Vis
087408	3	29	57 Vis	088428	6	24	23 Vis
087414	6	29	41 Graisseur	088434	9	69A	3 Boulon
087415	8	3	30 Graisseur	088436	3	24	23 Boulon
087427	3	24	25 Vis	088459	1	68	34 Vis
087435	0	11	19 Ecrou crénelé	088463	0	16	24 Vis
087440	1	19	1 Ecrou	088467	8	10	26 Goupille
087474	2	21	57 Clavette carrée	088472	9	9	4 Raccord
087485	5	21	102 Clé	088494	5	10	42 Vis
087530	2	10	28 Vis	088502	4	24	19 Vis
087557	8	18	5 Tuyau raccord	088530	3	16	42 Boulon
087569	3	24	23 Graisseur	088542	8	69A	22 Vis
087592	2	18	21 Raccord	088543	0	29	72 Vis
087628	9	6	36 Réduction fileté	088551	7	21	43 Axe
087629	1	29	31 Boulon	088555	5	5	9 Vis
087630	4	2	12 Vis à tête hexagonale	088556	7	9	Vis
087654	4	29	62 Vis	088573	3	68	39 Vis
087657	0	27	7 Boulon	088589	6	4	14 Vis
087667	1	64	13 Vis	088616	5	16	43 Boulon
087670	8	16	23 Boulon	088635	5	5	22 Ecrou
087689	7	79	11 Vis	088666	0	10	16 Vis
087695	0	25	22 Vis	088679	7	79	12 Vis
087716	6	29	59 Vis	088736	9	5	31 Boulon
087753	4	24	22 Vis	088780	2	80	11 Vis à tête hexagonale
087824	5	25	13 Vis	088785	2	7	60 Clé
087847	3	11	25 Boulon	088805	6	18	22 Coude
087868	7	16	27 Boulon	088809	4	80	30 Tube de raccordement
087872	6	18	27 Vis	088854	9	9	25 Vis
087876	4	29	12 Goupille	088871	4	78	2 Ecrou
087887	7	27	14 Vis	088873	9	9	7 Pièce de connexion
087891	6	5	47 Ecrou	088886	6	47	39 Ecrou crénelé
087909	5	21	46 Vis	088902	2	77	3 Ecrou de sécurité
087940	1	4	23 Goupille	088967	8	19	13 Vis
087941	3	18	20 Coude	093444	7	66	8 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
087972	8	79	12 Boulon	093913	2	64	66 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
087985	5	82	18 Boulon	100004	5	19	16 Ecrou
088011	3	19	3 Boulon	100012	2	29	44 Contre-écrou
088027	6	65	28 Boulon	100013	4	72	14 Ecrou
088043	0	8	97 Vis	100014	6	54A	26 Ecrou
088044	2	24	18 Ecrou	100015	8	56	32 Ecrou

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
100016	0	59	9 Ecrou	120080	9	21	10 Boulon
100018	4	21	37 Ecrou	120081	1	59	2 Vis
100020	9	21	19 Ecrou	120083	5	5	36 Vis
100023	5	39	28 Bague d'arrêt	120089	7	8	124 Vis
100036	2	47	26 Ecrou	120090	0	4	2 Vis
100037	4	21	58 Ecrou	120091	2	59	21 Vis
100038	6	19	35 Ecrou	120092	4	76	4 Vis
100039	8	21	19 Ecrou	120093	6	2	12 Vis
100042	2	47	57 Ecrou	120098	6	46A	2 Vis
100043	7	60	18 Ecrou	120099	8	59	8 Vis
100045	1	2	42 Rondelle	120100	3	56	40 Vis
100046	6	34	15 Rondelle grower	120101	5	59	15 Vis
100067	7	90	71 Ecrou	120102	7	32A	8 Vis
100095	6	34	32 Ecrou	120103	9	73	38 Vis
100097	0	32A	10 Ecrou	120104	1	54A	4 Vis
102043	9	64	67 Passe fil	120105	3	32A	3 Vis
103258	5	34	18 Passe fil	120106	5	67	19 Vis
103772	5	18	23 Tuyau	120109	1	27	16 Vis
103789	0	47	5 Entretoise	120110	4	29	63 Vis
110019	8	35	20 Goujon	120111	6	21	47 Vis
110020	1	35	19 Goujon	120112	8	32A	2 Boulon
110107	5	35	15 Goujon	120113	0	59	2 Vis
115680	4	7	71 Crochet	120115	4	35	9 Boulon
116311	4	6	14 Ecrou	120118	0	72	6 Vis
117441	0	29	15 Bague	120120	5	59	20 Vis
120007	5	54A	20 Vis	120126	7	5	41 Vis
120008	7	34	15 Vis	120151	0	35	25 Vis
120009	9	2	29 Vis	120161	1	32A	12 Boulon
120010	2	72	17 Vis	120183	7	21	44 Boulon
120012	2	21	103 Ecrou	120201	7	28	86 Boulon
120013	8	90	23 Vis	120202	9	73	45 Vis
120018	8	28	34 Vis	120242	3	90	19 Vis
120020	3	28	35 Vis	120245	9	21	101 Boulon
120030	4	19	21 Vis	120258	6	56	13 Vis
120031	6	73	39 Boulon	121506	4	9	18 Roulement
120032	8	29	75 Boulon	122056	0	6	38 Joint torique
120037	8	59	9 Vis	122099	0	81	7 Ressort
120038	0	90	72 Boulon	122274	2	9	56 Joint
120041	7	59	6 Vis	122276	6	9	56 Joint
120055	6	54A	26 Vis	122277	8	9	56 Joint
120058	2	54A	27 Vis	122432	8	10	23 Rondelle
120060	7	54A	4 Vis	126697	2	79	3 Poignée
120061	9	90	7 Vis	126761	9	21	2 Croisillon
120062	1	21	74 Vis	128359	8	80	32 Joint torique
120068	3	55	31 Vis	128818	2	80	23 Raccord
120069	5	59	1 Vis	128825	7	80	22 Joint
120070	8	8	35 Vis	128848	5	60	5 Coude
120072	2	7	59 Vis	129274	9	60	52 Union té
120073	4	47	5 Vis	129344	8	8	29 Boucle
120079	6	21	30 Vis	129345	0	8	30 Circlips

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
129793	9	24	28 Circlips	138611	6	24	12 Rondelle
129886	6	80	29 Raccord intermédiaire	138612	8	24	14 Attache
129959	1	29	74 Passe câble	138613	0	24	15 Axe
129979	3	82	13 Joint	138643	3	9	19 Circlips
129982	1	82	12 Rondelle	138699	0	47	8 Rondelle
130002	7	29	48 Goupille	138941	5	24	20 Arbre
130003	9	29	46 Goupille	138943	9	24	22 Levier
130004	1	57	29 Goupille	138963	1	24	9 Ecrou
130005	3	37	29 Goupille	139504	0	8	123 Bague
130007	7	7	70 Goupille	140013	2	34	15 Rondelle
130008	9	34	29 Cheville	140014	4	72	16 Rondelle
130010	4	21	107 Goupille	140015	6	29	75 Rondelle
130011	6	4	6 Goupille	140016	8	28	36 Rondelle
130014	2	3	13 Cheville	140018	2	19	8 Rondelle
130042	1	58	77 Cheville	140040	9	11	5 Rondelle
130043	3	58	28 Goupille	140041	1	59	6 Rondelle
130065	9	55	36 Rivet	140042	3	19	32 Rondelle
130173	8	64	64 Passe fil	140045	9	29	64 Rondelle
130298	2	7	68 Cale	140046	1	59	20 Rondelle
130358	0	16	44 Rondelle	140048	5	34	14 Rondelle
131046	6	60	39 Raccord	140090	4	29	21 Rondelle
131165	2	29	8 Starter	140094	2	58	96 Rondelle
131998	7	10	5 Vis	140096	6	21	107 Rondelle
132341	7	17	21 Union mâle	140219	8	57B	13 Rondelle
132447	1	9	35 Bague	140248	9	47	44 Rondelle
133429	4	10	31 Bague	140774	4	8	78 Maillon
134463	7	16	1 Rondelle	140775	6	8	80 Maillon
134578	0	64	74 Etrier	141146	4	10	15 Douille
134579	2	25	63 Etrier	141295	9	9	54 Cône
134692	2	65	43 Filtre	141296	1	9	55 Cuvette
134693	4	66	5 Ressort	141979	9	32A	4 Entretoise
134858	4	79	7 Passe câble	143337	1	29	47 Ressort
134864	7	65	31 Support de vitre	144124	1	80	12 Raccord
135270	9	64	62 Vis	144133	0	29	31 Axe
136235	6	69A	10 Passe câble	144135	4	29	19 Rondelle
136524	9	21	55 Ressort	144607	5	2	40 Entretoise
136740	7	21	49 Galet	145458	9	59	10 Ecrou
136744	5	9	29 Rondelle	145913	5	25	11 Vis de sécurité
136747	1	9	36 Rondelle	146258	6	11	40 Rondelle
136759	6	9	31 Rondelle	147215	7	39	20 Roulement
136771	2	9	38 Joint	147216	9	39	21 Roulement
136786	3	21	62 Poulie	150006	9	36	12 Tampon
136903	3	10	22 Roulement	150014	6	60	26 Olive
137286	4	9	37 Circlips	150015	8	60	18 Olive
137389	2	3	9 Bloc	150060	3	56	23 Bouchon
138513	8	24	1 Ecrou	150064	1	18	2 Collier
138514	0	24	19 Tuyau	160163	3	25	29 Flexible
138515	2	24	10 Circlips	160245	7	54A	36 Tube
138609	1	24	11 Levier	161697	5	5	30 Vis
138610	4	24	13 Axe	162882	9	60	36 Raccord

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
163044	4	6	22 Cuvette	211495	8	58	52 Attache
163594	9	60	31 Ecrou	213404	9	16	35 Entretoise
163962	0	9	Epaisseur	213535	6	29	9 Compteur
164380	7	82	3 Joint	213736	2	79	13 Plaque d'attelage
165179	1	41	10 Cheville	213737	4	79	16 Bloc
165202	2	60	45 Joint	213744	9	79	14 Plaque de verrouillage
165385	8	21	101 Flasque	214445	6	18	16 Rondelle spéciale
166500	5	9	17 Cale d'épaisseur	216328	0	59	16 Butée
167034	7	21	67 Boulon	216797	3	80	25 Coudé
167050	1	4	30 Bague	217114	8	82	2 Soupape
167266	8	60	27 Joint	218230	5	47	36 Roulement
167269	4	80	13 Joint	218409	4	79	12 Crochet d'attelage
167334	3	30	6 Clavette	218734	3	64	37 Tôle
168109	7	3	12 Roulement	219603	7	80	15 Raccord coudé
168927	1	64	38 Serrure	219604	9	60	28 Union Té
168982	7	80	1 Bouton	219606	3	60	29 Ecrou borgne
172033	2	61	11 Joint	220022	8	35	38 Joint
173011	7	25	61 Passe câble	220025	4	36	48 Rondelle
173194	3	4	8 Angle	220026	6	56	10 Bague de joint
173195	5	4	9 Support	220049	4	46A	11 Bague
174272	0	65	49 Bride de retenue	220050	7	39	29 Rondelle
177822	0	34	4 Entretoise	220122	0	56	22 Joint
180007	7	73	15 Crochet	222785	6	19	13 Enrouleur
180012	8	35	34 Ressort	224379	7	25	17 Rondelle
180021	7	72	7 Ressort	226196	1	21	96 Cheville
180033	2	73	14 Ressort	226829	4	2	36 Ressort
180035	6	32A	11 Ressort	228033	9	9	30 Pignon
180042	1	3	6 Ressort	233295	0	47	4 Rondelle
180043	3	3	18 Goupille bêta	234726	6	27	26 Cheville
180063	5	34A	41 Ressort	235782	5	20	6 Joint torique
181298	3	4	15 Couvercle	235783	7	20	10 Rondelle
184317	8	8	54 Bague	236535	3	82	15 Joint
185350	9	29	40 Poignée	236898	1	21	68 Mâchoire
185508	4	34	1 Levier	237262	5	47	10 Roulement
190067	5	31	14 Support	237910	0	64	75 Etrier
195903	4	21	106 Cale	237911	1	22	7 Collier de serrage
199816	3	64	70 Lampe	238521	6	74	5 Décalcomanie
199954	5	6	11 Roulement	239859	2	60	60 Etrier
200080	6	64	43 Bague	241307	7	69	18 Passe fil
200086	8	37	24 Buselure	242358	5	24	25 Couvercle
200203	8	57	36 Rondelle spéciale	242716	5	4	32 Guide
200220	4	56	47 Buselure	243461	5	30	20 Relais
210001	2	37	47 Bille	243502	3	24	18 Levier
210006	2	35	33 Bille	244379	1	8	101 Rondelle
210013	7	37	21 Butée	244389	2	58	13 Contre-écrou
210014	9	37	17 Rondelle	244457	7	2	29 Attache
210026	4	5	24 Bague	244987	0	21	108 Vis
210046	6	37	12 Roulement	246599	9	64	25 Châssis portière
210048	0	36	15 Roulement	246627	0	64	4 Support
211269	9	60	7 Raccord	246635	7	65	32 Support vitre

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
246636	9	65	33 Support vitre	267901	7	64	72 Support
246637	1	65	30 Support vitre	268118	7	7	18 Circlips
246638	3	65	40 Support vitre	270151	1	80	10 Axe pivot
246639	5	65	19 Support vitre	270191	5	60	67 Rondelle d'étranglement
247006	5	59	7 Butée en caoutchouc	270842	6	61	● Kit de joints
247163	7	64	40 Vitre poignée	270968	2	79	4 Rondelle élastique
247267	7	27	21 Ruban d'étanchéité	271288	1	25	49 Vis
247780	5	4	19 Ecrou	271442	9	68	23 Vis spéciale
248091	5	69A	14 Support	271443	1	68	24 Rondelle de retenue
248578	7	60	2 Crépine	271450	6	68	26 Ressort
248974	7	80	24 Equerre mâle	271451	8	68	25 Rondelle d'usure
248986	2	60	6 Raccord de réduction	271622	1	6	31 Joint torique
249128	5	10	25 Couvercle	272291	9	24	5 Plateau
249546	1	29	62 Cendrier	272300	0	24	3 Moyeu
249730	2	90	12 Etrier	272301	2	24	16 Bague
251106	3	24	4 Disque	272302	4	24	17 Collier
251496	8	5	19 Rondelle nylatron	272344	2	81	12 Joint torique
253515	2	5	17 Vis	272380	8	34A	38 Joint
253522	7	12	12 Terminal	272748	8	82	5 Guide
253686	3	21	81 Joint	272749	0	82	6 Bille
256231	3	80	31 Bague d'accouplement	272751	5	82	4 Ressort
256484	8	64	18 Latte	272753	9	82	14 Piston
256713	5	4	14 Entretoise	273231	4	82	9 Joint
257129	7	58	12 Boulon de sécurité	273241	5	82	7 Boîtier
257411	6	29	13 Rotule	273242	7	82	16 Bouchon
257555	0	25	18 Arbre	273243	9	82	11 Piston
258571	5	21	87 Tuyau de graissage	273244	1	82	1 Bouchon
258873	5	24	6 Plaque	273245	3	82	8 Rondelle
258874	7	24	7 Ressort	273806	3	8	69 Roulement
258875	9	24	8 Axe	274309	0	68	7 Bouchon
258985	2	2	13 Passe-fil	274478	7	69	10 Soupape
261492	2	34	6 Collier de fixation	274479	9	69	12 Flexible
262635	7	12	17 Porte fusible	274480	2	69	13 Flexible
262636	9	12	3 Porte fusible	274481	4	68	44 Bouton
262844	0	27	9 Entretoise	274482	6	69	15 Flexible
263117	0	80	35 Serre-câble	274483	8	69	5 Radiateur
263155	0	6	40 Union té	274484	0	69	6 Support
264036	9	65	24 Buselure	274485	2	69	2 Support
265186	7	60	44 Raccord de réduction	274486	4	69	16 Tube
265278	2	68	18 Passe câble en caoutchouc	274505	6	81	4 Joint torique
265404	1	16	41 Cale de réglage	274506	8	81	3 Joint torique
265405	3	16	40 Cale de réglage	274537	3	69A	25 Cuvette
265598	0	32A	8 Cornière	274538	5	68	11 Collier de serrage
265799	6	32A	3 Verrou	274539	7	68	37 Support
265976	2	16	39 Cale	274540	0	69A	21 Evaporateur
265977	4	60	30 Bague coupante	274541	2	68	8 Châssis
265978	6	60	64 Té	274542	4	68	21 Serrure
266220	2	80	33 Bouchon	274543	6	69A	19 Tube flexible
267505	7	21	111 Mâchoire	274544	8	68	36 Echappement
267571	6	21	85 Rondelle	274545	0	69A	31 Tube, ens.

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
274547 4	68	35	Tôle	277739 4	17	13	Joint torique
274549 8	68	13	Carter	280124 6	29	39	Vis
274550 1	68	9	Décalcomanie	280129 6	4	15	Ecrou de sécurité
274551 3	69A	22	Panneau latéral	280136 1	22	20	Ecrou
274552 5	69A	24	Panneau latéral	280157 5	2	35	Goupille élastique
274553 7	69A	23	Support	280164 0	7	68	Vis à tête hexagonale
274554 9	68	33	Ventilateur	280180 4	64	36	Rondelle
274555 1	69A	29	Valve	280236 3	11	5	Goupille
274556 3	69A	25	Rembourrage	280250 3	29	69	Goupille fendue
274558 7	68	6	Contact	280259 1	7	66	Vis
274561 4	68	12	Câble	280278 1	7	54	Rondelle
274562 6	68	5	Ecrou	280304 8	6	28	Cheville
274566 4	69A	30	Interrupteur basse press.	280371 9	70	11	Vis à tête hexagonale
274568 8	69A	33	Passe fil	280374 5	5	2	Ecrou hexagonale
274569 0	69A	32	Passe fil	280400 2	4	14	Douille
274570 3	68	17	Bouchon	280420 4	16	17	Boulon
274571 5	69A	20	Valve d'expansion	280431 7	77	5	Ecrou hexagonale
274572 7	69A	21	Mousse	280438 1	6	6	Vis
274573 9	68	15	Joint	280440 6	9	1	Goupille de serrage
274651 5	68	28	Ventilateur	280445 6	22	20	Vis
274653 9	68	29	Moteur	280449 4	25	70	Vis
274654 1	68	30	Support	280456 9	11	29	Vis
274655 3	68	31	Support	280472 3	69	3	Vis à tête hexagonale
274656 5	68	27	Carter	280486 2	16	19	Boulon
274657 7	68	32	Panneau	280503 2	4	32	Boulon à tête ronde
274671 7	61	8	Pignon menant	280518 1	16	37	Vis
274674 3	61	1	Base de la pompe	280552 3	16	32	Vis
274702 4	21	10	Chape à bride	280567 4	47	45	Ecrou hexagonal à fentes
274703 6	21	8	Chape coulissante	280580 2	4	14	Vis
274704 8	21	5	Chapeau	280638 5	4	15	Boulon
274705 0	21	7	Rondelle	280724 8	20	8	Ecrou de sécurité
274706 2	21	6	Rondelle en acier	280732 5	5	11	Vis
274727 6	62	20	Joint	280736 3	4	18	Ecrou de sécurité
274736 5	61	10	Culasse	280874 7	5	9	Ecrou
274856 9	62	12	Bouchon de réglage	280942 0	12	10	Ecrou
274889 8	68	10	Panneau de contrôle	281023 3	12	10	Vis
274917 9	62	3	Activateur-jeu de remplacement	281038 4	6	6	Rondelle
274918 1	62	4	Solenoïde	285412 2	64	68	Bouchon
274920 6	62	15	Kit de goujon	285557 8	9	60	Cuvette de roulement
274922 0	62	19	Valve à deux tiroirs	285558 0	9	59	Cône de roulement
274923 2	62	17	Relevage du rabatteur	286125 4	10	42	Ecrou
274927 0	62	14	Clapet de décharge	287066 9	6	12	Cuvette de roulement
274928 2	62	18	Valve de commande (goulotte)	287902 3	47	32	Cône de roulement
274929 4	62	16	Couvercle d'admission	288279 1	6	19	Moyeu couronne
274949 6	11	12	Ressort	292267 2	3	52	Protection
275599 4	68	43	Interrupteur d'enclenchement	300383 9	69A	38	Vis
275615 0	69	4	Passe fil	300388 9	54A	41	Boulon à tête hexagonale
275616 2	69	9	Ecrou	300389 1	21	23	Vis
277690 0	62	7	Goupille fendue	300399 2	27	26	Goupille
277738 2	17	5	Joint torique	300416 0	58	86	Clavette

GROUP
98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
300506	1	90	59 Vis	326432	4	26	7 Rondelle
300507	3	37	63 Vis	326436	2	26	10 Tôle d'écartement
300510	0	57	37 Vis	326441	3	26	13 Couverture
300512	4	21	38 Boulon	326443	7	26	15 Vis à tête hexagonale
300580	7	58	20 Vis	326444	7	26	16 Goupille élastique
300595	8	47	17 Goupille	326445	1	26	17 Vis à tête hexagonale
300627	7	58	97 Circlips	326446	3	26	4 Vis de blocage
300633	0	37	51 Circlips	326447	5	26	3 Bille en acier
300639	2	39	18 Circlips	330291	0	39	13 Goujon
300647	9	8	118 Bague	330308	7	25	26 Vis
300872	6	35	28 Cheville	331162	8	28	10 Rondelle
300906	9	23	6 Bague étanchéité	331192	1	8	48 Ecrou
301652	1	22	17 Circlips	331209	8	47	22 Ecrou
308761	9	2	15 Vis	331242	8	25	69 Bague
317213	9	75	1 Extincteur	331619	7	72	31 Vis
320544	5	58	63 Reteneur	331649	0	37	18 Plaque
320557	2	8	105 Roulement	332401	7	54A	19 Clip
320771	6	47	20 Ecrou	332402	9	58	70 Fixation
321150	1	47	23 Rotule	332673	4	8	43 Bague
321204	6	3	2 Graisseur	334068	1	5	28 Entretoise
321665	2	35	17 Goujon	334663	3	73	7 Bague
321803	6	30	23 Vis	334686	1	30	9 Boîte
322355	6	54A	20 Rondelle	334697	4	31	10 Etrier
322356	8	2	29 Rondelle	334908	3	30	22 Indicateur
322357	0	56	40 Rondelle	335021	4	34A	21 Etrier
322358	2	59	23 Rondelle	335040	4	29	48 Vis
322359	4	5	32 Rondelle	335133	1	57	16 Bouchon
322362	1	8	28 Vis à collet carré	335135	5	54A	13 Ecrou
322365	7	7	72 Roulement	335136	7	54A	14 Ferule
322423	1	35	14 Pivot	335168	4	60	13 Olive
322896	2	60	65 Union double	335170	9	60	13 Ecrou
323009	4	25	2 Chapeau	335872	7	29	44 Rondelle
323116	1	30	21 Contacteur	336081	1	70	10 Buselure
323238	9	37	23 Ecrou	336096	2	30	24 Commutateur
323307	6	57	10 Ressort	336152	2	73	48 Guide
323505	6	58	47 Bague	336270	2	35	21 Goujon
323597	9	90	12 Collier	336455	4	25	72 Tampon
323713	7	5	23 Graisseur	336456	6	30	26 Tampon
323787	2	8	116 Graisseur	336722	1	32A	26 Raccord
325354	7	47	24 Flasque	336745	9	37	61 Vis
325594	5	2	10 Rondelle	336746	1	37	33 Levier
325829	4	29	51 Vis	336844	9	64	80 Feu avertisseur
325842	2	19	23 Bague	336851	4	90	49 Fusible
326078	2	56	18 Bague	336886	7	34	36 Support
326079	4	56	21 Raccord	336897	0	39	38 Bouchon
326081	9	56	20 Tuyau	337049	4	55	28 Etrier
326082	1	56	19 Collier	337475	7	59	2 Ecrou
326083	3	56	17 Tuyau	338009	1	47	56 Tuyau flexible
326109	9	61	3 Vis spéciale	338163	7	61	7 Boîtier
326210	4	29	71 Goujon	338164	9	61	9 Pignon

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description		
338777	8	29	82	Décalcomanie	374904	3	46A	6	Couvercle
338844	1	64	82	Passe fil	375644	2	55	27	Indicateur de vide
338949	3	60	1	Vis	378056	8	30	20	Vis
350186	1	90	14	Articulation	378087	3	8	57	Rondelle
350616	4	3	9	Boulon	378243	3	58	37	Rondelle
353077	3	29	78	Feu de contrôle	378244	7	57B	2	Rondelle
353078	5	73	42	Lampe	378245	9	21	53	Rondelle
353147	2	54A	20	Fixation	378246	1	59	21	Rondelle
353308	4	56	27	Ecrou	378247	3	21	63	Rondelle
353720	8	37	4	Goujon	378561	9	29	24	Ecrou
353911	3	7	53	Axe	378567	1	19	10	Support
354039	4	34	37	Ressort	378724	5	8	121	Roulement
354142	3	34A	18	Palier	379430	3	54A	42	Raccord
354145	9	34A	17	Roulement	379528	0	19	22	Vis
354258	8	90	49	Connecteur	379614	3	32A	2	Clavette
354374	4	64	9	Avertisseur	379615	5	32A	1	Pédale
354969	5	54A	33	Vis	379753	7	22	15	Boîte clignotante
357294	7	37	42	Vis à tête hexagonale	381014	5	66	30	Vis spéciale
357295	9	37	49	Ressort	381145	2	69A	16	Collier de serrage
357297	3	37	38	Axe	381503	2	39	40	Cône
357298	5	37	39	Attache	381508	2	39	41	Cuvette
357299	7	37	40	Fourchette	381511	9	37	6	Couvercle
357300	2	37	36	Fourchette	381826	6	36	40	Rondelle
359641	6	21	114	Ressort	381827	8	36	37	Rondelle
360747	3	57B	18	Collier	381856	9	39	14	Joint
360872	8	89	11	Raccord	381858	3	37	11	Joint
362804	7	11	28	Roulement	381860	8	39	6	Joint
364053	6	7	55	Boulon	381895	1	39	7	Joint
364164	1	57	41	Ecrou	381934	5	36	13	Moyeu
365868	4	54A	28	Tuyau d'alimentation	382102	3	37	45	Circlips
366298	6	46A	12	Bouchon	382225	3	36	14	Joint
368582	1	90	12	Fixation	382226	5	36	19	Joint
370002	7	8	119	Baque	382229	1	35	24	Levier
370004	1	8	106	Circlips	382236	6	35	26	Fourchette
370006	5	58	48	Circlips	382453	6	22	18	Joint
370007	7	37	54	Circlips	382503	3	39	23	Flasque
370008	9	23	18	Circlips	382528	5	55	18	Etrier
370013	0	37	9	Circlips	382948	5	39	8	Cale
370024	3	34A	26	Circlips	382949	7	39	8	Cale
372743	9	73	24	Panneau de signalisation	382950	0	39	8	Cale
372744	1	73	24	Panneau de signalisation	382975	2	35	6	Roulement
373815	3	46A	7	Joint	383230	5	39	25	Couvercle
373816	5	46A	10	Joint	384259	6	36	5	Arbre
373817	7	46A	5	Joint	384262	3	36	10	Pignon
374503	3	47	53	Circlips	384888	9	39	50	Roulement
374504	5	47	37	Ecrou	385913	5	37	53	Rondelle
374887	5	29	65	Vis	386287	7	39	34	Bouchon
374888	7	34	13	Vis	388116	8	36	17	Joint
374889	9	27	1	Vis	389120	8	56	35	Commutateur
374892	6	19	21	Vis à collet carré	390017	2	37	27	Arbre

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description		
390022	3	37	30	Axe pivot	410007	6	37	15	Axe
390027	3	34	29	Cheville	410402	4	8	79	Maillon de raccord
390039	8	34	21	Axe	410418	7	37	34	Tige
390071	6	21	119	Axe	410419	9	37	48	Mécanisme
393871	5	90	68	Douille de serrage	410918	7	39	1	Flasque
394027	7	36	39	Roulement	410919	9	39	9	Flasque
394028	9	36	33	Bague	410920	2	39	2	Joint
394359	0	36	8	Bague	411115	4	34	27	Goujon fileté
394361	5	36	6	Bague	411513	0	34	26	Couvercle
394468	1	36	3	Joint	411582	5	73	9	Cale
394600	3	47	21	Vérin hydraulique	411583	7	73	10	Support
394629	3	39	35	Rondelle	412036	9	56	16	Ecrou de sécurité
394630	6	54A	41	Rondelle	412069	8	58	30	Cheville
394818	4	47	40	Goupille fendue	412087	6	21	37	Boulon
394849	9	26	9	Cheville	412093	9	90	21	Vis
394985	7	47	49	Jante	412103	2	47	18	Ecrou crénelé
395019	1	47	54	Raccord	412151	3	57B	11	Vis
395391	9	39	22	Cale	412152	2	54A	26	Ecrou
395392	1	39	22	Cale	412192	9	36	45	Bague
395393	3	39	22	Cale	412228	6	28	26	Disque
395472	1	3	50	Raccord	412245	2	34A	33	Palier lisse
395738	5	60	25	Raccord	412285	0	8	18	Vis
395782	8	25	27	Raccord	412318	7	34A	29	Cheville
395963	2	36	16	Pignon	412351	7	36	55	Ecrou
396115	6	36	44	Arbre	412352	9	36	54	Rondelle
396116	8	36	35	Pignon	412376	9	39	27	Goujon
396117	0	36	30	Rondelle	412407	6	66	15	Vis
396120	7	36	26	Pignon	412413	9	39	30	Bouchon
396121	9	36	22	Bague	412451	9	37	52	Roulement
396135	8	36	32	Roulement	412467	2	56	56	Raccord coude
396136	0	36	28	Roulement	412469	6	34A	15	Fourchette
396137	2	36	24	Roulement	412479	7	25	34	Boulon
396138	4	36	36	Circlips	412502	8	28	27	Boulon
396503	9	47	▲	Pochette	412503	0	28	25	Vis
396661	3	35	36	Bouchon	412504	2	28	24	Vis
397236	3	38	4	Soupape	412505	4	28	23	Rondelle
397635	9	36	42	Joint	412506	6	28	49	Rondelle
397636	1	36	41	Couvercle	412510	5	28	5	Vis
397881	0	65	4	Ressort	412514	3	28	50	Circlips
397977	3	89	10	Raccord	412515	5	28	61	Boulon
398136	2	35	7	Soupape	412516	7	28	62	Circlips
398222	5	29	88	Interrupteur	412517	9	28	72	Goupille
398224	9	73	43	Contact	412518	1	28	71	Goupille
398428	1	47	50	Chambre à air	412519	3	28	69	Circlips
398668	9	64	86	Faisceau de câbles	412520	6	28	77	Ecrou
398685	5	25	35	Joint torique	412521	8	28	79	Rondelle
398810	2	58	95	Bloque	412522	0	28	28	Rondelle
398877	2	72	2	Lampe	412523	2	28	48	Rondelle
398885	9	39	26	Vis	412540	8	28	3	Vis
399158	9	90	23	Relais	412541	0	28	13	Fil

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
412570 1	66	27	Vis	430661 6	36	2	Flangette
412589 0	56	44	Ecrou de sécurité	430695 7	37	5	Logement des freins
412608 2	36	50	Bague	430783 4	35	5	Bourrelet d'étanchéité
412609 4	36	50	Bague	430891 3	37	25	Levier
412650 1	57	39	Rondelle	430936 9	37	8	Bague
412655 1	21	101	Rondelle grower	430944 6	35	18	Goujon
412658 7	90	51	Vis à tête ronde	430945 8	35	13	Goujon
412669 0	21	25	Roulement à billes	430946 0	35	16	Goujon
412680 4	69A	42	Vis	430964 8	36	46	Buselure
412686 6	58	31	Goupille fendue	431088 1	37	3	Goujon
417115 2	58	42	Protecteur	431112 4	37	56	Cylindre de frein
417412 2	90	11	Bride	431274 6	72	24	Tôle
417720 5	64	87	Lampe	431275 8	72	22	Tôle
418284 0	47	55	Coude	431278 4	72	23	Rondelle
418285 2	60	8	Coude	431280 9	72	25	Support
418407 2	56	14	Etrier	431284 7	72	4	Support
418831 1	37	43	Roulement	431285 9	72	13	Support
418864 0	72	27	Ampoule	431352 2	90	12	Bride de tension
418865 2	72	27	Ampoule	431941 1	60	56	Support
418869 0	72	1	Feu	432265 8	73	31	Pare-soleil
418870 3	72	3	Ampoule	433007 3	60	58	Pince
418871 5	72	36	Feu	433008 5	54A	25	Collier
418878 9	72	1	Feu	433012 4	28	92	Plat
419712 0	2	3	Entretoise	433100 1	60	59	Support
420220 0	37	58	Tampon	433101 3	54A	26	Support
420392 3	37	55	Tôle	433113 8	65	2	Support
420721 2	21	13	Douille	433190 0	37	59	Arbre
421030 8	64	70	Phare de travail	433191 2	37	57	Ecrou
421173 0	69A	1	Courroie	433192 4	37	56	Pochette
421477 4	35	32	Fourche	433245 7	73	41	Feu de contrôle
421478 6	35	29	Fourche	433273 6	26	8	Ressort
422137 5	64	1	Phare de travail	433295 2	56	26	Collier
422839 3	72	1	Feu rouge arrière	433323 3	56	28	Câble
423273 4	36	53	Roulement	433522 5	68	1	Ventilateur
423362 3	36	11	Roulement	433523 7	68	3	Bouchon
424739 3	54A	35	Filtre	433526 3	68	19	Bouchon
424775 9	34A	27	Levier	433590 8	71	6	Vitre
424776 1	34A	34	Fourchette	433591 0	71	2	Vitre
424781 2	34A	30	Arbre	433593 4	71	3	Vitre
426639 3	46A	1	Bouchon de remplissage	433622 7	37	31	Boîtier de frein
426720 6	3	32	Bague	433630 4	39	37	Bague
426965 4	73	16	Protecteur	433686 1	66	20	Conduite électrique
426966 6	73	17	Protecteur	433760 9	34A	32	Buselure
427321 1	73	13	Protecteur	434529 0	60	55	Contact de pression
427633 2	73	3	Décalcomanie	434817 1	58	41	Galet de roulement
427819 6	73	18	Protecteur	434927 4	72	1	Feu arrière
427886 7	73	12	Flasque	434928 6	72	1	Feu arrière
430357 1	60	57	Pince	435287 7	34A	6	Pédale
430513 3	36	7	Roue dentée	435288 9	58	65	Buselure
430517 1	36	9	Roue dentée	435463 1	90	47	Clignoteur

GROUP
98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
435895	6	73	2 Réflecteur	445774	2	56	4 Axe pivot
436358	9	36	27 Pignon	445775	4	56	5 Bague
436422	6	35	31 Jeu d'étanchéité	445776	6	56	40 Levier
436457	9	36	23 Pignon	445820	1	54A	16 Tuyau
436458	1	36	31 Pignon	445939	2	54A	30 Nipple
436459	3	36	38 Pignon	445956	8	39	44 Connexion
436487	2	73	6 Décalcomanie	445960	7	47	51 Pneu
436553	3	56	27 Pince	446261	6	29	1 Console
436584	8	64	63 Latte	446344	2	29	17 Levier du papillon de gaz
436585	0	64	61 Pince	446398	5	34A	4 Flasque
436600	4	64	55 Latte	446470	9	32A	23 Réservoir d'huile
436704	4	65	6 Support	446474	7	32A	36 Joint
436748	6	73	4 Décalcomanie	446475	9	32A	37 Couvercle
437024	3	2	17 Réflecteur	446593	9	32A	22 Conduite
437116	8	64	26 Bourrelet d'étanchéité	446691	7	4	1 Rondelle
437117	0	64	27 Bourrelet d'étanchéité	446768	0	69A	26 Tuyau
437424	1	7	61 Goupille de sécurité	446845	4	70	1 Interrupteur
437511	6	66	9 Ruban de protection	446887	2	28	21 Entretoise
437512	8	66	12 Ruban de protection	446888	4	28	22 Support
437513	0	66	3 Ruban de protection	446889	6	28	29 Tuyau
437649	7	65	7 Support	446893	5	28	12 Tôle
437650	0	65	1 Mirroir	446897	3	28	9 Entretoise
437699	2	54A	34 Filtre	446898	5	28	6 Support
437869	3	36	34 Bague de raccord	446902	6	28	14 Arbre d'articulation
437870	6	36	25 Bague de raccord	446913	9	28	41 Protection
437964	5	68	38 Joint	446914	1	28	42 Bouchon
438117	1	73	20 Décalcomanie	446916	5	28	43 Arbre
438386	0	35	4 Couvercle	446917	7	28	44 Buselure
438387	2	35	37 Bouchon	446918	9	28	45 Charnière
439552	4	64	29 Bouchon	446919	1	28	46 Arbre
440784	8	35	30 Arbre	446920	4	28	47 Buselure
440997	9	27	4 Rondelle	446921	6	28	51 Rouleau
440998	1	39	42 Roue dentée	446922	8	28	52 Tôle
440999	3	39	5 Arbre	446923	0	28	53 Ressort
441031	4	57B	27 Robinet	446924	2	28	54 Tôle
441074	4	30	23 Boîte clignotant	446925	4	28	55 Arbre
441747	1	2	16 Tôle	446926	6	28	56 Charnière
442227	0	64	85 Lampe	446927	8	28	39 Plat
442293	9	8	52 Rondelle	446928	0	28	40 Couvercle
443424	9	27	12 Panneau	446930	5	28	65 Cheville
443898	0	8	46 Roulement	446931	7	28	64 Profil
444349	0	56	1 Support	446932	9	28	63 Tôle
444351	5	56	25 Cornière de fixation	446934	3	28	76 Ressort
445319	8	58	27 Ressort	446935	5	28	75 Capot
445374	4	73	8 Protecteur	446936	7	28	74 Rouleau
445385	7	56	55 Raccord	446937	9	28	67 Ressort
445438	0	39	19 Transmission	446938	1	28	68 Bouchon
445468	3	34A	19 Boulon	446940	6	28	80 Rondelle en caoutchouc
445497	4	39	31 Etanchéité	446942	0	28	73 Support
445763	9	47	35 Boulon de roue	446943	2	28	78 Roulement

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
446944	4	28	59 Bouchon	450890	5	35	23 Arbre
447075	2	72	42 Socle	451197	6	46A	13 Réservoir d'huile
447341	7	21	37 Accouplement	451237	2	58A	7 Protecteur
448404	2	28	81 Support	451265	1	29	72 Rondelle
448434	5	28	8 Tube	451512	6	57	26 Crochet
448435	7	28	20 Tôle	451743	5	76	3 Rondelle
448436	9	28	16 Profil	452023	0	57	6 Courroie
448437	1	28	7 Boule	452445	4	66	33 Couvercle
448438	3	28	2 Séparateur	452446	6	70	2 Faisceau de câbles
448439	5	28	1 Accoudoir	452458	1	70	9 Bague
448440	8	28	19 Profil	453831	4	69	17 Tuyau
448441	0	28	4 Support	454020	6	21	41 Moyeu d'accouplement
448445	8	28	17 Tôle	454324	0	30	14 Manomètre pression d'huile
448517	1	28	18 Coussin de siège	454325	2	30	11 Thermomètre d'eau
448518	3	28	15 Dos de siège	454362	0	29	24 Câble de commande des gaz
448519	5	54A	3 Couvercle	454364	4	60	51 Raccord double
448548	6	59	20 Plate-forme	454506	6	22	11 Roulement conique
448601	0	60	35 Union mâle	454517	9	47	51 Pneu
448602	2	60	12 Union mâle	454525	6	23	9 Chapeau du palier
448603	4	60	14 Union double	454563	6	70	6 Balai-racleur
448604	6	60	46 Union femelle	454564	8	70	7 Levier porte-balai
448605	8	60	22 Connecteur	454566	2	64	49 Vis
448718	7	21	16 Anneau	454722	4	56	11 Pièce de connexion
448757	9	47	51 Pneu	454826	4	8	75 Anneau d'arrêt
448878	5	34	5 Buselure	455093	0	37	65 Bague de joint
449071	6	72	13 Support-gauche	455094	2	34A	37 Bague
449072	8	72	4 Support-droit	455095	4	37	44 Arbre du différentiel
449241	7	26	18 Arbre	455096	6	37	13 Arbre du différentiel
449242	9	26	6 Roulement	455097	8	34A	36 Ressort
449531	2	73	33 Feu	455098	0	34A	39 Bague
449557	6	34	19 Support	455142	5	47	50 Chambre à air
449559	0	34	20 Chape de réglage	455291	0	2	24 Arbre
449561	5	34	35 Levier	455311	4	29	71 Arbre
449618	6	28	91 Châssis de siège	455446	9	47	52 Rondelle
449644	1	60	40 Ecrou	455505	5	58	8 Bande d'étanchéité
449927	1	73	11 Décalcomanie	456040	0	18	29 Réservoir
449965	1	29	72 Protecteur	456089	2	30	2 Vibreur
450106	4	47	42 Barre d'accouplement	456099	3	56	34 Faisceau de câbles
450107	6	47	19 Joint sphérique	456102	2	31	13 Faisceau de câbles
450112	7	47	1 Essieu arrière	456114	7	31	4 Faisceau de câbles
450121	6	65	8 Support	456116	1	31	1 Faisceau de câbles
450141	8	73	19 Décalcomanie	456119	7	31	3 Faisceau de câbles
450306	8	39	46 Arbre de commande	456144	0	71	5 Vitre
450345	0	70	8 Moteur d'essuie-glace	456153	9	23	22 Couvercle
450356	3	70	3 Moteur d'essuie-glace	456162	8	36	52 Joint
450396	7	74	8 Décalcomanie	456165	4	23	3 Arrêtoir
450658	3	90	11 Pince	456173	1	71	4 Vitre
450675	9	29	63 Support	456194	5	73	25 Support
450869	0	21	112 Rondelle	456195	7	73	29 Faisceau de câbles
450876	5	21	56 Vis à oeil	456220	4	30	13 Support

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
456331	7	36	4 Roulement à billes	511953	3	20	9 Piston
456375	9	73	29 Faisceau de câbles	512016	8	20	3 Jonc
456640	2	36	21 Arbre de commande	512848	1	25	36 Rondelle spéciale
456648	8	36	51 Flasque	513201	2	80	21 Union double
456743	0	35	1 Boîte de vitesse	513291	1	4	28 Manchon
456936	9	19	4 Rondelle	513915	5	64	71 Interrupteur
456968	6	47	38 Rondelle	514042	5	34	12 Ressort
456969	8	8	58 Rondelle spéciale	514924	5	80	20 Ecrou
456970	1	21	71 Rondelle	514926	9	60	50 Ecrou de tendeur
456972	5	2	8 Entretoise	514927	1	80	20 Bague
457521	1	57B	10 Joint en caoutchouc	514929	5	60	49 Olive
457566	5	73	26 Feu de signalisation	514967	5	56	31 Relais
457580	5	57B	18 Tuyau	516389	1	80	7 Axe pivot
457581	7	57B	12 Tuyau	516837	2	69	14 Passe fil
457660	5	74	13 Bandes	517737	1	10	45 Axe pivot
457727	7	58	1 Cornière	517837	3	64	30 Passe fil
457728	9	28	38 Support	518979	4	17	1 Vis spéciale
457729	1	28	60 Amortisseur	523282	4	27	17 Ecrou
457730	4	28	57 Support	523291	3	27	17 Vis de sécurité
457731	6	28	66 Indicateur	527293	1	62	9 Rondelle de retenue
457732	8	28	70 Poignée	527304	6	62	11 Reteneur du joint-kit
457733	0	28	58 Fourche	527305	8	62	10 Kit de positionnement
458486	6	58	21 Guide	527525	4	30	18 Ampoule
458627	6	57	34 Ventilateur	527736	1	17	16 Entretoise
458654	3	57	27 Bouchon	527737	3	17	18 Plaque
458714	1	56	7 Support de moteur	527739	7	17	7 Roulement
458992	9	56	32 Plaque	527741	2	17	2 Joint
470013	1	30	17 Ampoule	527745	0	17	6 Roulement
470017	9	72	37 Lampe	527746	2	17	14 Plaque
470019	3	72	27 Lampe	528798	2	68	22 Reteneur
470023	2	72	5 Réflecteur	529034	5	20	2 Vis d'arrêt
470041	0	90	20 Contacteur et ressort	529340	4	20	4 Joint
481489	1	29	90 Plaque	534970	6	23	21 Ecrou
481491	6	29	90 Support	539289	6	7	70 Chaînette
482282	4	37	28 Charnière	543835	1	22	22 Ecrou
482301	6	34	25 Plateau	543836	3	22	21 Rondelle
482319	3	72	11 Support d'articulation	544322	5	73	35 Décalcomanie
495639	3	34	304 Reteneur	556916	8	60	17 Raccord
509962	8	69	19 Raccord	563782	2	4	29 Bague
509968	0	60	11 Raccord té	572026	1	77	4 Fer plat
510390	8	29	69 Axe pivot	572027	3	77	4 Crochet d'arrêt
510997	4	29	58 Axe pivot	572265	7	5	3 Cuvette du roulement
511007	8	61	2 Joint	572266	9	5	4 Cône de roulement
511128	4	61	3 Vis spéciale	572267	1	6	4 Cuvette de roulement
511356	7	62	21 Joint d'étanchéité	572268	3	6	5 Cône de roulement
511477	3	68	42 Porte fusibles	572269	5	18	14 Cône de roulement
511567	4	60	15 Filtre	572270	8	6	21 Cône de roulement
511680	2	81	5 Rondelle spéciale	572458	6	6	16 Chapeau de palier
511683	0	81	11 Bouchon	572463	7	5	2 Palier de roulement
511684	2	81	6 Entretoise	572470	2	18	7 Vis à tête hexagonale

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
572471	4	18	19 Chapeau	578539	4	59	15 Attache
572791	2	6	23 Entretoise	578788	1	7	64 Oreille
572792	4	6	23 Entretoise	579058	5	60	43 Tuyau flexible
572793	6	6	23 Entretoise	579537	1	69	1 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
572794	8	6	8 Entretoise	590421	1	68	2 Fusible
572795	0	6	8 Entretoise	590557	8	66	26 Plafonnier
572796	2	6	8 Entretoise	590860	1	66	21 Vis
572804	1	6	26 Joint d'étanchéité	591317	1	90	11 Etrier
572806	5	6	10 Rondelle spéciale	593519	1	20	7 Joint
572807	7	6	13 Rondelle spéciale	596027	1	20	11 Joint torique
572808	9	6	24 Rondelle spéciale	600083	6	25	4 Rondelle
572809	1	6	20 Entretoise	600122	0	25	7 Pivot
572820	5	9	5 Réniflard	600427	6	58	43 Collier de fixation
573305	4	55	2 Collier de serrage	600856	5	11	20 Racleur
573594	5	24	35 Ecrou cylindrique à encoc	600987	2	16	18 Support
573595	7	24	32 Palier	601138	4	58	22 Grille arrière
573653	1	47	12 Bague	601469	5	76	5 Contrepoids
573730	5	18	15 Arbre	601856	6	21	64 Palier
573907	0	24	33 Arbre	601857	8	21	66 Plaque de fixation
573926	0	4	14 Demi-lune	601863	1	21	63 Bras pivotant
573944	8	22	23 Roulement à billes	601959	4	21	102 Poulie
574174	6	5	12 Entretoise	601960	7	21	57 Poulie
574175	8	5	12 Entretoise	602029	4	21	98 Arbre
574176	0	5	12 Entretoise	602644	8	4	23 Poignée
574245	7	16	22 Rondelle	602684	2	60	9 Jauge d'huile
574275	0	18	26 Joint d'étanchéité	602890	9	21	15 Support
574342	3	60	32 Chapeau	602996	3	29	28 Interrupteur
574365	1	24	29 Douille d'écartement	602997	5	29	29 Capuchon
574518	6	54A	40 Bouchon	603022	1	60	61 Etrier
574541	5	2	35 Verrou	603102	1	29	52 Soufflet à plis
574560	5	16	29 Renforcement	603183	1	29	51 Demi-attache
574594	6	16	25 Bande	603441	9	69A	2 Embrayage électro-magnétique
574597	2	16	24 Bande	603637	4	19	30 Manchon
574844	7	21	92 Roulement	603916	6	9	13 Joint
574977	8	79	9 Ressort	604054	9	69A	11 Condenseur
576242	3	19	11 Moteur	604280	8	29	41 Levier
576447	7	82	Chapeau de fermeture	604727	6	25	42 Bouchon
576850	2	16	26 Rondelle	604846	8	80	2 Levier
577159	7	3	3 Bague	604847	0	80	3 Levier
577303	4	29	50 Câble de commande	604877	3	4	7 Charnière
577420	2	29	46 Tige de guidage	605024	7	64	83 Etrier
577429	0	29	2 Panneau	605071	6	6	25 Jonc d'arrêt intérieur.
577430	3	29	3 Couvercle	605697	2	66	4 Panneau
577989	6	65	9 Support	605698	4	66	18 Couvercle
578016	6	65	10 Clapet	606048	8	19	12 Support de lampe
578070	0	80	34 Collier de fixation	606351	1	19	31 Bague
578253	8	64	24 Paroi	606942	4	10	20 Coude
578257	6	64	23 Paroi	606943	6	10	21 Graisseur
578373	2	34	3 Support	607155	6	61	Pompe hydraulique
578398	4	29	45 Arbre	607664	5	79	10 Rondelle

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
607740	7	60	3 Coude mâle	612781	0	9	20 Cale d'épaisseur
607813	2	47	30 Rondelle fraisée	612806	4	11	15 Axe pivot
607858	6	47	31 Cuvette de roulement	612810	3	11	6 Palier
608375	3	6	30 Refroidisseur d'huile	612812	7	11	10 Bague
608376	5	6	34 Plaque	612827	8	11	19 Arbre
608377	7	6	32 Joint torique	612830	5	11	13 Arbre
608390	5	6	35 Fond	612884	8	27	2 Bloc en caoutchouc
608436	3	29	25 Tige filetee	612922	0	6	1 Couvercle
608631	7	18	3 Tuyau	613634	0	30	12 Jauge niveau de carburant
609038	0	29	12 Joint de cardan	613635	2	30	13 Voltmètre
609070	8	3	14 Ecrou	613656	6	69A	17 Interrupteur
609354	0	10	11 Rondelle spéciale	613715	2	64	54 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
609570	8	69A	13 Tuyau flexible, ens.	613716	4	64	53 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
610473	5	60	38 Tuyau	613720	3	64	31 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
610476	1	60	48 Tuyau	613721	5	64	32 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
610478	5	17	22 Tuyau	613739	2	65	17 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
610557	3	6	6 Jeu d'engrenages	613740	5	65	18 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
610574	9	66	2 Support	613742	9	65	15 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
610662	6	65	16 Bouton	613743	1	65	14 Remplissage
610688	0	66	14 Panneau	613753	2	66	10 Paroi
610690	5	66	16 Grillage	613953	6	67	18 Support
610733	7	80	6 Chape	614138	9	67	14 Bande de protection
610902	6	65	20 Latte	614139	1	67	4 Bande de protection
611308	7	9	26 Bague	614320	6	64	45 Support
611311	4	9	58 Entretoise	614322	0	64	44 Support
611312	6	9	61 Entretoise	614455	1	21	64 Tube de graissage
611315	2	9	27 Couronne	614670	7	34	2 Câble
611317	6	9	52 Arbre	614850	9	10	16 Tuyau
611322	7	9	14 Pignon	614959	9	8	67 Arbre
611325	3	9	51 Pignon	615179	6	7	11 Cale
611470	0	66	13 Couvercle	615432	4	12	17 Fusible
611588	9	9	57 Chape	615546	5	10	6 Chaîne à rouleau
611704	7	9	39 Aimant	616632	9	74	5 Décalcomanie
611835	4	6	7 Roulement	616818	3	55	29 Réduction
611939	4	66	32 Décalcomanie	617330	0	8	6 Joint
612110	9	9	1 Demi-carter	617793	0	10	10 Palier
612216	3	66	25 Couvercle	617796	6	10	12 Rondelle spéciale
612242	8	60	41 Raccord té	617848	7	60	21 Tuyau
612250	5	80	8 Câble	618118	1	66	34 Bouton
612256	7	21	50 Bras basculant	618161	2	29	53 Anneau de retenue
612313	9	11	8 Roue à rochet	618163	6	19	14 Corde
612384	8	69A	3 Compresseur	618242	4	9	46 Rondelle
612660	4	11	14 Arrêtoir	618670	1	69A	6 Joint torique
612661	6	11	17 Rondelle	618671	3	69A	7 Joint torique
612754	3	47	28 Fusée	618672	5	69A	12 Joint torique
612764	4	11	18 Bloc en caoutchouc	618678	7	8	66 Pièce de fixation
612776	9	9	24 Rondelle spéciale	618933	9	1	2 Chaîne
612778	3	9	42 Cale d'épaisseur	618976	9	64	59 Couvercle
612779	5	9	20 Cale d'épaisseur	618977	1	64	60 Couvercle
612780	8	9	20 Cale d'épaisseur	618984	6	64	48 Pince

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
619270	4	8	98 Cuvette	632759	7	65	21 Latte
619542	1	4	25 Crochet	632760	0	65	22 Latte
619608	1	4	24 Tube filete	633175	0	8	92 Butée en bronze
619759	0	4	6 Charnière	633287	7	8	56 Goupille fendue
619827	5	59	12 Axe de charnière	633865	3	5	13 Entretoise
620009	4	66	19 Protecteur	633866	5	5	13 Entretoise
620020	8	64	56 Ecrou	633944	1	10	5 Goulotte
620351	9	21	14 Support	634213	3	27	10 Console
620627	4	11	16 Axe pivot	634460	6	29	64 Support
620686	8	21	46 Plaque support	634901	2	29	68 Bague d'écartement
620774	5	69A	18 Tube flexible	634908	6	29	65 Bras basculant
621173	2	4	17 Tôle	635037	0	29	14 Câble
621174	4	4	16 Tôle	635066	1	80	20 Tuyau
621448	5	21	48 Bras basculant	635136	0	69A	28 Valve de drainage
621586	7	30	5 Commutateur d'allumage	635571	2	21	104 Plaque de fixation
621587	9	64	21 Couvercle	635574	8	21	107 Bras
621760	7	60	47 Raccord té	635587	5	77	5 Rondelle
621985	3	59	10 Vis	636499	9	10	34 Bague
623307	9	11	2 Support	636615	7	10	41 Tige de réglage
623308	1	11	5 Câble	636700	8	10	44 Equilibreur
623572	0	8	99 Ressort	636708	4	10	37 Arbre
624292	7	16	21 Renforcement	636723	6	11	38 Couvercle
624592	3	74	10 Ruban anti-dérapant	636726	2	4	10 Tôle front
624762	4	8	95 Cheville	636784	4	21	4 Tube d'entraînement
624765	0	8	93 Roue dentée	636997	5	10	36 Arrêtair
624888	0	74	9 Décalcomanie	637429	3	47	27 Fusée
625029	1	66	23 Couvercle	637633	6	80	18 Joint torique
625221	9	24	23 Carter	637634	8	80	16 Raccord de réduction
625799	2	3	11 Bras	637746	5	80	9 Chape
625802	1	3	30 Axe pivot	638001	8	47	43 Joint à rotule
626286	6	9	28 Bague de fixation	638119	7	21	31 Couvercle
627273	0	6	9 Carter	638188	2	8	100 Bague d'écartement
627459	4	29	10 Levier	638747	8	59	4 Support
627763	9	79	2 Levier	638839	3	64	39 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
627767	7	79	11 Support	638969	8	59	6 Escalier
627769	1	79	1 Support	640276	3	80	14 Tuyau
627828	7	79	6 Câble	641330	0	80	19 Coude male
628046	0	64	78 Décalcomanie	641331	2	80	26 Coude
628190	5	34	14 Porte-ressort	642427	6	5	9 Support du couteau
628464	6	66	22 Couvercle	642571	1	5	14 Bloc
628483	6	21	94 Engrenage	643146	2	12	2 Bloc
629153	8	59	21 Support	643189	1	9	8 Chape
629695	6	2	15 Protecteur	643192	8	9	6 Arbre avec engrenage
629759	2	74	9 Décalcomanie	643196	6	9	44 Porte-aimant
630039	9	18	11 Couronne et pignon conique	643197	8	9	15 Arbre
630737	9	9	32 Moyeu avec engraisage	643199	2	9	Boîtier inverseur complet
630911	9	57	23 Profil	643396	0	16	19 Ecrou
632436	3	27	3 Bloc en caoutchouc	643567	3	11	29 Rouleau
632606	4	21	53 Tube de graissage	643613	2	78	4 Connexion
632647	0	9	21 Chape	643619	4	78	3 Connexion

GROUP
98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
643620	7	78	2 Connexion	695884	7	9	41 Moyeu
643628	3	78	1 Barre	696361	0	25	16 Chicane
644144	8	24	30 Roulement	696389	8	25	6 Arbre
644367	0	59	2 Rampe	697045	1	7	16 Roulement
644753	9	5	42 Bloque	697046	3	7	17 Joint
646055	1	12	1 Interrupteur	697400	5	9	25 Engrenage avec plaque
647327	9	80	17 Rondelle	697512	2	64	5 Support
647695	8	10	2 Axe	697866	1	16	31 Vis à œil
647894	0	9	Bague entretoise	698403	2	27	25 Pédale
647897	6	59	10 Protecteur	698566	5	67	24 Tapis
648632	7	29	77 Cornière	700277	8	65	34 Support
649030	2	23	24 Circlips	700316	2	29	57 Revêtement de plancher
675162	3	31	10 Collier de serrage	700514	2	60	62 Collier de serrage
677564	7	11	31 Canal	700641	1	16	26 Vis à crochet
677913	8	79	1 Rondelle	700766	5	66	1 Panneau
679439	4	5	10 Chicane	700970	8	66	6 Port
680511	1	25	15 Sangle	700976	0	66	7 Boîte
681395	4	69A	40 Pièce de connexion	701040	8	67	8 Protection
682360	2	64	81 Interrupteur	701318	7	60	63 Collier de serrage
682394	3	12	9 Relais	701423	0	18	6 Joint
683560	7	25	53 Couvercle	701425	4	9	62 Joint
683944	1	19	15 Goulotte	703270	7	25	64 Bouton
683948	9	19	17 Tôle d'usure	703960	0	16	3 Rondelle traitée
683951	6	19	24 Couvercle	704036	2	65	46 Grille
683958	0	19	8 Support	704053	8	47	11 Rondelle
684621	8	19	16 Port	704063	9	65	45 Bras
685299	4	29	80 Axe	704962	5	55	3 Coude
685300	9	29	81 Bague de retenue	705469	0	10	43 Ressort
687115	8	21	110 Roulement	705491	7	24	2 Rondelle d'arrêt
688051	3	16	6 Bloc	705526	2	7	41 Equerre
688057	5	16	5 Pièce d'écartement	705711	5	2	26 Passe câble
688058	7	16	8 Entretoise	706372	6	3	1 Crochet
688069	0	16	3 Secteur denté	707408	4	24	38 Conduite de graissage
688073	9	16	4 Vis sans fin	707851	3	47	6 Vis à tête hexagonale
688434	5	16	13 Tôle de recouvrement	708182	5	21	87 Pince-câble
689582	9	25	46 Pivot de direction	708658	4	2	34 Equerre
689840	7	25	66 Plat	709031	7	65	42 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
689903	1	25	38 Arrêt	709032	9	65	41 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
690245	8	25	44 Tige	710412	8	29	38 Câble commande hydrostatique
691681	3	60	16 Filtre d'huile	710413	0	29	59 Bout de câble à rotule
692389	4	10	5 Mâchoire avec pignon	710414	2	29	32 Levier
692390	7	10	3 Mâchoire	710470	0	3	24 Ressort
692392	1	8	3 Mâchoire	710471	2	3	22 Ressort
692393	3	8	1 Mâchoire	710658	8	3	14 Axe
692968	2	10	1 Arbre	710659	0	3	16 Arrêt
693216	0	9	34 Engrenage	710660	3	3	15 Tige filetée
694026	8	25	37 Douille	710670	4	3	21 Ecrou
694823	8	24	26 Joint	710671	6	3	23 Ecrou
695085	3	19	25 Couvercle	710673	0	3	25 Ecrou
695786	9	9	40 Entrefer	710674	0	3	19 Connexion

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
710748 9	3	29	Vis	734031 8	89	13	Raccord té
710773 2	6	2	Joint de retenue	735520 8	67	16	Isolation de bruit
711051 3	69A	37	Collier de serrage	743462 2	47	15	Etrier
711634 9	59	5	Support	743488 6	58	15	Ressort de traction
711667 8	65	44	Châssis	743766 6	31	13	Faisceau de câbles
711669 2	65	51	Bras de réglage	743820 2	56	37	Câble de batterie
711670 5	65	47	Levier	743967 2	58	80	Collier
712032 4	47	5	Axe pivot	744545 9	73	5	Décalcomanie
712216 4	2	9	Cornière	747285 0	19	29	Faisceau de câbles
712813 0	65	55	Tige	747368 6	23	4	Poulie
713030 1	73	28	Interrupteur	747448 6	58	6	Cornière
713190 9	8	83	Roue dentée - 24 D	747474 1	58	46	Buselure
713206 4	8	83	Roue dentée - 12 D	747475 3	58	83	Support
713322 0	24	34	Poulie	747524 8	58	51	Support
713354 7	66	28	Equerre	747530 1	58	36	Protection
713361 2	8	83	Roue dentée - 24 D	747536 3	2	6	Couvercle
713460 2	3	17	Axe pivot	747541 4	23	11	Flasque
713673 3	24	34	Moyeu	747593 3	57	35	Support
713674 5	21	1	Mâchoire	747607 4	59	1	Main courante
713845 8	21	89	Tirant	747659 3	57	11	Tôle
714081 9	11	25	Roue dentée - 39 D	747672 1	55	19	Cornière
714084 5	11	41	Roue dentée - 15 D	747674 5	57	2	Support
714088 3	2	42	Support	747696 1	58	29	Cheville
714448 7	10	7	Pignon	747726 6	56	8	Support de moteur (arrière)
714555 4	19	30	Vis à tête hexagonale	747761 0	56	41	Support de moteur (avant)
714770 0	60	1	Réservoir	747762 2	58	2	Tôle
714882 7	60	4	Tuyau flexible	747768 4	56	42	Support de moteur (avant)
715051 7	7	66	Ejecteur	747769 6	58	5	Couvercle
715084 6	64	16	Tampon	747772 3	56	41	Support de moteur (avant)
715143 2	65	29	Reteneur	747776 1	58	49	Support
715300 6	18	4	Etrier	747777 3	56	42	Support de moteur (avant)
715357 5	4	31	Tampon	747918 3	74	3	Décalcomanie
715987 0	77	3	Bras	747920 8	74	17	Décalcomanie
716144 5	64	34	Protection	747923 4	74	16	Décalcomanie
716159 6	77	2	Cheville	747924 6	74	6	Décalcomanie
716759 8	34	13	Support	747925 8	74	2	Décalcomanie
717421 4	6	18	Purcheur	747928 4	74	4	Décalcomanie
718111 8	64	41	Clé de contact	747998 1	56	9	Amortisseur
718352 8	8	77	Chaîne	748076 8	39	32	Couvercle
718476 0	80	28	Support	748161 9	29	75	Arrêt
718839 0	6	29	Bourrage	748255 8	29	89	Rondelle
718948 1	18	24	Jauge	748274 8	55	23	Elément
719097 7	8	81	Prolongement pour chaîne	748920 9	34A	10	Support
719243 8	21	30	Carter	748929 7	34A	14	Câble
719665 2	90	53	Ressort	748955 2	38	3	Jante
719846 6	27	18	Boîte à outils	748961 5	39	17	Ecrou de roue
719861 8	67	17	Reteneur	750183 9	21	27	Arbre
719863 2	21	11	Arbre	750184 1	21	28	Boulon
719864 4	22	8	Joint	750577 4	73	32	Support
719922 8	23	25	Rondelle spéciale	750785 5	34A	43	Bague

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
750786	7	34A	42 Support	768719	6	37	Sonde de température
750787	9	34A	7 Levier	769948	2	32A	7 Joint
750847	7	36	18 Bride	770250	6	18	8 Epaisseur
751088	8	34	4 Plaque de frein	770251	8	18	8 Epaisseur
751089	0	34	22 Flasque de frein	770417	0	8	94 Embrayage à griffes
751296	9	5	30 Support	772279	8	32A	12 Roulement
751297	1	5	29 Support	772884	1	59	11 Support
751726	0	21	90 Support	773464	2	31	16 Diode
751796	9	58	61 Levier	773669	6	25	54 Canal
751966	0	2	28 Couverture	773703	0	25	55 Canal
751968	4	2	27 Bac de batterie	773796	5	8	83 Pignon
753136	3	21	30 Support	773961	6	25	48 Goupille
753149	0	31	2 Câble	773964	2	25	47 Levier
753166	6	55	21 Tuyau flexible	774484	5	7	1 Support
753424	4	32A	32 Cylindre	774490	8	7	3 Joint torique
753439	5	2	22 Crochet d'attelage	774491	0	7	4 Entretoise
753517	1	67	13 Isolation de bruit	774492	2	7	2 Entretoise
753519	5	67	15 Isolation de bruit	774493	4	7	6 Porte-pierre
753522	2	67	7 Isolation de bruit	774695	2	10	30 Arbre
753526	0	67	3 Isolation de bruit	774697	6	10	33 Bras
753527	2	67	2 Isolation de bruit	781301	8	9	2 Demi logement
753528	4	67	6 Isolation de bruit	784601	7	29	6 Sonnette
753530	9	67	25 Isolation de bruit	785766	6	25	52 Soufflet
753617	3	29	76 Lame	785811	3	20	5 Tête de piston
753757	9	31	1 Faisceau de câbles	787352	1	7	15 Tige
753762	0	73	23 Support	787554	9	7	38 Support
753934	5	68	1 Ventilateur pour cabine, cpl.	787558	7	7	42 Montage
754153	0	56	36 Câble de batterie	788299	8	7	12 Bouchon
754355	8	56	53 Support	788851	0	16	25 Rondelle
754490	4	69A	4 Support	788938	4	10	42 Bouchon
762013	4	24	8 Cheville de fermeture	791293	1	9	9 Cale d'épaisseur
762365	9	3	8 Cheville	791294	3	9	9 Cale d'épaisseur
763787	4	69A	15 Récepteur-sécheur	791295	5	9	9 Cale d'épaisseur
764172	2	69A	3 Arbre	791968	2	7	31 Pignon
764173	4	69A	3 Joint	791972	1	7	25 Roulement
764202	7	69A	3 Joint torique	791993	5	7	26 Rondelle
764232	0	10	27 Goupille	792256	4	10	40 Entretoise à filetage interne
765104	0	11	32 Moyeu	792258	8	10	38 Vis
767454	3	19	35 Pare-choc	792753	8	9	63 Pignon
767688	8	4	11 Tôle	792921	5	10	28 Bande
767893	3	30	16 Fusible	792923	9	10	27 Bras
768106	7	69A	41 Fusible	794264	3	4	19 Plaque
768115	6	12	11 Fusible	794358	2	16	27 Tôle
768120	7	30	16 Fusible	794494	0	7	39 Ecrou
768198	0	8	27 Entretoise	795130	1	25	67 Plat
768213	4	20	14 Piston	795749	2	10	40 Goupille
768321	3	62	8 Support	796359	6	2	21 Cornière
768322	5	62	7 Axe	796413	2	16	17 Support
768323	7	62	7 Plaque de connexion	796496	6	21	78 Arbre
768355	4	9	48 Porte balais	796524	7	16	30 Latte

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
796527	3	21	82 Douille d'écartement	854974	1	7	50 Levier
796560	3	7	33 Pignon	855084	5	19	22 Support
796604	7	7	24 Support	855625	3	4	3 Guide
803407	9	77	1 Ecran	855626	5	4	12 Guide
846643	0	74	15 Décalcomanie	956186	2	10	17 Rouleau d'alimentation
847753	4	8	10 Pignon - 28D	856223	2	7	73 Chicane
847754	6	8	4 Arbre	856638	1	21	87 Moyeu
847757	2	8	5 Entretoise	857532	8	73	38 Couvercle
847758	4	8	9 Joint	857914	8	21	67 Vitesse
847767	3	8	53 Levier	858834	9	16	10 Bague
847773	6	59	9 Protection	859485	9	5	34 Rondelle
847775	0	59	13 Charnière	859486	1	5	33 Rondelle
848006	2	8	45 Pignon	859973	4	12	7 Relais
848007	4	8	44 Pignon	861396	4	5	15 Support
848016	3	8	82 Chaîne	861575	4	5	39 Disque
848019	9	8	11 Plaque	861704	9	5	40 Entretoise
849896	8	12	6 Alarme	861706	3	5	17 Moteur et boîte de vitesse, ens.
850052	3	7	32 Moteur électrique	900363	3	12	14 Borne
850145	0	25	1 Roue de direction	900569	9	12	14 Borne
851697	0	5	20 Pince	913136	7	34A	46 Bague
851771	8	12	14 Kit de réparation avec des prices	913261	2	34	10 Cornière
851792	2	1	11 Courroie	913545	4	43	72 Clavette
851807	5	21	76 Arbre	913566	8	21	23 Tendeur de courroie
851991	4	74	15 Décalcomanie	913596	1	47	33 Moyeu de roue
853070	4	47	3 Entretoise	913664	6	69A	26 Tuyau
853488	9	25	51 Ressort	913888	0	54A	17 Etrier
853767	1	8	34 Bras de liaison	913904	6	21	18 Support de tendeur
853796	2	8	33 Bras de liaison	916000	3	38	1 Pneu
853829	3	7	56 Protecteur	916090	2	23	29 Arbre
853832	0	7	55 Protecteur	916091	4	23	30 Pignon
853914	4	59	17 Platte	916092	6	23	31 Flasque de commande
854164	4	16	42 Support	916111	8	8	49 Rondelle
854168	2	16	44 Boîtier de commande	916234	8	2	2 Protecteur
854169	4	18	25 Boîtier de commande	916254	0	74	2 Décalcomanie
854170	7	6	3 Cale d'épaisseur	916408	7	22	4 Conduite de graissage
854171	9	6	3 Cale d'épaisseur	916410	2	22	16 Entretoise
854172	1	6	15 Cale d'épaisseur	916415	2	22	1 Logement
854173	3	6	15 Cale d'épaisseur	916454	4	58	53 Amortisseur
854196	1	8	104 Collier	916612	0	18	1 Reniflard
854197	3	8	41 Ecrou	916772	8	47	49 Jante
854765	8	29	4 Panneau	916818	6	34A	47 Protecteur en caoutchouc
854775	9	8	31 Manivelle	916899	6	57B	23 Tuyau
854903	4	8	8 Roulement à billes	916900	1	57B	23 Sangle
854940	0	8	7 Roulement	916903	7	57B	5 Sangle
854963	8	19	3 Entretoise	916909	9	57B	22 Coude
854965	2	19	21 Raccord	916911	4	57B	19 Tuyau
854967	6	19	20 Entretoise	916912	6	57B	19 Sangle
854969	0	19	19 Déflecteur	916913	8	57B	24 Tuyau
854971	5	19	20 Déflecteur	916962	1	55	5 Amortisseur
854973	9	19	18 Goulotte	918002	9	69A	42 Poulie

GROUP
98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
918012 0	69A	38	Cornière	9505008 0	58	62	Protection
918027 1	57	28	Ressort	9505175 3	64	79	Support
918098 0	16	38	Cornière	9505505 4	32A	5	Pédale
918102 1	2	10	Cornière	9505506 6	32A	6	Pédale
918104 5	16	37	Châssis	9505507 8	32A	30	Tube d'huile
918199 4	30	4	Compteur	9505509 1	32A	25	Tube d'huile
918258 0	56	50	Tuyau	9505511 7	32A	34	Tube d'huile
918737 6	39	43	Cheville	9505513 1	32A	24	Tube d'huile
918882 3	55	22	Filtre à air	9505515 5	32A	31	Tube d'huile
918943 3	55	25	Etrier	9505517 9	32A	33	Tube d'huile
919855 7	32A	35	Té	9505519 5	32A	29	Tube d'huile
920123 9	37	25	Levier	9505521 8	32A	20	Tube d'huile
920427 3	7	57	Couvercle	9505708 4	27	1	Plate-forme
920428 5	7	58	Protection	9506284 5	25	30	Conduite flexible
920483 1	57	4	Alternateur complet	9506343 1	55	35	Ressort
920939 8	32A	27	Tuyau d'huile	9506477 4	55	34	Soupape
920943 7	32A	28	Tuyau d'huile	9506651 4	69A	45	Faisceau de câbles
921308 3	29	18	Disque	9506652 6	69A	44	Faisceau de câbles
921371 5	8	40	Entretoise	9506654 0	69A	4	Support
921372 7	8	36	Entretoise	9506686 7	30	15	Diode
921491 9	32A	38	Chape	9506891 2	3	10	Vérin
921568 2	30	25	Faisceau de câbles	9506908 9	73	44	Faisceau de câbles
921989 4	19	21	Entretoise	9506966 1	73	40	Décalcomanie
922092 4	39	48	Bague entretoise	9507093 1	72	26	Phare
922320 9	54A	7	Indicateur de combustible	9507094 3	72	26	Phare
922503 7	74	14	Décalcomanie	9507108 4	38	4	Soupape
922775 2	21	39	Douille	9507654 1	55	11	Silencieux
922776 4	21	36	Flasque	9507817 7	9	65	Diode
922905 9	55	30	Etrier	9507875 9	55	39	Tuyau
922907 3	55	33	Support	9508106 1	38	2	Chambre à air
9501068 2	28	95	Rail	9508207 5	64	14	Plaque
9501111 5	2	14	Traverse	9508377 4	60	53	Raccord
9501122 8	21	40	Flasque	9508549 9	2	11	Epaisseur
9501124 2	22	15	Poulie	9508560 3	21	112	Tige
9501186 2	5	25	Goupille	9508580 5	36	56	Buselure
9501200 4	54A	2	Filtre	9508595 6	23	5	Arbre
9501264 8	55	12	Support	9508596 8	22	14	Arbre
9501470 5	21	53	Support	9508704 9	31	6	Faisceau de câbles
9501471 7	2	23	Support	9508732 8	28	90	Siège
9501494 0	54A	37	Joint torique	9508895 2	32A	■	Kit de réparation
9501496 9	54A	23	Joint torique	9509300 4	54A	41	Support
9501497 1	54A	24	Collier	9509786 2	27	27	Balai
9501498 3	54A	38	Raccord	9509853 5	27	6	Tapis
9501618 9	56	52	Conduite flexible	9510171 2	39	12	Essieu
9501684 8	57	5	"V" poulie	9510648 3	54A	8	Bague d'étanchéité
9501745 9	1	6	Courroie	9510741 1	31	5	Faisceau de câbles
9502828 5	1	8	Courroie	9510846 3	28	94	Bras
9504611 8	54A	1	Réservoir	9510847 5	28	93	Support
9504777 8	3	▲	Kit de joints et de réparation	9511037 9	54A	10	Bague d'étanchéité
9505004 2	58	37	Support	9511468 2	54A	5	Support

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
9511469	4	54A	4 Support	9514540	9	54A	32 Tuyau
9511749	8	43	1 Pompe hydrostatique	9514541	1	54A	6 Bourrelet d'étanchéité
9511750	1	41	1 Moteur hydrostatique	9514596	6	58	9 Protection
9511934	1	5	22 Goupille	9514602	1	58	38 Protection
9512098	8	37	46 Disque de frein	9514611	0	58	17 Protection du radiateur
9512549	5	21	19 Tige	9514643	7	57	9 Plaque
9512550	8	21	22 Support	9514644	9	57	18 Plaque
9512589	9	25	24 Pompe, ens.	9514646	3	57	22 Châssis
9512593	8	26	20 Ens. orbit	9514647	5	57	8 Support
9512594	0	26	19 Entretoise	9514648	7	57	15 Support
9512605	6	5	49 Ressort	9514650	2	55	4 Tuyau
9512667	5	37	37 Goupille	9514651	4	56	2 Support
9513082	6	54A	12 Raccord	9514805	1	67	1 Isolation
9513272	9	74	19 Décalcomanie	9514806	3	67	26 Isolation
9513283	2	54A	11 Raccord	9514807	5	67	10 Isolation
9513440	6	1	7 Courroies	9514808	7	67	9 Isolation
9513524	4	21	115 Guide de ressort	9514809	9	67	11 Isolation
9513528	2	21	113 Support	9514810	2	67	11 Isolation
9513633	5	71	7 Panneau	9514811	4	67	12 Isolation
9513634	7	71	1 Panneau	9514812	6	67	5 Isolation
9513818	7	27	15 Panneau	9514813	8	67	27 Isolation
9513821	4	55	1 Tuyau	9514816	4	27	13 Couvercle
9513838	9	58	88 Support	9514864	5	27	24 Plaque
9513844	2	58	94 Support	9514865	7	57B	1 Radiateur
9513845	4	58	91 Ecrou	9514866	9	57B	21 Refroidisseur d'air
9513847	8	58	92 Serrure	9514867	1	57B	5 Tuyau
9513850	5	58	90 Tige	9514868	3	57B	17 Coude
9513880	8	37	22 Différentiel	9514869	5	57B	16 Coude
9513893	5	27	22 Couvercle	9514870	8	57B	2 Amortisseur
9513997	5	3	33 Tuyau	9514871	0	57B	15 Support
9513998	7	3	34 Tuyau	9514872	2	57B	6 Connecteur
9514038	4	37	66 Roulement	9514873	4	57B	7 Clips
9514039	6	37	67 Roulement	9514874	6	57B	8 Bague
9514040	9	37	16 Pignon	9514875	8	57B	3 Tuyau
9514041	1	37	15 Arbre	9514876	0	57B	4 Couvercle du radiateur
9514042	3	37	20 Pignon	9514878	4	57B	20 Paravent
9514048	5	37	14 Vitesse	9514880	9	57B	25 Bande
9514306	3	37	35 Couvercle	9514982	5	39	27 Goujon
9514319	0	28	96 Support	9514983	7	39	43 Goupille
9514364	5	64	65 Châssis	9514996	4	9	63 Pignon
9514365	7	64	35 Support	9515043	6	3	13 Pivot
9514390	0	67	20 Buselure	9515071	5	2	2 Bras
9514404	1	27	17 Couvercle	9515489	0	38	1 Pneu
9514405	3	27	16 Boîte à outils	9515742	8	59	26 Plaque
9514408	9	58	64 Câble	9515743	0	59	25 Plaque
9514527	1	58	16 Capuchon	9515753	1	69A	8 Tuyau
9514536	0	54A	21 Tuyau	9515754	3	69A	9 Tuyau
9514537	2	4A	15 Ligne	9516051	4	90	55 Faisceau
9514538	4	54A	29 Caoutchouc	9516052	6	90	69 Doigts
9514539	6	54A	18 Caoutchouc	9516053	8	90	69 Doigts

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
9516054	0	90	60 Etrier	9612314	9	11	3 Support
9516055	2	90	60 Etrier	9612316	3	11	11 Arrêt
9516056	4	90	58 Etrier	9612384	6	8	63 Roulement
9516057	6	90	70 Rondelle	9612604	4	5	45 Senseur
9516250	6	2	32 Plaque	9612730	1	11	36 Plaque
9520141	2	22	20 Bague	9612787	0	59	14 Porte
9521169	1	7	27 Pignon	9612789	4	59	24 Plaque
9601011	4	25	23 Plaque de montage	9612848	0	59	22 Couvercle
9601725	7	16	11 Pivot	9612878	3	16	19 Tôle
9601726	9	16	16 Canal	9612879	5	18	27 Couvercle
9602230	9	17	20 Vis	9613964	7	8	91 Arbre
9603526	7	12	15 Traverse	9613965	9	8	115 Pignon, ens.
9603541	9	5	17 Arbre	9613976	2	8	107 Limiteur de couple
9603862	9	12	8 Relais	9614171	7	12	16 Couvercle
9603901	3	8	116 Arbre	9614191	9	62	1 Raccord
9603907	5	8	120 Tuyau	9614192	1	62	5 Raccord
9603908	7	8	124 Pignon	9614449	6	5	17 Kit de vitesse
9604088	8	8	125 Arbre	9614451	1	5	17 Kit d'interrupteur
9604125	8	5	27 Plat	9614545	0	8	71 Roulement
9605344	3	62	13 Cylindre	9614570	3	8	114 Roulement
9607598	2	12	13 Diode	9614575	3	19	33 Support
9607923	3	20	13 Tige	9614579	1	19	34 Support
9607925	7	20	Cylindre	9614580	4	19	32 Renfort
9607956	2	19	3 Chape	9614656	5	19	34 Support
9607970	2	19	6 Tige	9614741	6	25	60 Faisceau de câble
9609066	7	19	27 Tuyau	9614975	1	16	20 Renfort
9609067	9	19	28 Tuyau	9615018	4	77	1 Grille d'affinage
9609093	4	12	5 Interrupteur	9615403	1	29	27 Couvercle
9609240	7	89	2 Equerre	9615404	3	29	30 Levier
9609241	9	90	24 Equerre	9615594	4	74	1 Décalcomanie
9609335	8	89	14 Tuyau hydraulique	9616033	7	5	11 Couteau
9609336	0	89	12 Tuyau hydraulique	9616071	7	5	8 Support du couteau
9609355	0	90	16 Tige	9616103	6	7	7 Chaîne
9609356	2	90	18 Bras	9616108	6	7	40 Poignée
9609439	1	76	12 Emblème Ford	9616109	8	7	21 Guide
9609800	5	90	44 Signe	9616111	3	7	47 Couvercle
9609831	0	90	50 Equerre	9616113	7	5	35 Contre-couteau
9609992	0	90	48 Câblage	9616118	7	7	49 Chicane
9610634	5	16	1 Moteur	9616119	9	7	65 Rail
9610635	7	8	26 Pignon	9616121	4	4	5 Couvercle
9610792	9	62	Soupape, ens.	9616300	4	25	14 Arbre
9610793	1	62	2 Raccord	9616479	1	16	22 Cône
9610794	3	62	6 Raccord	9616705	2	16	17 Support
9611250	2	10	13 Plaque	9616753	3	21	88 Poulie
9611252	6	10	19 Plaque	9617010	0	7	45 Entretoise
9611831	4	21	88 Poulie	9617217	8	90	28 Contrôle électronique
9611837	6	16	32 Boulon	9617218	0	89	1 Soupape
9611905	1	1	6 Courroie	9617219	2	90	41 Interrupteur
9612083	8	11	1 Solénoïde	9617220	5	90	46 Interrupteur
9612161	4	5	23 Bras pivotant	9617221	7	90	10 Indicateur

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
9617222	9	90	43 Interrupteur	9803718	6	7	10 Galet de came
9617223	1	90	29 Câblage	9804369	6	11	30 Détecteur
9617224	3	90	13 Entretoise	9805207	5	7	5 Pierre à affûter
9617226	7	90	73 Attachment	9805232	8	16	23 Palette, ens.
9617348	5	7	44 Vis	9805339	4	16	2 Support
9617705	3	5	50 Plat	9806260	8	12	18 Bouchon
9617873	8	60	33 Joint torique	9807614	0	17	27 Flasque
9619525	3	5	16 Support	9807616	4	17	26 Ens. carter
9619526	5	7	54 Protection	9807617	6	17	● Kit de joints
9620142	4	22	19 Disque	9808679	7	4	33 Support
9620143	6	22	28 Moyeu	9808773	7	5	35 Contre-couteau
9620275	5	20	15 Culasse cylindre	9809444	1	4	33 Support
9620326	4	7	8 Support	9809829	7	12	Controlleur, ens.
9620327	6	12	14 Faisceau de câbles	9809830	0	12	14 Faisceau de câbles
9620354	3	11	26 Roulement	9809831	2	5	41 Support contre-couteau
9620359	3	11	39 Rouleau	9809837	5	4	1 Caisson du hacheur
9620383	4	4	18 Couvercle	9811339	2	59	23 Protection
9620443	2	7	46 Articulation	9811468	5	58	44 Support
9620444	4	7	44 Connecteur	9811469	7	58	35 Support
9620445	6	1	14 Chaîne	9811572	6	34	16 Support
9610571	3	17	9 Arbre	9811583	9	34	17 Protection
9620572	5	17	15 Arbre	9811886	1	39	45 Arbre
9620573	7	17	17 Rotor	9811985	1	41	4 Siège
9620575	1	17	19 Rondelle	9813010	8	41	6 Roulement
9620576	3	17	10 Bouchon	9813011	0	41	7 Arbre
9620577	5	17	11 Bague de joint	9813012	2	41	11 Tôle
9620578	7	17	12 Carter	9813013	4	41	12 Piston
9620579	9	17	4 Joint	9813014	6	41	13 Support
9620580	2	17	25 Bague	9813015	8	41	14 Guide
9620581	4	17	3 Plaque	9813016	0	41	15 Bague
9621169	1	7	27 Pignon	9813017	2	41	20 Cylindre
9621240	3	16	45 Plaque	9813018	4	41	21 Couvercle
9621638	6	1	15 Chaîne	9813019	6	41	22 Tôle
9621791	0	16	12 Transition	9813020	9	43	62 Douille
9621796	0	16	28 Tôle	9813021	1	41	25 Ressort
9621818	8	6	27 Arbre et collier	9813022	3	41	26 Bague
9621819	0	6	Boîte de levier de vitesse	9813023	5	41	27 Soupape
9621863	2	10	18 Rouleau d'alimentation	9813024	7	41	34 Ecrou
9622014	5	5	46 Solénoïde	9813025	9	41	36 Ressort
9622130	1	25	56 Canal	9813026	1	41	28 Cône
9622132	5	90	22 Chaînes	9813027	3	41	▲ Kit de joints et de réparation
9622376	1	7	74 Ressort	9813030	0	43	8 Clé
9622634	9	7	37 Interrupteur	9813031	2	43	9 Arbre
9622635	1	7	36 Interrupteur	9813032	4	43	19 Levier
9623519	6	5	26 Goupille	9813033	6	43	23 Couvercle
9623521	1	11	27 Moyeu et arbre	9813034	8	43	25 Support de ressort
9623562	7	5	17 Bague d'accouplement	9813035	0	43	26 Rondelle
9801096	4	10	8 Rondelle	9813036	2	43	30 Roulement
9802112	1	31	8 Relais	9813037	4	43	27 Ressort
9802852	9	25	57 Couvercle	9813038	6	43	29 Rondelle

GROUP

98

INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
9813039	8	43	28 Ressort	9815529	9	91	8 Soupape
9813041	3	43	45 Cylindre	9815530	2	91	9 Joint torique
9813042	5	43	44 Bague	9815531	4	91	10 Solénoïde
9813043	7	43	43 Piston	9815532	6	91	11 Ressort
9813044	9	43	42 Coulisse	9815533	8	91	12 Soupape
9813045	1	43	38 Raccord	9815534	0	91	13 Douille
9813046	3	43	40 Levier	9815535	2	91	14 Plongeur
9813048	7	43	41 Ressort	9815536	4	91	15 Boulon
9813049	9	43	48 Piston	9815537	6	91	16 Ressort
9813051	4	43	50 Guide	9815538	8	91	17 Douille
9813052	6	43	59 Tôle	9815539	0	91	18 Cône
9813054	0	43	61 Douille	9815540	3	91	19 Couvercle
9813055	2	43	63 Soupape	9815541	5	91	21 Vis
9813056	4	43	65 Filtre	9815542	7	90	1 Capot
9813058	8	43	71 Bouchon	9815543	9	90	4 Mètre du potentiel
9813059	0	43	70 Soupape	9815544	1	90	5 Virole
9813060	3	43	67 Vis	9815545	3	90	6 Plaque
9813061	5	43	68 Ressort	9815546	5	90	30 Bouchon
9813062	7	43	73 Arbre	9815548	9	90	31 Joint
9813063	9	43	75 Pompe	9815549	1	90	32 Douille
9813065	3	43	76 Disque	9815550	1	90	33 Bouchon
9813066	5	43	77 Module de montage	9815551	6	90	34 Interrupteur
9813067	7	43	11 Valve	9815552	8	90	35 Rail
9813068	9	43	10 Soupape	9815553	0	90	36 Entretoise
9813069	1	43	7 Filtre	9815554	2	90	39 Virole
9813070	4	43	▲ Kit de joints et de réparation	9815555	4	90	56 Bouchon
9813090	6	43	31 Plaque	9815556	6	90	57 Bouchon
9813091	8	43	32 Guide	9815557	8	90	61 Système de clé
9813092	0	43	33 Raccord	9815558	0	90	61 Système de clé
9813093	2	43	34 Vis	9815559	2	90	62 Douille
9813094	4	43	35 Rondelle	9815560	5	90	63 Rondelle
9813095	6	43	36 Goupille	9815561	7	90	65 Détecteur
9813096	8	43	46 Goupille	9815562	9	90	65 Détecteur
9814373	7	2	39 Porte	9815563	1	90	66 Douille
9814437	3	4	4 Couvercle	9815564	3	90	67 Goupille
9814442	4	4	3 Chargeur	9817554	4	2	1 Châssis
9814443	6	4	2 Equerre	9824954	1	21	1 Douille
9814498	1	59	3 Couvercle				
9814499	3	2	38 Attache				
9814501	0	59	18 Couvercle				
9814565	4	73	39 Protection				
9814598	3	2	33 Bras				
9814660	6	6	42 Tuyau				
9814762	2	74	7 Décalcomanie				
9814763	4	74	18 Décalcomanie				
9815524	9	91	3 Couvercle				
9815525	1	91	4 Cheville				
9815526	3	91	5 Joint torique				
9815527	5	91	6 Joint torique				
9815528	7	91	7 Ressort				

GROUP

98

APPENDIX TO INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
080708	2	6	14 Goupille	9511910	1	46	25 Raccord
088754	7	46	48 Vis	9514726	3	46	17 Raccord
120065	7	46	41 Vis	9514727	5	46	26 Tuyau hydraulique
129200	4	46	55 Capuchon	9516468	7	46	48 Tuyau hydraulique
139859	2	46	10 Sangle	9516469	9	46	58 Tuyau hydraulique
144123	9	46	12 Coude	9516491	6	46	59 Support
167268	2	46	7 Joint torique	9516495	4	46	19 Tuyau hydraulique
200287	4	7	54 Entretoise	9602200	6	6	14 Ecrou
222358	2	46	59 Rondelle	9610141	2	22	20 Bague
263239	8	46	52 Tuyau hydraulique	9611487	3	21	121 Bras
287129	3	21	121 Rondelle	9612605	6	5	49 Ressort
322894	8	46	4 Coude	9619692	6	46	56 Tuyau hydraulique
333040	2	8	Rondelle	9620006	6	21	15 Support
333041	4	9	Rondelle	9620574	3	17	9 Arbre
350675	8	90	74 Amortisseur	9622179	3	9	Boîtier inverseur complet
353100	4	46	28 Raccord	9806478	9	7	74 Ressort
353105	4	46	9 Bague	9806775	9	8	1 Mâchoire
353106	6	46	8 Ecrou	9806833	3	7	44 Boulon
353108	4	46	49 Joint torique	9806922	2	9	32 Moyeu
353125	6	21	126 Roulement	9807217	8	68	29 Moteur
370021	7	21	127 Circlips	9807364	9	9	25 Engrenage avec plaque
390836	8	46	6 Coude	9807365	1	9	30 Pignon
391145	4	46	27 Coude	9807366	3	9	29 Rondelle
412485	0	8	18 Vis	9807367	5	9	24 Rondelle
412527	0	46	23 Ecrou	9807368	7	9	14 Pignon
412528	2	46	22 Bague	9807369	9	9	31 Rondelle
434529	0	46	29 Contact	9807370	2	9	34 Pignon
451458	0	46	42 Bras	9807955	2	11	44 Roulement
457546	3	46	46 Etrier	9807956	4	11	32 Moyeu et roulement
612924	4	6	19 Moyeu	9808703	0	11	27 Moyeu et arbre
619284	3	90	11 Etrier	9809814	6	5	45 Senseur
643224	7	6	Boîte de levier de vitesse	9809839	8	7	54 Protection
714174	6	46	1 Refroidisseur d'huile	9811007	9	46	45 Tuyau hydraulique
743318	7	46	47 Support	9811008	1	46	44 Raccord
747429	6	46	16 Douille	9811061	3	21	41 Accouplement
747648	0	46	2 Support	9811765	5	27	6 Tapis
747649	2	46	11 Levier	9817314	6	47	19 Joint sphérique
747774	7	46	18 Tuyau hydraulique	9817315	8	47	23 Joint sphérique
753520	8	67	16 Isolation	9817317	2	47	27 Fusée
857898	2	21	124 Câble	9817318	4	47	28 Fusée
857900	9	21	122 Renfort	9818104	2	47	43 Joint sphérique
857917	4	21	94 Pignon	9823223	1	16	3 Pignon
857918	6	21	128 Moyeu	9823249	5	6	18 Purcheur
913948	8	23	34 Arbre				
918289	5	46	20 Thermostate				
918797	2	46	21 Raccord				
981774	4	47	1 Essieu arrière				
9502745	9	1	6 Courroie				
9509368	6	46	43 Filtre d'huile				
9511909	8	46	51 Raccord				

GROUP

98

APPENDIX TO INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description
008886	6	49	17 Ecrou	9512186	5	51	6 Support
080718	3	50	23 Graisseur	9512188	9	51	8 Roulement
080719	5	48	4 Graisseur	9512189	1	51	11 Joint d'arrêt
084959	7	49	11 Ecrou	9512190	4	51	12 Bague
087315	6	48	5 Ecrou	9512192	8	51	15 Anneau came
087319	4	49	13 Ecrou	9512193	0	51	20 Distributeur
088544	2	50	7 Boulon	9512194	2	51	23 Couvercle
088685	0	50	17 Vis	9512195	4	51	22 Ressort
088706	6	49	12 Ecrou	9512196	6	53	7 Bobine
088817	1	49	6 Vis	9512197	8	51	25 Joint torique
143479	1	50	25 Rondelle	9512198	0	51	26 Plaque
176081	7	53	10 Adaptateur	9512199	2	51	16 Joint torique
222862	0	48	1 Tube	9512200	7	51	9 Cale
265235	2	53	8 Adaptateur	9512201	9	51	13 Arrêtoir
280355	5	50	4 Vis	9512202	1	51	24 Accumulateur
281032	2	50	29 Vis	9512204	5	50	24 Châssis
300401	9	49	15 Goupille fendue	9512208	3	51	27 Joint
322894	8	53	14 Coude	9512213	4	51	14 Support
353108	0	52	5 Joint	9512214	6	51	17 Bloc cylindres
370013	0	8	59 Circlips	9512215	8	51	18 Kit de réparation
388113	2	51	28 Vis	9512216	0	51	19 Kit de réparation
395901	2	48	10 Rondelle	9512217	2	51	10 Cale
593480	8	48	6 Cylindre	9512218	4	51	21 Kit de joints
598329	3	49	23 Couvercle	9512219	6	51	▲ Kit de joints
619821	3	48	7 Tuyau	9512220	9	51	■ Kit de joints
677952	0	49	16 Tige	9512221	1	51	18 Kit de réparation
680234	3	53	11 Té	9512223	5	53	12 Adaptateur
692622	0	48	9 Rotule	9512226	1	53	2 Té
692623	2	48	4 Rotule	9512227	3	50	15 Adaptateur
743764	2	52	8 Câblage	9512228	5	50	14 Adaptateur
773114	1	53	3 Chapeau	9512237	4	53	15 Coude
9510966	7	48	2 Jante	9512255	2	53	9 Bouchon
9510977	0	48	1 Pneu	9512264	1	49	10 Vis
9512150	0	53	4 Adaptateur	9512266	5	50	20 Bouchon
9512158	6	50	27 Goupille	9601680	1	8	60 Roulement
9512161	3	50	2 Rondelle	9811684	3	52	6 Collecteur
9512162	5	50	21 Douille	9811767	9	49	1 Support
9512165	1	50	10 Sangle	9813151	6	53	18 Tuyau hydraulique
9512166	3	50	9 Plaque	9813152	8	53	16 Tuyau
9512167	5	50	3 Rondelle	9813153	0	53	19 Tuyau hydraulique
9512168	7	50	11 Tuyau	9813154	2	52	14 Tuyau
9512169	9	50	12 Tuyau	9813155	4	52	1 Tuyau hydraulique
9512171	4	53	6 Tuyau, ens.	9813156	6	52	2 Tuyau hydraulique
9512173	8	53	5 Soupape	9813293	6	50	28 Support
9512176	4	50	13 Moteur	9813997	8	37	48 Disque
9512178	8	50	19 Circlips	9815580	7	8	59 Pignon
9512180	3	50	16 Ecrou	9815982	9	8	26 Pignon
9512181	5	51	1 Arbre	9818615	5	49	16 Tige
9512182	7	51	2 Goujon	9818616	7	49	14 Ecrou
9512185	3	51	5 Roulement	9818617	9	49	8 Tuyau

GROUP

98

APPENDIX TO INDEX

Part No. Numéro	Group Groupe	Fig. Rep.	Description	
9818618 1	50	24	Châssis	
9818620 6	52	13	Réducteur	
9818622 0	49	7	Centre	
9818623 2	50	6	Support	
9818624 4	50	26	Support	
9818625 6	50	22	Support	
9818627 0	52	4	Vis	
9818637 1	52	7	Adaptateur	

GROUP

98

